

seating

tables and storage

TEMPORARY
PRICE AND SPECIFICATION GUIDE 2022

Contents

Executive Seating



Enna 24

Task and Meeting Seating



i-sit 26



i-sit lite 30



Mix 32



Match 36



Loop 38



Vida 40



Loreto 42



Airflex 44

Operator and Meeting Seating



Eden 46



Team Plus Mesh 48



Team Plus Grande 50



Team Plus 52

Agile Seating



Breeze 54



Tempo 57



Ace 60



Leola 62



Salto 65

Meeting Chairs



i-sit 70



Moda 73

Multi-Purpose Seating



Ace 75



Leola 78



Zen 83



Multiply 85



Vice Versa Mesh 88



Vice Versa 90



Focus 93



Salto 95



Hampton 106



Pablo 108



Norden 110



Multiply Wood 112



Bill 114



Ben 116



Zen Wood 118



Aura 120



Latte 122

Contents

Stools



Ace 124



Escape 126



Zen 128



Multiply 130



Vice Versa 134



Focus 137



Escape Wood 139



Vegas 141



Aura 143



Bill 145



Bob 147



Perch 149

Visitor and Lounge Seating



Elipsa 151



Cascara 154



Myla 160



Luma 163



Lusso 165



Escape 167

Soft Seating



Host One 169



Host Two 171



Retreat 173



Hangout 177



Evo Plus High Back 181



Evo Plus High Back
Privacy Panel 188



Evo Plus Medium Back 190



Evo Plus Medium Back
Privacy Panel 197



Evo Plus 199



Ella 206



Hektor 210



Kouch 212



Teo 214



Sofia 216



Carlo 218



Monte 220



Nero 222



Cushions 224

Modular Seating



Pill 226



Segment 228



Adaptiv 230



Luca 233

Contents

Conference / Meeting Tables



Progress Plus 236



Aerofoil 237



Lux 238



Reflex 241



Qube 244



Bench Tables 246



Power Modules 256



Cubeform 268



Acoustic Panels 279



Acoustic Panels 281



Meeting Tables 282



Coffee Tables 294



Bar Tables 302

	Page
Contact Details	7
Mission Statement	8
Recycling and Environmental Policy	9
Standards and Accreditations	10
Production	11
Design Services	12
The Designers	13
Chair in a Box	15
Ergonomics	16
Park and Hush Acoustic Screens and Panels	17
Dual Board	18
Finishes	19
Fabric Bandings	21
Executive Seating	
Enna	24
Task and Meeting Seating	
i-sit	26
i-sit lite	30
Mix	32
Match	36
Loop	38
Vida	40
Loreto	42
Airflex	44
Operator and Meeting Seating	
Eden	46
Team Plus Mesh	48
Team Plus Grande	50
Team Plus	52
Agile Seating	
Breeze	54
Tempo	57
Ace	60
Leola	62
Salto	65
Castor Options	68
Meeting Chairs	
i-sit	70
Moda	73
Multi-Purpose Seating	
Ace	75
Leola	78
Zen	83
Multiply	85
Vice Versa Mesh	88
Vice Versa	90
Focus	93
Salto	95
Hampton	106
Pablo	108
Norden	110
Multiply Wood	112
Bill	114
Ben	116
Zen Wood	118
Aura	120
Latte	122

	Page
Stools	
Ace	124
Escape	126
Zen	128
Multiply	130
Vice Versa	134
Focus	137
Escape Wood	139
Vegas	141
Aura	143
Bill	145
Bob	147
Perch	149
Visitor and Lounge Seating	
Elipsa	151
Cascara	154
Myla	160
Luma	163
Lusso	165
Escape	167
Soft Seating	
Host One	169
Host Two	171
Retreat	173
Hangout	177
Evo Plus High Back	181
Evo Plus High Back Privacy Panel	188
Evo Plus Medium Back	190
Evo Plus Medium Back Privacy Panel	197
Evo Plus	199
Ella	206
Hektor	210
Kouch	212
Teo	214
Sofia	216
Carlo	218
Monte	220
Nero	222
Cushions	224
Modular Seating	
Pill	226
Segment	228
Adaptiv	230
Luca	233
Conference / Meeting Tables	
Progress Plus	236
Aerofoil	237
Lux	238
Reflex	241
Qube	244
Bench Tables	246
Power Modules	256
Cubeform	268
Acoustic Panels	279
Meeting Tables	282
Coffee Tables	294
Bar Tables	302
Notes	305
Terms and Conditions	307

Contact Details



Head Office, Showroom & Factory.

Elite Road
Goole
East Yorkshire
DN14 8BF

t: +44 (0)1405 746000

email: sales@elite-furniture.co.uk
www.elite-furniture.co.uk



London Office & Showroom

81-87 St John Street
Clerkenwell
London
EC1M 4NQ

t: +44 (0)20 7490 4909

email: londonshowroom@elite-furniture.co.uk



Mission Statement

The Elite story began back in 1986. Building on 34 years of extensive industry experience, Elite has become a pivotal manufacturer of contemporary and adaptive office furniture, workstations and seating solutions.

Influenced by the modern-day workplace, we strive to embrace innovative techniques, using sustainable materials to produce efficient products that complement the office environment.

Although, our business has evolved, our principles have stayed true to our roots and our aim is to provide an efficient and reliable service, one that we're proud to deliver.



Goole Manufacturing, Office and Showroom Facility.

The way we work

The Elite way of doing business means we aim to:

- Exceed clients' expectations.
- Provide the highest quality product, manufactured by a skilled team.
- Listen and learn from experience, to continually grow.
- Develop our people.
- Have integrity when working with partners.

We are aspiring towards a bright future which means the next chapter of our story is going to be an exciting one and one that we want you to be a part of.

History and Highlights

- **1986**
Production started in Howden, East Riding of Yorkshire.
- **1988**
Elite relocates to custom built premises in Goole, East Yorkshire.
- **1996**
Construction begins on a new 64,000 sq. ft. purpose built manufacturing plant.
- **1998**
CAD interior design department introduced, offering 2D & 3D office spacial planning to Elite's dealerships.
Construction began for additional 26,000 sq. ft. extension.
- **2000**
Elite Office Furniture UK Ltd website created.
Construction began for additional 20,000 sq. ft. extension.
- **2002**
Construction began for an additional 50,000 sq. ft factory extension.
Seating production began in-house.
- **2007**
Elite purchased a showroom in the suburb of Islington, London.
Sales and an extended arm of the design planning service is housed there alongside showroom space which is allocated on two floors.
- **2008**
PEFC (Program for the Endorsement of Forest Certification) awarded.
- **2009**
New BLM Adige laser tube cutting machine installed at Goole factory.
New phase 2 corporate website designed and online.
- **2012**
John Hull (M.D.) is awarded I.O.D. (Institute Of Directors) Director Of The Year. Yorkshire & Humber Region.
Elite's screen range designed and manufactured on-site.
- **2013**
John Hull (M.D.) is awarded I.O.D. (Institute Of Directors) Highly Commended Director Of The Year (UK).
- **2015**
New factory planning stage approved.
October: Work commences on new site.
- **2016**
Elite awarded UVDB certification.
- **2017**
John Hull awarded ERYC Chairman's Business Award.
Awarded National UKUPC contract.
- **2018**
Construction of new factory completed.
BS EN ISO 50001 Energy Management.
FORS Bronze Awarded.
- **2019**
Office and production staff relocated to new factory and office.
Grand opening of new manufacturing, showroom and office facility.
- **2020**
Works begun to refurbish London showroom.
Hygiene Protection Screens introduced in response to the Global coronavirus pandemic.
- **2021**
London showroom refurbishment complete.

Recycling Policy

At Elite, we understand the seriousness of the effects waste has on our environment with landfills becoming a substantial problem, but we are committed to refining our recycling efforts. Inappropriate disposal of goods wastes resources, wasting the raw materials and energy used in making the items. Reducing waste by recycling results in less environmental impact, less wasted resources and energy and saves money.

Landfills contaminate and pollute the local environment with the release of harmful greenhouse gases such as methane. The waste buried in landfill sites breaks down at a very slow rate and will remain a significant problem for future generations. Aside from the environmental costs of dumping waste in landfills, there is a rising financial cost too, which is increasing by around 10% a year. Although recycling furniture comes at a cost, it avoids the negative impacts associated with landfills.



REDUNDANT FURNITURE FROM PREMISES



INTRODUCED BACK INTO THE ECONOMY



CHARITY SHOP



SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Furniture is typically made up of woods, metals, plastics, fabrics and foams. All of these materials can be recycled with a bit of effort. Our furniture recycling service ensures that furniture is diverted from landfill, whether this is through materials recycling or ethical reuse routes. Any furniture which is suitable for reuse will be donated to charities, schools and social enterprises. We have access to 120,000 square foot of storage space specifically for the task of recycling as a growing method of disposal.

By recycling redundant office furniture, we are preventing it from becoming an environmental problem. Our duty to care for our environment is increasing and as a company we will continue our efforts in responsibly managing waste.

Environmental Policy

Elite are committed to considering environmental factors during all production activities and future plans

This includes the consideration of:

- Global Warming
- Acid Rain
- Deforestation
- Loss of Biodiversity
- Solvent Reduction
- Minimising Pollution
- Waste Minimisation
- Energy Efficiency
- Green Purchasing
- Recycling Schemes
- Fleet Transmission Emissions
- Material Consumption
- Zero Land Contamination
- Wastewater Drainage
- Ensuring Zero Land Contamination
- Drainage Protection

It is our policy to:

- Comply with and aim to exceed the requirements of current environmental legislation and codes of practice.
- Minimise energy and water usage in our buildings and processes in order to conserve supplies, and minimise our consumption of natural resources, especially where they are non-renewable.
- Minimise our waste and reuse or recycle as much of it as possible.
- Purchase products and services that do the least damage to the environment and encourage others to do the same.
- Assess the environmental impact of any new processes or products we intend to introduce.
- Monitor and reduce the impact of air, water, noise and light pollution from our premises on the environment and local community.
- Ensure all employees understand our environmental policy and conform to the high standards it requires.
- Address complaints about any breach of our Environmental Policy promptly and to the satisfaction of all concerned.
- Review our Environmental Policy annually, in consultation with employees and customers.

Standards and Accreditations

Company Accreditations



Furniture Accreditations

BS EN 527-1:2011
Office furniture desk dimensions.

BS EN 527-2:2002
Office furniture desk mechanical safety requirements.

BS EN 527-3:2003
Office furniture desk strength and stability.

BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999
Ergonomics of VDU/TFT screen usage within offices.

BS 4875-7:2006
Strength and stability of shelving.
Test level 4 (shelves only).

BS 6396:2008 + A1:2015
Office furniture desk electrical systems.

BS EN 13722:2004
Gloss/reflective level testing on furniture surfaces.

BS EN 14073-2:2004
Strength and rigidity testing of storage furniture part 2.

BS EN 14073-3:2004
Strength and rigidity testing of storage furniture part 3.

BS EN 14074:2004
Endurance and stability testing of storage furniture.

BS EN 15372:2008 level 2
Standard and folding tables structurally suitable and stable for general contract use.

BS EN 14323:2004
Dual Board resistance to scratching, cracking and staining.

Dividing Screen Accreditations

BS 476-7:1987
Flammability test for Screens (Class 2).

BS EN 1023-1:1997
Office furniture screens, dimensions.

BS EN 1023-2:2000
Office furniture screens, mechanical safety requirements.

BS EN 1023-3:2000
Office furniture screens, test methods.

Acoustic Screen Accreditations

BS EN ISO 354:2003
Measurement of sound absorption in a reverberation room.

ISO 11654:1997
Sound absorbers for use in buildings - Rating of sound absorption.

ISO 9613 -2:1996
Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors.

ISO 9613-1:1993
Calculation of the absorption of sound by the atmosphere.

BS EN 12667:2001
Thermal Conductivity / Resistance Performance.

BS EN 13501-1:2007 +A1:2009
Fire Classification Of Construction Products Building Elements.

BS EN 13823:2010 + A1:2014
Reaction to Fire Tests. Thermal attack by single burning item.

BS EN ISO 11925-2:2010
Reaction to Fire Tests. Ignitability of building products subjected to direct impregnation of flame - part 2 Single-flame source test.

Seating Accreditations

BS EN 1022:2005
Seating, determination of stability.

BS EN 1335-1 + BS EN 1335-2 + BS EN 1335-3
Office work chairs safety test methods.

BS EN 1728:2012 + AC:2013
Seat and Back Static Load Test and Durability.
Front and Back Fatigue Test and Impact Test.

BS EN 5459-2: 2000+A2:2008
Office seating for use by person weighing up to 150kg and for use up-to 24 hours a day.

BS EN 13761:2002
Visitor Chairs - Dimensions and Safety Requirements.

BS EN 15373:2007 level 2
Seating strength, durability and safety.
Requirements for non-domestic seating.

BS EN 16139:2013
4 Legged and cantilever seating, strength, durability and safety requirements.

BS EN 10025:1993
Specification for hot rolled products of non-alloy structural steels and their technical delivery conditions.
Applicable to all chrome plated parts.

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011
International testing certificate for office chairs.
Sections:05,11.3,13,14 and 15.

TUV Eco-Circle 2008
Tested for recyclable content, harmful substances, energy saving and ergonomic design.

NEOCON
Silver Award Winner 2013 Chicago, USA.



Proudly Manufactured
In **Great Britain**



Design Services



At the heart of Elite lies our design and marketing department that over twenty years has grown from one to seven members. The workplace is continuously evolving, with new concepts and studies shaping the way we design the environment. Our most effective way of maintaining focus on current workplace trends is through attendance at trade shows and exhibitions where we have the opportunity to meet designers and industry influencers who are selected as key-speakers, often covering pressing industry topics.

The design team delivers a breadth of varied services from 2D spacial planning to realistic 3D computer generated visuals. Whether space permits large volumes of staffing or space is an issue, the team will offer successful and practical solutions that take advantage of the available space.

Each project is carefully analysed to achieve the very best layout and conformability to your requirements, complying to current health and safety laws and guidelines. 3D design is now a well-established practice in office design and provides the best method of illustrating office layout designs. We are working to industry standard BIM level 2, that involves developing building information in a collaborative 3D environment with data attached.

For your convenience, all available CAD and Revit Blocks, Product Thumbnails and Assembly Instructions are available at <https://www.elite-furniture.co.uk/project/downloads/>



The Designers



Ralf Umland
i-sit

Ralf Umland was born in Troidorf (Cologne) in 1959. In 1987, he qualified in Industrial Design and went on to work as head of product development, design and marketing at Selecta Werkbank. After five years he gained further experience at König + Neurath project managing Product Development and Design.

In 1996 Ralf joined Viasit office seating and became their Product Development and Design Manager. Having enjoyed some fabulous success designing exclusively for Viasit he founded his own design company in 2004 and created 'Ralf Umland Design'.

From the beginning Ralf and his team concentrated on refining a product development process that would connect ergonomics, function, production, quality, target audience, product environment and price. Using their vast collective experience they identified a 'basic modular principal' which formed the heart of the design for the i-sit task chair. This principal avoids the need for multiple components and allows the entire range to follow a clear design line. Ralf and his team were awarded a Silver Award at NeoCon in Chicago for the chair design.



Claudio Bellini
Loop
Ace

Claudio Francesco Bellini (1963) is living and working in Milan, where he graduated in Architecture and Industrial design at the renowned Politecnico university in 1990. His strong fascination with creativity, is rooted in his early childhood years, inspired by his father Mario Bellini, whom counts as one of the most affluent figures in design history.

Today Claudio Bellini Design, recognized as one of the most influential European studios, is active within several fields of design, ranging from furniture to product and architecture, collaborating with leading companies worldwide including. Many of his creations have received international design awards, among which the prestigious Red Dot, IF and Good design award.



Norbert Geelen
Breeze

Breeze was designed for Elite by Norbert Geelen, a familiar name amongst the world of furniture design. Born in 1968 in Straelen on the Lower Rhine, in 1989 Geelen began studying industrial design at the GHS University of Essen. After graduating with a degree in Industrial Design from the University of Essen, Germany, Geelen began freelancing at the Mattheo Thun Studio in Milan.

He then partnered with Robert Kilders to form the 'bert&bert' studio, which specialised in the design of tableware and office furniture.

In 2005, Norbert Geelen set up his own design studio, with offices in Germany and Milan, he now focuses on the design of elegant seating and tables for use in the workplace.



Massimo Costaglia & Giulio Mazzanti
Tempo

Massimo Costaglia was born in the 1970's and is local to the Padova region. He was awarded a Diploma at the Industrial Technical Institute and worked with esteemed Italian furniture companies for several years before creating the Design Studio which now bears his name in 2001.

Giulio Mazzanti was born in 1988 in Ancona where he began his career in technical design. After obtaining a high school diploma at the F. Mengaroni Art School, he continued his studies at the Institute of Architecture Venice (IUAV), graduating in 2013. He joined the Massimo Costaglia Design Studio in 2014 as an intern, soon becoming an integral part of the studio's design team.



Alberto Basaglia & Natalia Rota Nodari
Vice Versa

Alberto Basaglia was born in Varese in 1969 and Natalia Rota Nodari was born in Bergamo in 1970. They met while studying Architecture at Milans Polytechnic, where they both graduated with a first-class degree in 1995. In 1997, they set up a practice of associated architects. Their first design experience was in 1999, when they created the YDF brand and collection, winning first place at the Young and Design event.

Very quickly their professional activities expanded to encompass all aspects of design, from town-planning to product design, residential and industrial architecture, restoration, environmental planning, interior design, and graphics.

They are also actively engaged in furniture design and have produced work for Lema, Rexite, BPA, Luxit, I TRE, Pedrali, Outlook, Diemmembi, Treca Interior, Casa Blitz and Progetti.

Both share a single minded aspiration to simplify, optimise and at the same time personalise what they create. The Vice Versa seating range represents this approach, with its clean contemporary lines and its unique screwless construction and assembly, a credit to their concept.



Jeremiah Ferrarese & Paolo Scagnellato
Salto

Both born in Padua, Italy, they graduated in Architecture in Venice and joined partnership in 2005 with their activities ranging from Architecture to Design.

Their designs have received several awards and international recognition including Good Design Award 2013 and Interior Innovation Award 2014.

The two predominantly work in the office, lecture and conference seating sectors, fields that requires a good understanding and approach to ensure not only aesthetics, but also industrial feasibility, safety compliance and limiting costs are well aligned.



Paolo Lucidi & Luca Pevere
Zen

Paolo Lucidi and Luca Pevere graduated at the Politecnico di Milano in Industrial Design. They collaborated in design studios based in Milan, working directly on projects for companies including American Standard Europe, Salvatore Ferragamo, Mitsubishi, Hitachi, Zerodisegno, Magis and Dainese.

In 2002, they signed their first commissions together and in 2006 they established the LucidiPevere Design Studio in Milan. LucidiPevere Design Studio is now established in Udine and still undertakes industrial design work for internationally renowned companies, belonging to a large number of different sectors.

Their products have been exhibited in both European and U.S. Museums and have participated in several Italian and International events, with recognition for their work been featured in many printed publications.

They strive to expand their experience by working with different companies, countries and cultures, continually looking for a memorable expression of the material and technologies they are working on.

Chair in a Box Delivery Service

Elite offer two different 'boxed' seating delivery options. Delivery cost is dependant on the option you choose, please see below the two options that are available including the code required for when placing your order.

Option 1: Elite Delivery

Chairs boxed at the factory and delivered using the standard Elite transport method to your nominated address.

Delivery based on weekday multi drop vehicles / untimed delivery.

The cost for this option is £9 net per chair.

When ordering please suffix the chair code with /BOX1

Option 2: Courier Delivery

Chairs boxed and shipped using a courier service to your requested UK mainland address. In these instances where speed and convenience is of the essence, chairs can be dispatched within 24 hours post manufacture.

No guarantee can be made regarding the exact time of delivery. 9am - 5pm is standard.

Chairs delivered by courier are dispatched in a box 1000mm high (maximum). Please expect some models to be delivered in KD format in order to comply with the couriers tolerance height for shipping. In these instances it may be the case that minimal assembly is required on arrival.

The cost for courier delivery is £49 net per chair. Delivery time is 24-48 hours upon collection by the courier.

When ordering please suffix the chair code with /BOX2



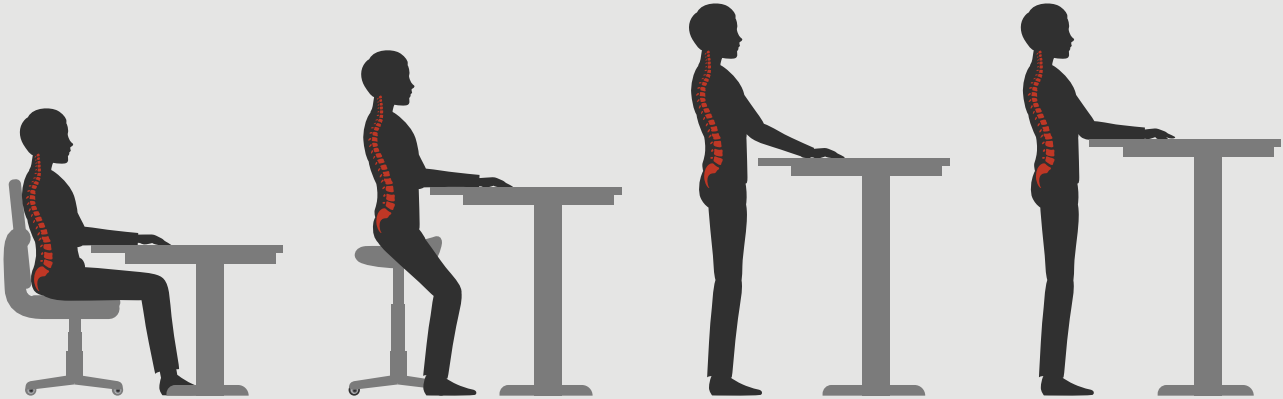
For compatibility, please refer to the bottom of each product page in the price guide, if an image of a chair box is displayed then it is an option to request this service.



Ergonomics

Ergonomics is an applied science that aims to understand people physically and psychologically, in order to design and arrange products, environments and processes for human interaction in the most safe and efficient ways.

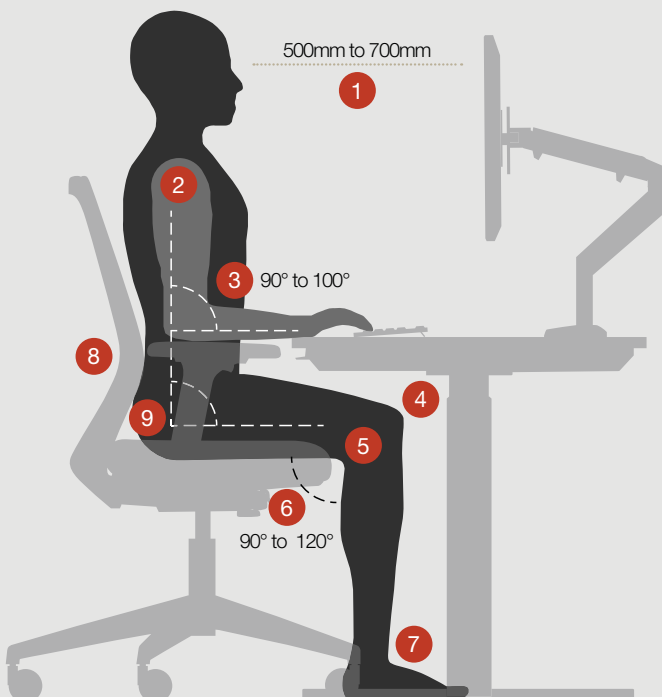
Sitting with the correct posture is crucial for maintaining good health, allowing bones and joints to align, decreasing the abnormal wearing of joints that could cause joint pain or even degenerative arthritis. It also reduces stress on the ligaments holding spinal joints together, minimizing the likelihood of injury. There are increasing reports of musculoskeletal disorders caused by poor workstation set ups, poor posture, repetitive movements, intensive work and infrequent breaks.



A good posture allows muscles to work more efficiently, allowing the body to use less energy and therefore, preventing muscle fatigue. It helps prevent muscle strain, overuse disorders and even back and muscular pain. Taking care of your posture will maximise comfort, safety and performance, allowing you to focus on what's important.

Chairs that have given consideration for ergonomics have a multitude of advantages. As well as correctly supporting the users posture, they provide supreme comfort with headrests, preventing neck problems and the inclusion of a cushioned seat pad as opposed to a hard seat reduces the pressure on the hips.

The diagram below illustrates the recommended natural posture, demonstrating less stress on the body, reducing the chances of harm and injury to the individual. The ergonomic chair ensures appropriate alignment of the body including the eyes, head, neck, shoulders, arms, back, knees and feet all in relation to the desk and computer screen.



Posture guidelines

- 1 Maintain a distance between eyes and screen of 500mm to 700mm.
- 2 Keep your shoulders relaxed and not raised.
- 3 Keep your forearms horizontal and elbows bent at an angle slightly in excess of 90°.
- 4 Maintain a distance between knees and desk of 80 to 100mm.
- 5 Avoid pressure to the area behind the knees.
- 6 Keep your legs bent at an angle of between 90° to 120°.
- 7 Keep your feet resting on the floor.
- 8 Let the backrest support your back.
- 9 Sit firmly against the back with a small gap between the front of the seat pad and the back of your knees.

Acoustic Screens and Panels

Park

Park acoustic panels have been inspired by the shapes and colours of nature. All timber is fully certified to FSC standards emphasising the strict eco and sustainability philosophy that lead to the creation of **Park** screens mirroring the traditional tree shape.

When screens are grouped together the shape of a forest can be created and made even more realistic by the fact that the fabric options available mirror the colours of the leaves in spring, summer and autumn.

Clustering screens creates a partition wall to divide and define the workplace. The lightweight construction enables **Park** to be configured and re-configured easily creating lounge, meeting room and private spaces within the open plan environment.

Park offers a highly practical dividing screen function with optimal sound absorption compliant with UNI ISO 354 and UNI EN ISO 11654 standards.



Park and Hush

Elegant and beautifully finished with warm oak details, they are available in a variety of different coloured fabrics. The panels in the new **Hush** and **Park** ranges add a touch of class as well as effectively reducing reverberation, particularly in large rooms.

The need to reduce echoes generated by speech and other sounds has become increasingly important in recent years. Interior designers have gained a greater understanding of how acoustic comfort is a key factor in helping to improve one's quality of life. It helps you concentrate when you are working or studying and in places where people meet and socialise, it reduces reverberations and enables you to understand what other people are saying more easily.

In any case, the clarity of sound conveys a sense of well-being and relaxation, while it is now accepted that spending a long time in an environment where the acoustics are poor causes high levels of stress and psychological discomfort.



Hush

Hush acoustic panels can be arranged in a variety of configurations dependent on your requirements. They can be mounted to walls and ceilings ensuring sufficient absorption within the chosen environment. The panels are simple to install, dismantle and reassemble for complete flexibility.

Hush panels are high performance soundproofing specifically developed to offer complete flexibility. Each panel is upholstered in a two tone fabric enabling panels to be reversed refreshing the environment aesthetics. There are 5 colour combinations within the range.

Hush panels comply with UNI EN ISO 354 and UNI EN ISO 11654 standards.

Dual Board Superior Melamine Board (MFC)



We are a proud
PEFC member

Programme For The Endorsement Of Forest Certification (PEFC)

PEFC is the world's largest forest certification organisation.

PEFC are dedicated to promoting Sustainable Forest Management through independent third-party certification.

PEFC expands forest certification globally through its unique bottom-up approach to certification and is the certification system of choice for family and community-owned forests.

PEFC are an international non-profit, non-governmental organisation devoted to ensuring that forests are managed according to environmental, social and economic criteria.

Elite are an exclusive user of the superior quality melamine board called 'Dual Board'. The board consists of a chipboard core surfaced on both sides by a sheet of MDF. The newly developed 'Dual Board' material offers significant advantages including structural, machining and component strength. The material offers Elite's client increased quality and added value. It offers greater impact resistance combining the durability of MDF and Chipboard into a single board.

The MDF faces of 'Dual Board' eliminates any irregularities associated with raw chipboard and translates this into a smooth, even surface. For our highly complex production operation this level of board performance is essential and translates directly into the high standards of quality offered to Elite clients.



Perfect cutting during manufacture.



Thanks to its high physical-mechanical performance, Dual Board provides an excellent response in the most demanding load situations.



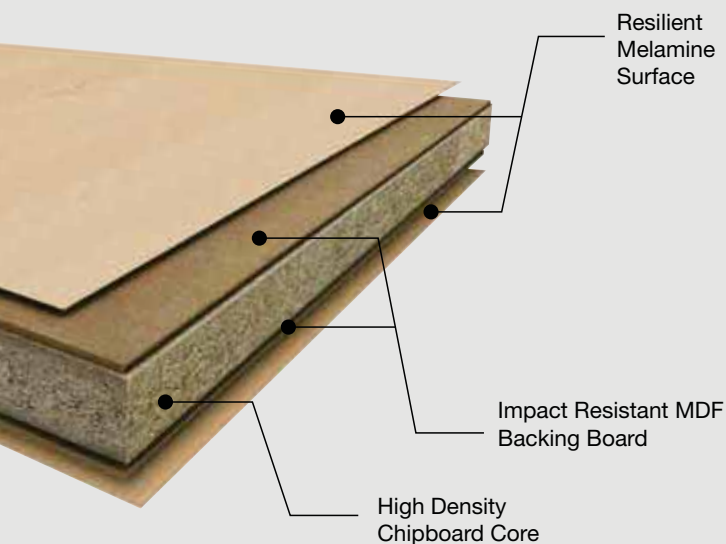
High resistance to impact.
This prevents marks, deformities or surface damage.



The properties of the exterior high-density fibre layer reduce surface absorption.



BS EN 13722:2004
Gloss/reflective level testing on furniture surfaces.



Finishes

Standard Dual Board MFC Finishes

- The 10 finishes below are our standard 25mm and 18mm MFC finishes.



Ash



Autumn Cherry



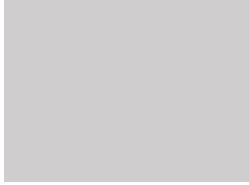
Beech



Chester Oak



English Walnut



Grey



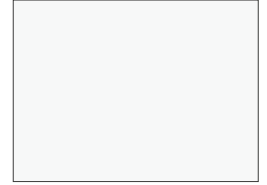
Grey Nebraska Oak



Laurentii Wenge



Natural Nebraska Oak



White

Standard Contrasting Edging Options for White Dual Board MFC and Nanotech Finishes

- The 3 finishes below are standard edging options for 25mm white Dual Board MFC and Nanotech finishes only.
- Add £30 retail per top for Black or Laurentii Wenge edging and add £40 retail per top for Plywood edging.



Black with White
+£32 per top



Laurentii Wenge with White
+£32 per top



Plywood Effect with White
+£42 per top

Standard Veneer Finishes

- The 2 finishes below are our standard 25mm and 18mm Veneer finishes.
- Elite cannot guarantee continuity in the appearance of veneer panels.
- Elite process pre-veneered boards that cannot be book or colour matched.



Oak



Walnut

Nanotech Surface Finish

- The finish below is our Nanotech finish and is subject to a two week lead time.
- Undercut edging detail option available.
- Contact Customer Services for specification, prices and lead time.



Black Matt MDF

Alto, Harmony and Loco Solid Wood Finishes

- The finish below is a non-standard 32mm Solid Wood finish that can be specified on Alto, Harmony and Loco Benches only.
- Finish supplied with square edging only.
- This material is natural and it's appearance will vary including grain patterns and burring / knots in the surface.
- Subject to a 3 week lead time, see individual product pages for specification and pricing.



Oak



32mm

Finishes

Wooden Frame Finishes

- The 7 finishes below are available on ranges where wooden frames are specified, see individual product pages for specification and pricing.
- Due to the staining process and the use of natural materials, no guarantee can be given to the final appearance and continuity when staining timber products.
- See individual product pages for specification and pricing.



Ash



Beech



Stained Walnut



Stained Espresso



Stained Wenge



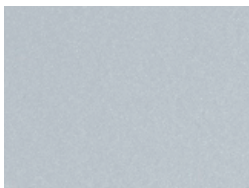
Stained Black



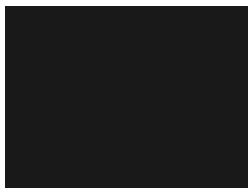
White

Standard Metalwork Finishes

- The 4 finishes below are our standard Metalwork finishes.



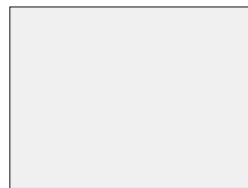
Elite Silver RAL 9006



Black RAL 9005
+5%



Black Graphite RAL 9004



White RAL 9003

Item Specific Metalwork Finishes

- The 8 finishes below are non-standard Metalwork finishes which can be specified where indicated.
- Add 15% to retail price for Chrome Effect finish and add 5% to retail price for Raw Metalwork finish.
- Add 12% to retail price for Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow finishes and is subject to a two week lead time.
- See individual product pages for further specification and pricing.



Chrome Effect
+15% on Table Portfolio



Raw
+5% on Table Portfolio



Blue RAL 5001
+12% on Table Portfolio



Coral RAL 2001
+12% on Table Portfolio



Green RAL 6016
+12% on Table Portfolio



Light Grey RAL 7038
+12% on Table Portfolio





Teal RAL 5018
+12% on Table Portfolio



Yellow RAL 1021
+12% on Table Portfolio




















Fabric Bandings

Lead time subject to fabric availability, please contact customer services for clarification










































































Recommended fabrics for our soft seating ranges  

Surcharge Applicable 

Group 1

Supplier	Range	Supplier	Range
Agua	Task 	Camira	Xtreme
Camira	Advantage  	Gabriel	Fighter 
Camira	Canopy	Inloom	Alba
Camira	Citadel	Inloom	Bondai
Camira	Era  	Inloom	Erika
Camira	Gravity	Panaz	Highland   
Camira	Manhattan	Panaz	Marna 
Camira	Phoenix	Chieftain	Trimcell Classic (Vinyl)   
Camira	Rivet	Chieftain	Trimcell Legend (Vinyl)   
Camira	Target	Panaz	Cadet (All) (Vinyl)   

Group 2

Supplier	Range	Supplier	Range
Agua	Libra   	Inloom	King Flex
Agua	Linetta 	Inloom	One
Camira	Aspect  	Panaz	Alba 
Camira	Chateau	Panaz	Eve 
Camira	Main Line Plus  	Panaz	Harvard   
Camira	Patina	Panaz	Highland Stretch with Matte Finish   
Camira	Sprint	Panaz	Microvelle 
Camira	Urban	Panaz	Montagu   
Camira	X2	Agua	Lunar (Vinyl) 
Gabriel	Atlantic 	Agua	Paint Pot (Vinyl)   
Gabriel	Chilli   	Camira	Manila (Vinyl)   
Gabriel	Go Check   	Camira	Vita (Vinyl)   
Gabriel	Go Couture   	Chieftain	Just Colour (Vinyl) 
Gabriel	Go Uni   	Chieftain	Just Patterns (Vinyl) 
Gabriel	Medley   	Panaz	Aston (Vinyl)   
Gabriel	Noma 	Panaz	Soft Touch Pro (Vinyl)   
Gabriel	Repetto   	Panaz	Vintage (Vinyl)   
Gabriel	Step   	Spradling	Mardi Gras (Vinyl)   
Gabriel	Step Melange   	Spradling	Valencia C5 (Vinyl)   

* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Agua, Bute, Chieftain, Crest, Spradling, Panaz or Yarwood fabric the order will be subject to a £15.00 surcharge.



* Please note, when ordering less than 20 units in any Gabriel fabric the order will be subject to a £43.00 surcharge.

* Please note, when ordering less than 15 units in any Kvadrat or Vescom fabric the order will be subject to a £36.00 surcharge.

When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested.








































Fabric Bandings








































Lead time subject to fabric availability, please contact customer services for clarification

Recommended fabrics for our soft seating ranges  




























Surcharge Applicable 








































Group 3

Supplier	Range
Agua	Carmina 
Agua	Cashmir   
Agua	Nova   
Agua	Sark   
Agua	Tones   
Camira	Halcyon Collection (Cedar)  
Camira	Honeycomb  
Camira	Main Line Flax  
Camira	Nexus
Camira	Oceanic  
Camira	Sumi  
Gabriel	Connect   
Gabriel	Felicity 
Gabriel	Flex 
Gabriel	Just 
Gabriel	Mica 
Gabriel	Rondo   
Gabriel	Tempt   
Gabriel	Tonal 
Inloom	Jeans  

Supplier	Range
Inloom	Jet
Inloom	Jet Bioactive
Inloom	Riva
Inloom	Roccia  
Panaz	Altair   
Panaz	Kilda 
Panaz	Linear   
Panaz	Lush   
Panaz	Luxe Performance Velvet   
Svensson	Easy
Svensson	Semi  
Svensson	Tone
Agua	Taurus (Vinyl)   
Chieftain	Lionella (Vinyl)   
Chieftain	Pasha (Vinyl) 
Panaz	Morgan Pro (Vinyl)   
Panaz	Vyflex Plus (Vinyl)   
Spradling	Chronos (Vinyl)   
Spradling	Silvertex C5 (Vinyl)   
Yarwood	Colorado (Vinyl)   

Group 4

Supplier	Range
Camira	24/7 +
Camira	24/7 Flax  
Camira	Aquarius  
Camira	Blazer  
Camira	Halcyon Collection (Aspen, Blossom)  
Camira	Hemp  
Camira	Hi-Tech
Camira	Intervene Plain and Texture  
Camira	Kyoto  
Camira	Landscape (Balance and Contract)  
Camira	Mainline Flax Stripe  
Camira	Regent Velvet **MOQ 10m**
Camira	Silk  
Camira	Synergy  
Camira	Track  
Chieftain	Carousel   

Supplier	Range
Chieftain	Ravel   
Gabriel	Bond   
Gabriel	Capture   
Gabriel	Crisp   
Gabriel	Europost 2   
Gabriel	Fame   
Gabriel	Gaja Classic   
Gabriel	Harlequin 
Gabriel	Select   
Inloom	Bondai Linea (Quilted)
Inloom	Milano  
Panaz	Allure   
Panaz	Lara   
Svensson	Hello
Agua	Furnisoft Breathable (Vinyl)   
Chieftain	Multistretch (Vinyl)   

* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Agua, Bute, Chieftain, Crest, Spradling, Panaz or Yarwood fabric the order will be subject to a £15.00 surcharge.



* Please note, when ordering less than 20 units in any Gabriel fabric the order will be subject to a £43.00 surcharge.

* Please note, when ordering less than 15 units in any Kvadrat or Vescom fabric the order will be subject to a £36.00 surcharge.

When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested.





















Fabric Bandings



















Lead time subject to fabric availability, please contact customer services for clarification

Recommended fabrics for our soft seating ranges  






















Surcharge Applicable 









Group 5

Supplier	Range
Camira	Individuo  
Camira	Yoredale  
Camira	Zap  
Gabriel	Breeze Fusion   
Gabriel	CrissCross   
Gabriel	Fame Hybrid   
Gabriel	Gaja C2C 
Gabriel	Harmony 
Gabriel	Mood   


































Supplier	Range
Gabriel	Passion   
Inloom	Corte  
Inloom	Spazio
Svensson	Harper  
Svensson	Khaki  
Svensson	Urban  
Vescom	Cres 
Vescom	Samar   
Camira	Deca (Vinyl)   


























Group 6

Supplier	Range
Bute	Elgin 
Bute	Magic   
Bute	Mercury   
Camira	Armadillo  
Camira	Craggan Flax  
Gabriel	Luna 2   
Gabriel	Morph   
Svensson	Accessoire  
Svensson	Heritage  
Svensson	Mingel






Supplier	Range
Svensson	Revolt  
Svensson	Rock  
Svensson	Softmill
Svensson	Step
Svensson	Tableau  
Svensson	Velvet
Svensson	VY
Vescom	Action 
Vescom	Lombok 

Group 7

Supplier	Range
Bute	Identity: Kin and Clan   
Bute	Strata: Mason and Mineral   
Camira	Corrosion  
Camira	Nettle Aztec  
Camira	Synergy Quilt (Channel, Chevron, Hourglass)
Gabriel	Atlantic Square, Stripe 25, Stripe 40 Quilted Ranges 
Gabriel	Comfort +   
Kvadrat	Clara 2   
Kvadrat	Field 2   
Kvadrat	Floyd   
Kvadrat	Hero   
Kvadrat	Reflect   
Kvadrat	Relate 
Kvadrat	Remix 3   

Supplier	Range
Kvadrat	Steelcut Trio 3   
Svensson	Balance  
Svensson	Be On  
Svensson	Brink
Svensson	Club  
Svensson	Debut  
Svensson	Ink  
Svensson	Kent
Svensson	Moss  
Svensson	Poppy  
Vescom	Bowen 
Vescom	Burton 
Vescom	Eliot   
Vescom	Lindau   

Leather

Supplier	Range
Crest	Shelly   
Yarwood	Style   

* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Agua, Bute, Chieftain, Crest, Spradling, Panaz or Yarwood fabric the order will be subject to a £15.00 surcharge.

* Please note, when ordering less than 20 units in any Gabriel fabric the order will be subject to a £43.00 surcharge.

* Please note, when ordering less than 15 units in any Kvadrat or Vescom fabric the order will be subject to a £36.00 surcharge.

When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested.

Enna Executive Seating



Enna embodies a discreetly elegant and classical combination, that is suited to stylish and sophisticated environments. Refined and mature, Enna offers the perfect union of ribbed soft black leather and chrome. The range provides comfort and style in a high or medium back, with the option to select a cantilever base.

Enna Executive Seating

Executive Seating: • Ribbed soft black leather upholstery • Knee tilt mechanism • Body weight tension adjustment • Seat height adjustment • 680mm polished aluminium five-star base • 50mm twin hard wheeled black castor with chrome hood • Chrome fixed height arms

Executive Cantilever Seating: • Ribbed soft black leather upholstery • Medium back • Chrome fixed height arms • Chrome cantilever frame • Protective glides



ENNHB
Executive High Back Chair
680w x 680d x 1210h - 15.8kg

Retail Price _____ £822



ENN
Executive Medium Back Chair
680w x 680d x 1010h - 14.8kg

Retail Price _____ £746



ENNC
Executive Medium Back Cantilever Chair
555w x 600d x 910h - 12.4kg

Retail Price _____ £631

Enna Options

Base Options for Executive Task Chairs

Price

Glides, suffix /G _____ add £14

Accompanying Pages

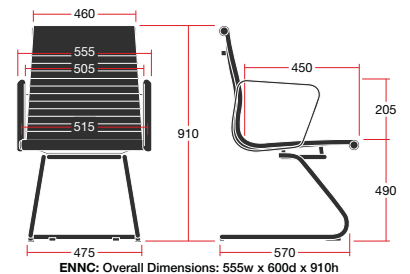
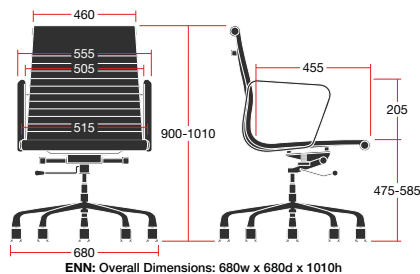
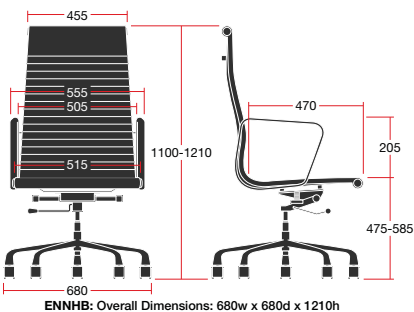
Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Base Options



/G

Chair in a Box





The complete i-sit family is based on a modular principle that focuses on the use of a universal frame, avoiding the need for multiple components. The modular concept allows the entire product range to follow a clear design line offering users the ability to select a harmonious configuration to suit their needs. i-sit uniquely combines design and innovation in an affordable package making it perfect for all markets and organisations.



i-sit Task Seating

Task Seating: • Designed by Ralf Umland • Upholstered or mesh back • 24-hour chair • Height adjustable back (8 positions) • Rapid back tension adjustment • Lockable back angle (3 positions)
 • Depth adjustable lumbar support • Ergonomic synchronous mechanism • Forward dynamic tilt (3° or 6° setting) • 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment • Seat height adjustment • CMHR moulded foam
 • **710mm black nylon five-star base as standard** • 60mm load controlled black castors as standard
Optional: Fabric Insert Back: • Available on upholstered back versions • Matched or contrasting finish
Certifications: • BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1335-3:2009 • BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 • BS EN 1022:2005



ISIT
 Upholstered Task Chair
 710w x 710d x 1215h - 21.0kg

Group 1	£714
Group 2	£736
Group 3	£755
Group 4	£776
Group 5	£795
Group 6	£823
Group 7	£873
Leather	£918



ISITM
 Mesh Task Chair
 710w x 710d x 1215h - 20.8kg

Group 1	£714
Group 2	£731
Group 3	£743
Group 4	£759
Group 5	£772
Group 6	£791
Group 7	£825
Leather	£847



/FIB
 Optional: Fabric Insert Back
 21.0kg

Group 1	add £117
Group 2	add £127
Group 3	add £141
Group 4	add £157
Group 5	add £171
Group 6	add £189
Group 7	add £223
Leather	add £237

i-sit Task Chair Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Polished Aluminium
 /PB
 add £68

i-sit Task Chair Options

Headrest Options

Upholstered Headrest, suffix /UH	add £93
Mesh Headrest, suffix /MH	add £93

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Arm Options

2D Arms (Height & Width), suffix /2D	add £106
4D Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth & 30° Rotation), suffix /4D	add £148
4D2 Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth & 30° Rotation), suffix /4D2	add £204

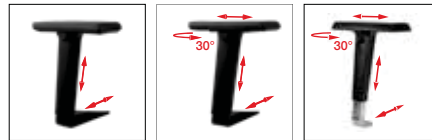
Headrest Options



/UH

/MH

Arm Options

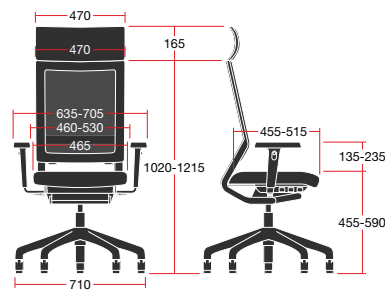
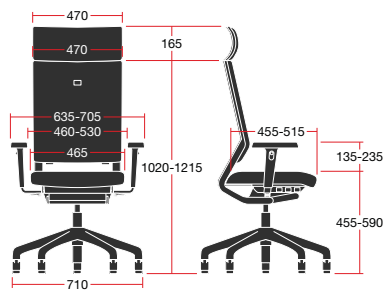


/2D

/4D

/4D2

Chair in a Box



i-sit Meeting Chairs

Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Designed by Ralf Umland • Upholstered or mesh back • CMHR moulded foam • **22mm tubular black cantilever frame as standard** • Stackable up to 5 chairs high
 • All plastic components supplied in black • Protective feet

Optional: Fabric Insert Back: • Available on upholstered back versions • Matched or contrasting finish

Certifications: • BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1335-3:2009 • BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 • BS EN 1022:2005



ISITC

Upholstered Cantilever Meeting Chair
530w x 580d x 865h - 9.0kg

Group 1	£345
Group 2	£360
Group 3	£383
Group 4	£404
Group 5	£422
Group 6	£449
Group 7	£502
Leather	£538



ISITCM

Mesh Cantilever Meeting Chair
530w x 580d x 865h - 8.9kg

Group 1	£366
Group 2	£378
Group 3	£393
Group 4	£408
Group 5	£422
Group 6	£442
Group 7	£475
Leather	£499



/FIB

Optional: Fabric Insert Back
9.0kg

Group 1	add £76
Group 2	add £89
Group 3	add £101
Group 4	add £118
Group 5	add £130
Group 6	add £151
Group 7	add £186
Leather	add £199

i-sit Meeting Chair Finishes

Alternative Frame Finishes

Silver /SCF add £0	Black Graphite /BGCF add £0	Chrome /CCF add £55

i-sit Meeting Chair Options

Arm Options

Fixed Arms, suffix /CA ————— add £61

Price

Accompanying Pages

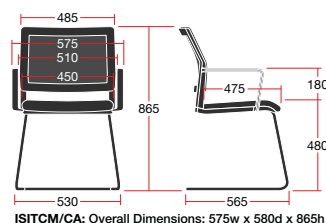
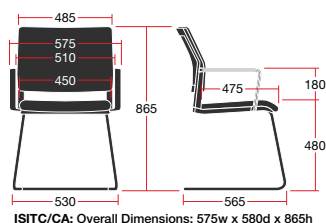
Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Arm Options



/CA

Chair in a Box



i-sit Meeting Chairs

4 Legged Meeting Chairs: • Designed by Ralf Umland • Upholstered or mesh back • CMHR moulded foam • 22mm tubular black four-legged frame as standard • Stackable up to 5 chairs high
 • All plastic components supplied in black • Protective feet

Optional: Fabric Insert Back: • Available on upholstered back versions • Matched or contrasting finish

Certifications: • BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1335-3:2009 • BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 • BS EN 1022:2005



ISITL

Upholstered 4 Legged Meeting Chair
510w x 580d x 860h - 8.7kg

Group 1	£330
Group 2	£348
Group 3	£366
Group 4	£388
Group 5	£410
Group 6	£436
Group 7	£488
Leather	£525



ISITLM

Mesh 4 Legged Meeting Chair
510w x 580d x 860h - 8.6kg

Group 1	£356
Group 2	£366
Group 3	£382
Group 4	£395
Group 5	£411
Group 6	£427
Group 7	£464
Leather	£484



/FIB

Optional: Fabric Insert Back
8.7kg

Group 1	add £76
Group 2	add £89
Group 3	add £101
Group 4	add £118
Group 5	add £130
Group 6	add £151
Group 7	add £186
Leather	add £199

i-sit Meeting Chair Finishes

Alternative Frame Finishes

Silver /SLF add £0	Black Graphite /BGLF add £0	Chrome /CLF add £55

i-sit Meeting Chair Options

Arm Options

Fixed Arms, suffix /LA _____ add £61

Price

Accompanying Pages

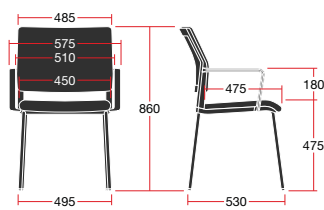
Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Arm Options

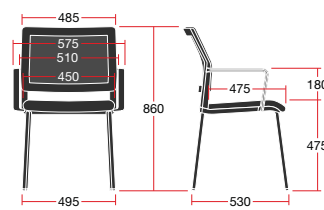


/LA

Chair in a Box



ISITL/LA: Overall Dimensions: 575w x 580d x 860h

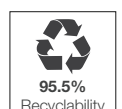


ISITLM/LA: Overall Dimensions: 575w x 580d x 860h

i-sit lite Task Seating



As an extension of the i-sit family, i-sit lite shares many of the same innovative attributes. It maintains the modular concept and clean lines as well as the advanced mechanism, providing the ergonomic benefits of i-sit with a particular focus on functionality ensuring the core design principles of the range are not lost. Uniquely combining design, innovation and affordability this is a perfect choice for an array of markets and organisations.



i-sit lite Task Seating

Task Seating: • 24-hour chair • Upholstered or mesh back • Ergonomic synchronous mechanism • Rapid back tension adjustment • Lockable back angle (3 positions) • 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment • Seat height adjustment • **Black nylon five-star base as standard** • CMHR moulded foam • 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors

Optional: Fabric Insert Back: • Available on upholstered back versions • Matched or contrasting finish

Certifications: • BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1335-3:2000 • BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 • BS EN 1022:2005



ISITLI
Upholstered Task Chair
700w x 700d x 1160h - 21.0kg



ISITML
Mesh Task Chair
700w x 700d x 1160h - 20.8kg



/FIBL
Optional: Fabric Insert Back
21.0kg

Group 1	£648
Group 2	£667
Group 3	£685
Group 4	£706
Group 5	£727
Group 6	£753
Group 7	£805
Leather	£848

Group 1	£648
Group 2	£659
Group 3	£674
Group 4	£688
Group 5	£704
Group 6	£722
Group 7	£755
Leather	£776

Group 1	add £117
Group 2	add £127
Group 3	add £141
Group 4	add £157
Group 5	add £171
Group 6	add £189
Group 7	add £223
Leather	add £237

i-sit lite Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Polished Aluminium
/PBL
add £68

i-sit lite Options

Headrest Options

Upholstered Headrest, suffix **/UH** — add £93
Mesh Headrest, suffix **/MH** — add £93

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Arm Options

2DL Arms (Height & Width), suffix **/2DL** — add £106
4DL Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth & 30° Rotation), suffix **/4DL** – add £148

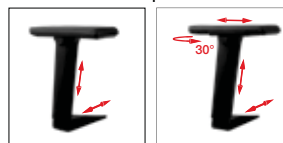
Headrest Options



/UH

/MH

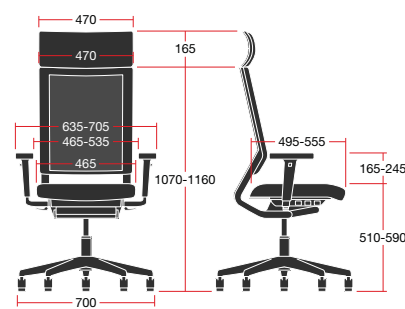
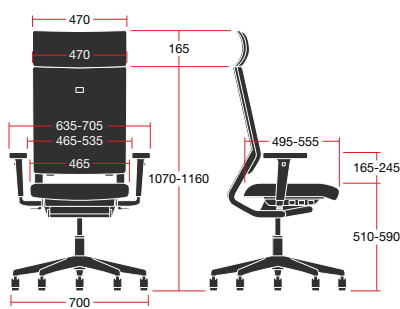
Arm Options



/2DL

/4DL

Chair in a Box



Mix Mesh Task & Meeting Seating



The Mix task chair offers clean lines and simple aesthetics at the very heart of its design. A height adjustable, breathable mesh back and lumbar support delivers supreme comfort whilst the synchronised, self-weighting mechanism responds to the user's bodyweight and automatically adjusts the tension of the back tilt. All of this ensures optimal balance and posture for the user. With the choice of a white or black frame and a choice of 27 mesh finishes, it offers maximum personalisation. In summary, Mix is a superior, versatile and ergonomic task chair at an affordable price.

Mix Mesh Task & Meeting Seating

Task & Draughtsman Seating: • Height adjustable mesh back and lumbar support • Weight responsive self-adjusting synchronised mechanism • Anti-shock locking system (5 positions) • Sliding seat depth adjustment • Seat height adjustment • **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard** • CMHR moulded foam seat • 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on the task chair • Chrome footring and black nylon glides on the draughtsman chair

Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Height adjustable mesh back and lumbar support • **25mm black tubular cantilever frame as standard** • CMHR moulded foam seat • Protective glides

Certifications: • EN 1335-1:2000 AC:2002 • EN 1335-2:2009, clause 4.1 • EN 1335-3:2009 AC:2009



MIX/BM
Black Mesh
Mesh Task Chair with Black Shell
690w x 690d x 1265h - 13.0kg

	Black Mesh	White Mesh
Group 1	£518	£535
Group 2	£530	£547
Group 3	£542	£559
Group 4	£559	£576
Group 5	£570	£587
Group 6	£587	£604
Group 7	£621	£638
Leather	£643	£660



MIXD/BM
Black Mesh
Mesh Draughtsman Chair with Black Shell
690w x 690d x 1555h - 15.4kg

	Black Mesh	White Mesh
Group 1	£632	£649
Group 2	£644	£661
Group 3	£656	£673
Group 4	£673	£690
Group 5	£684	£701
Group 6	£701	£718
Group 7	£735	£752
Leather	£757	£774



MIXC/BM
Black Mesh
Mesh Cantilever Meeting Chair with Black Shell
540w x 680d x 1130h - 10.4kg

	Black Mesh	White Mesh
Group 1	£488	£505
Group 2	£500	£517
Group 3	£512	£529
Group 4	£529	£546
Group 5	£540	£557
Group 6	£557	£574
Group 7	£591	£608
Leather	£613	£630

Mix Finishes

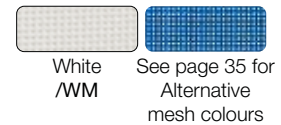
Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Alternative Cantilever Finishes



Mesh Finishes



Mix Options

Headrest Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Upholstered Headrest (Height & Angle Adjustment), suffix /UH — add £96

Arm Options

2D Arms (Height & Width), suffix /2D — add £90

4D Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth & 30° Rotation), suffix /4D — add £114

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Price

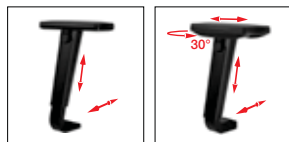
Contrasting Seat Side Panel

Group	Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CSP	Price
Group 1	Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CSP1	add £19
Group 2	Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CSP2	add £25
Group 3	Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CSP3	add £33
Group 4	Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CSP4	add £38
Group 5	Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CSP5	add £48
Group 6	Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CSP6	add £54
Group 7	Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CSP7	add £72

Headrest Options



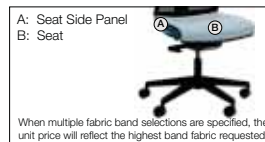
Arm Options



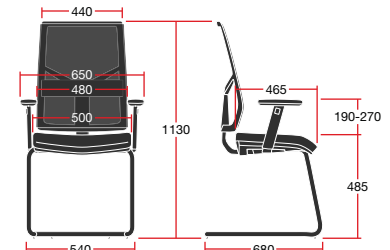
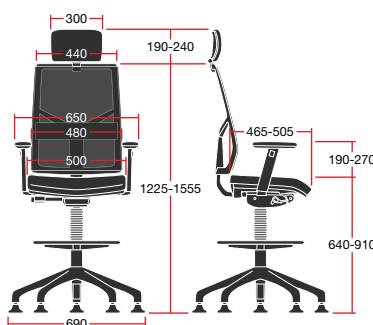
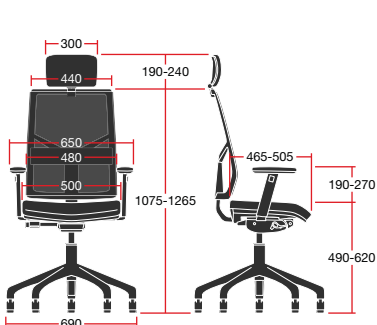
Contrasting Seat Side Panel



Fabric Selection Reference



Chair in a Box



Mix White Mesh Task & Meeting Seating

Task & Draughtsman Seating: • Height adjustable mesh back and lumbar support • Weight responsive self-adjusting synchronised mechanism • Anti-shock locking system (5 positions) • Sliding seat depth adjustment • Seat height adjustment • **690mm white nylon five-star base as standard** • CMHR moulded foam seat • 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on the task chair • Chrome footring and black nylon glides on the draughtsman chair

Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Height adjustable mesh back and lumbar support • **25mm white tubular cantilever frame as standard** • CMHR moulded foam seat • Protective glides

Certifications: • EN 1335-1:2000 AC:2002 • EN 1335-2:2009, clause 4.1 • EN 1335-3:2009 AC:2009



MIXW/BM
Black Mesh
Mesh Task Chair with White Shell
690w x 690d x 1265h - 13.0kg

	Black Mesh	White Mesh
Group 1	£574	£591
Group 2	£586	£603
Group 3	£598	£615
Group 4	£615	£632
Group 5	£626	£643
Group 6	£643	£660
Group 7	£677	£694
Leather	£699	£716



MIXDW/BM
Black Mesh
Mesh Draughtsman Chair with White Shell
690w x 690d x 1555h - 15.4kg

	Black Mesh	White Mesh
Group 1	£688	£705
Group 2	£700	£717
Group 3	£712	£729
Group 4	£729	£746
Group 5	£740	£757
Group 6	£757	£774
Group 7	£791	£808
Leather	£813	£830



MIXCW/BM
Black Mesh
Mesh Cantilever Meeting Chair with White Shell
540w x 680d x 1130h - 10.4kg

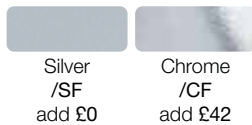
	Black Mesh	White Mesh
Group 1	£539	£556
Group 2	£551	£568
Group 3	£563	£580
Group 4	£580	£597
Group 5	£591	£608
Group 6	£608	£625
Group 7	£642	£659
Leather	£664	£681

Mix White Finishes

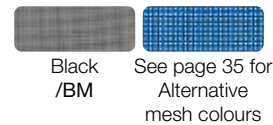
Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Alternative Cantilever Finishes



Mesh Finishes



Mix White Options

Headrest Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs Price
Upholstered Headrest (Height & Angle Adjustment), suffix **/UHW** - add £108

Arm Options
2DW Arms (Height & Width), suffix **/2DW** - add £111
4DW Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth & 30° Rotation), suffix **/4DW** add £137

Accompanying Pages
Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service - See page 15

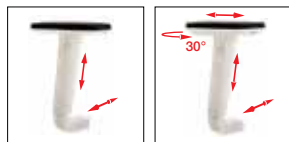
Contrasting Seat Side Panel Price
Group 1 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP1** - add £19
Group 2 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP2** - add £25
Group 3 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP3** - add £33
Group 4 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP4** - add £38
Group 5 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP5** - add £48
Group 6 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP6** - add £54
Group 7 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP7** - add £72

Headrest Options



/UHW

Arm Options



/2DW

/4DW

Contrasting Seat Side Panel

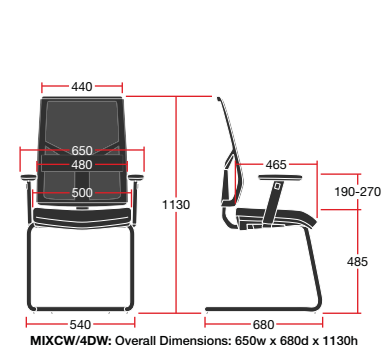
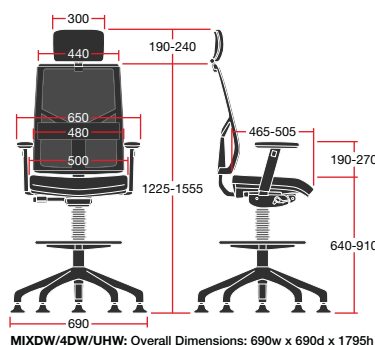
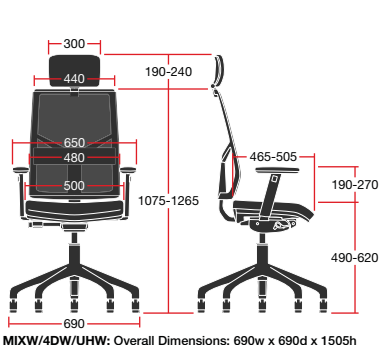


/CSP

Fabric Selection Reference



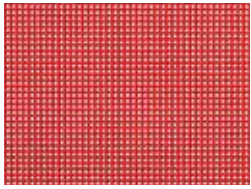
Chair in a Box



Mix Mesh Colours Available on a 6 Week Lead Time

The finishes below are for Mix Task, Draughtsman and Meeting chairs with a minimum order of 25 chairs, and are available on a 6 week lead time.

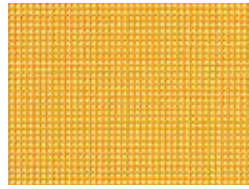
When ordering an alternative mesh colour option, remove /BM or /WM and replace with selected mesh reference code (e.g. MIX/5011/2D).



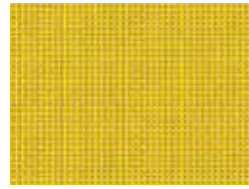
5011



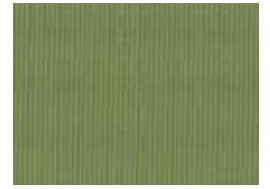
50866



5017



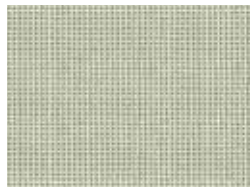
50886



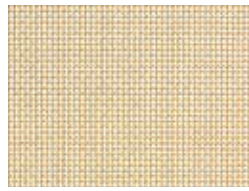
50885



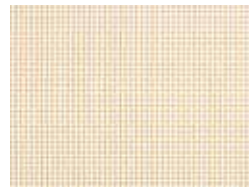
50882



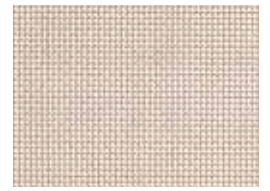
50880



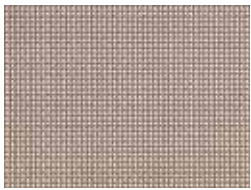
5378



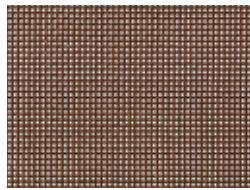
5029



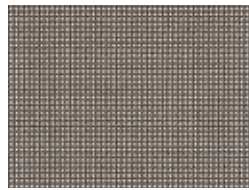
5376



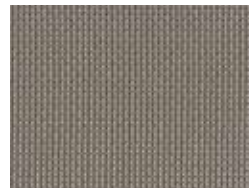
5014



5048



5015



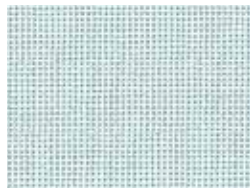
50070



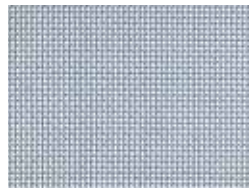
5001



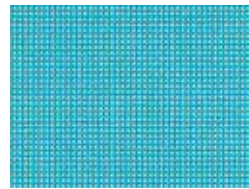
5374



50881



5003



5347



50865



5007



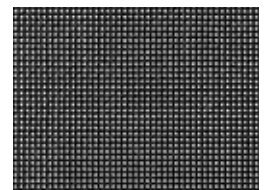
5006



5004



5700



5005

Match Task & Meeting Seating



Match provides a refined task chair at an affordable price. Designed with functionality in mind, Match uses an intuitive self-weighting mechanism to control the seat inclination to maintain a balanced posture for the user. This mechanism reacts to the user's bodyweight and automatically adjusts the tension of the back tilt. Working in perfect harmony with this breakthrough technology is a fully upholstered, height adjustable back with optional headrest that provides the user with excellent comfort and support. The Match family comprises of upholstered task, draughtsman and cantilever meeting chairs, providing a comprehensive range.

Match Task & Meeting Seating

Task & Draughtsman Seating: • Height adjustable back • Weight responsive self-adjusting synchronised mechanism • Anti-shock locking system (5 positions) • Sliding seat depth adjustment • **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard** • CMHR moulded foam seat and back • 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on the task chair • Chrome footring and black nylon glides on the draughtsman chair
Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Height adjustable back • **25mm black tubular cantilever frame as standard** • CMHR moulded foam • Protective glides



MAT
Upholstered Task Chair
690w x 690d x 1240h - 18.6kg

Group 1	£452
Group 2	£470
Group 3	£489
Group 4	£508
Group 5	£529
Group 6	£555
Group 7	£603
Leather	£647



MATD
Upholstered Draughtsman Chair
690w x 690d x 1530h - 21.0kg

Group 1	£566
Group 2	£584
Group 3	£603
Group 4	£622
Group 5	£643
Group 6	£669
Group 7	£717
Leather	£761



MATC
Upholstered Cantilever Meeting Chair
540w x 680d x 1105h - 19.6kg

Group 1	£422
Group 2	£440
Group 3	£459
Group 4	£478
Group 5	£499
Group 6	£525
Group 7	£573
Leather	£617

Match Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Polished Aluminium
/PB
add £64

Alternative Cantilever Finishes



Silver
/SF
add £0



Black Graphite
/BGF
add £0



Chrome
/CF
add £42

Match Options

Headrest Options for Task & Draughtsman Chairs

Upholstered Headrest (Height & Angle Adjustment), suffix **/UH** — add £96

Arm Options

2D Arms (Height & Width), suffix **/2D** — add £90

4D Arms (Height, Width, Pad Depth & 30° Rotation), suffix **/4D** — add £114

Contrasting Seat Side Panel

Group 1 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP1** — add £19

Group 2 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP2** — add £25

Group 3 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP3** — add £33

Group 4 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP4** — add £38

Group 5 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP5** — add £48

Group 6 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP6** — add £54

Group 7 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix **/CSP7** — add £72

Price

Contrasting Back Side Panel

Group 1 Contrasting Back Side Panel, suffix **/CBP1** — add £27

Group 2 Contrasting Back Side Panel, suffix **/CBP2** — add £34

Group 3 Contrasting Back Side Panel, suffix **/CBP3** — add £39

Group 4 Contrasting Back Side Panel, suffix **/CBP4** — add £46

Group 5 Contrasting Back Side Panel, suffix **/CBP5** — add £55

Group 6 Contrasting Back Side Panel, suffix **/CBP6** — add £61

Group 7 Contrasting Back Side Panel, suffix **/CBP7** — add £81

Price

Accompanying Pages

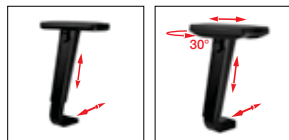
Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Headrest Options



/UH

Arm Options



/2D

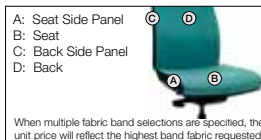
/4D

Contrasting Panels

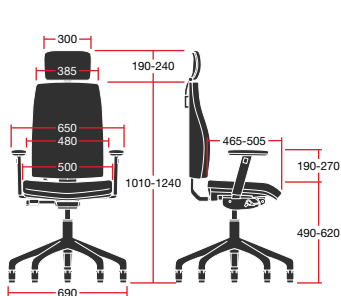


/CSP /CBP

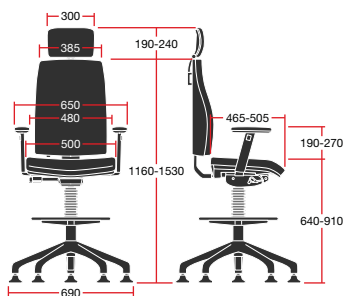
Fabric Selection Reference



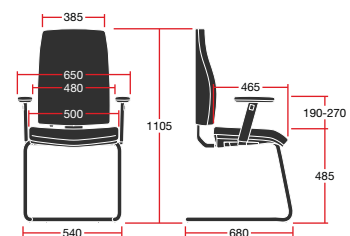
Chair in a Box



MAT/4D/UH: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 690d x 1480h



MATD/4D/UH: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 690d x 1770h



MATC/4D: Overall Dimensions: 650w x 680d x 1105h

Loop Mesh Task & Meeting Seating



The Loop chair is characterised by sharp, clean lines, well-balance proportions and functionality. The main concept is a combination of breathable mesh backrest and a soft upholstered lumbar pad presented in a new and innovative way. This combination not only creates an ergonomically pleasing and extremely comfortable seating experience, but also expounds the uniquely modern styling design of the chair. Refined lines, soft curves and an elegant silhouette all make 'Loop' a perfect addition to any modern environment.

Loop Mesh Task & Meeting Seating

Task & Draughtsman Seating: • Breathable mesh back • Donati weight activated synchronised mechanism • 18° backrest • 6° seat tilting angle • 3 locking positions • Soft upholstered lumbar support • Seat height adjustment • Seat slide option available • **670mm black nylon five-star base as standard**

Meeting Chairs: • Mesh back • Soft upholstered lumbar support • **Black tubular cantilever frame as standard**



LOO
Mesh Task Chair
670w x 670d x 1115h

Group 1	£452
Group 2	£469
Group 3	£484
Group 4	£504
Group 5	£523
Group 6	£543
Group 7	£584
Leather	£616



LOOD
Mesh Draughtsman Chair
670w x 670d x 1320h

Group 1	£566
Group 2	£583
Group 3	£598
Group 4	£618
Group 5	£637
Group 6	£657
Group 7	£698
Leather	£730

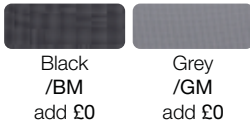


LOOC
Mesh Cantilever Meeting Chair
505w x 560d x 995h

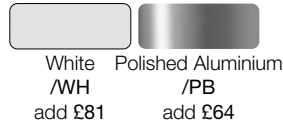
Group 1	£416
Group 2	£433
Group 3	£448
Group 4	£468
Group 5	£487
Group 6	£507
Group 7	£548
Leather	£580

Task Chair Finishes

Mesh and Lumbar Finishes



Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Alternative Cantilever Finishes



Task Chair Options

Headrest Options

Upholstered Headrest, suffix /UH _____ add £95

Price

Additional Options for Task and Draughtsman Chairs

Sliding Seat, suffix /SS _____ add £33

Price

Arm Options

1D Arms (Height), suffix /1D _____ add £71

3D Arms (Height, Pad Width & Depth), suffix /3D _____ add £106

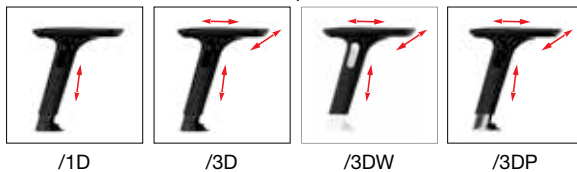
3D White Arms (Height, Pad Width & Depth), suffix /3DW _____ add £137

3D Polished Arms (Height, Pad Width & Depth), suffix /3DP _____ add £149

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Arm Options



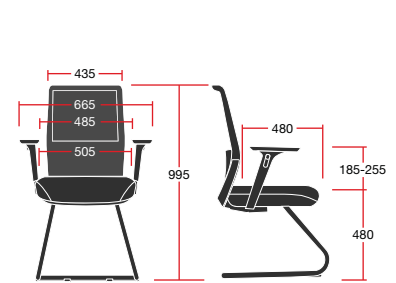
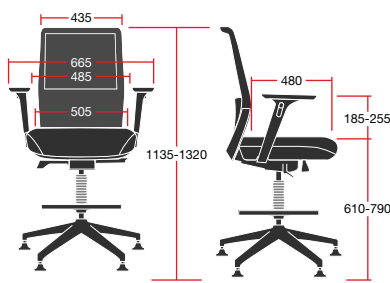
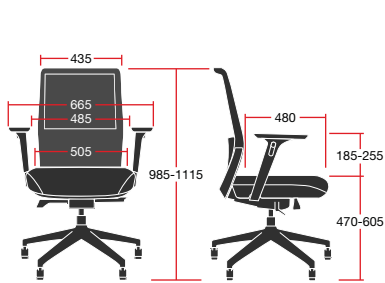
Additional Options



Headrest Options



Chair in a Box



Vida Mesh Task & Meeting Seating



The outline of Vida reflects its combination of aesthetic and technical modern design, making it a perfect choice for areas that require emphasis on making an impression. Its striking curves, advanced componentry and elegant mesh back provide the user with convenience, style and comfort. The synchronous mechanism at the heart of the chair has been designed to be simple and intuitive, yet still achieve total comfort and all-round support.

Vida Mesh Task & Meeting Seating

Task & Draughtsman Seating: • Mesh back • Height adjustable lumbar support • Weight responsive self-adjusting synchronised mechanism • Anti-shock locking system (4 positions) • CMHR moulded seat foam • 50mm sliding seat depth adjustment • **670mm black nylon five-star base as standard** • 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on the task chair • Chrome footing and black nylon glides on the draughtsman chair

Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Mesh back • Height adjustable lumbar support • CMHR moulded seat foam • **25mm black tubular cantilever frame as standard** • Protective glides

Certifications: • ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 • EN 1335-1:2000/AC:2002 (Type C) • EN1335-2:2009 • EN1335-3:2009/AC:2009



VID
Mesh Task Chair
670w x 670d x 1095h - 14.0kg

Group 1	£418
Group 2	£437
Group 3	£453
Group 4	£473
Group 5	£491
Group 6	£512
Group 7	£554
Leather	£584



VIDD
Mesh Draughtsman Chair
680w x 680d x 1405h - 16.4kg

Group 1	£532
Group 2	£551
Group 3	£567
Group 4	£587
Group 5	£605
Group 6	£626
Group 7	£668
Leather	£698



VIDC
Mesh Cantilever Meeting Chair
510w x 560d x 980h - 11.2kg

Group 1	£388
Group 2	£407
Group 3	£423
Group 4	£443
Group 5	£461
Group 6	£482
Group 7	£524
Leather	£554

Vida Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Polished Aluminium
/PB
add £64

Alternative Cantilever Finishes



Chrome
/CF
add £42

Vida Options

Arm Options for Task & Draughtsman Chairs

1D Arms (Height), suffix /1D	add £63
3D Arms (Height, Pad Depth & 30° Rotation), suffix /3D	add £106

Arm Options for Meeting Chairs

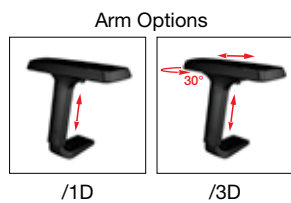
1D Arms (Height), suffix /1D	add £63
------------------------------	---------

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Contrasting Seat Side Panel

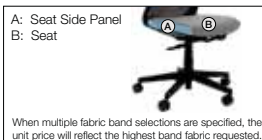
Group	Price
Group 1 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CP1	add £19
Group 2 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CP2	add £25
Group 3 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CP3	add £33
Group 4 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CP4	add £38
Group 5 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CP5	add £48
Group 6 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CP6	add £54
Group 7 Contrasting Seat Side Panel, suffix /CP7	add £72



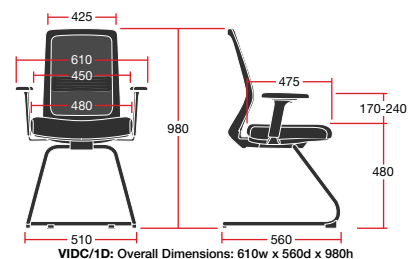
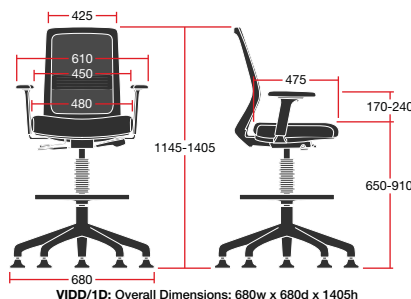
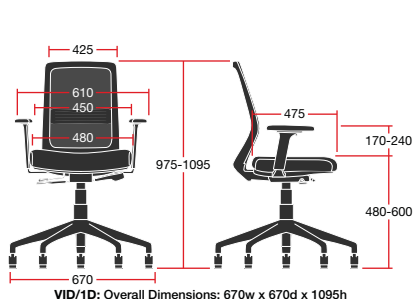
Contrasting Seat Side Panel



Fabric Selection Reference



Chair in a Box



Loreto Mesh Task & Meeting Seating



Loreto's clean lines, framed mesh back and simple styling are cleverly combined to offer a chair that has become the definition of operability, functionality and reliability. Loreto's understated design disguises the diverse flexibility of the chair. Whilst the mesh backrest provides superb support over a large surface area, the height settable lumbar pad offers the user adjustability to achieve an optimum level of posture and comfort. The Loreto range is a proven performer capable of satisfying the most demanding of briefs and budgets.



Task & Draughtsman Seating: • Mesh back • Height settable lumbar support • Synchronised mechanism • Body weight tension adjustment • Anti-shock locking system (3 positions) • CMHR moulded foam seat • 50mm sliding seat depth adjustment • Seat height adjustment • **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard** • 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on the task chair • Chrome footring and black nylon glides on the draughtsman chair

Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Mesh back • Height settable lumbar support • CMHR moulded foam seat • **Chrome tubular cantilever frame as standard** • Protective glides



LOR/BM
Mesh Task Chair
690w x 690d x 1110h - 16.4kg

Group 1	£281
Group 2	£293
Group 3	£304
Group 4	£319
Group 5	£333
Group 6	£349
Group 7	£381
Leather	£402



LORD/BM
Mesh Draughtsman Chair
690w x 690d x 1400h - 18.0kg

Group 1	£389
Group 2	£400
Group 3	£412
Group 4	£427
Group 5	£441
Group 6	£456
Group 7	£489
Leather	£510



LORC/BM
Mesh Cantilever Meeting Chair
540w x 580d x 980h - 12.8kg

Group 1	£225
Group 2	£236
Group 3	£248
Group 4	£263
Group 5	£277
Group 6	£293
Group 7	£324
Leather	£346

Loreto Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Polished Aluminium
/PB
add £37

Loreto Options

Arm Options for Task & Draughtsman Chairs

1D Arms (Height), suffix /1D	add £63
3D Arms (Height, Pad Width & Depth), suffix /3D	add £106

Price

Additional Options

Coat Hanger, suffix /CH	add £38
-------------------------	---------

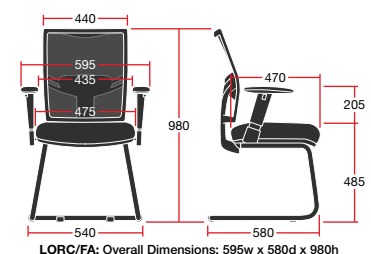
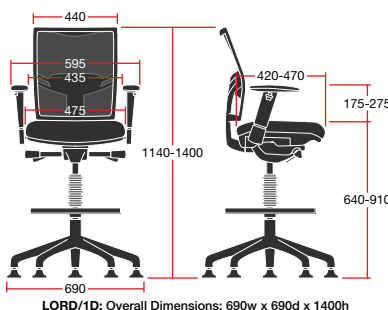
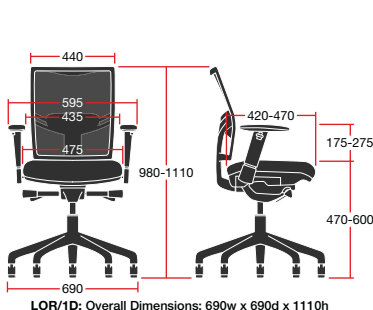
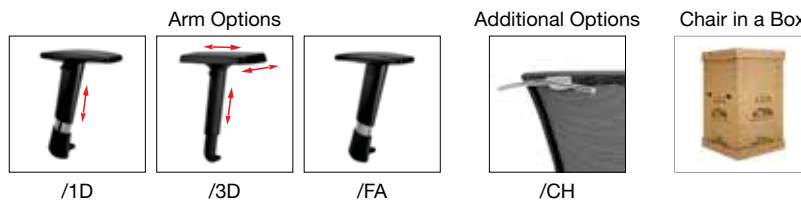
Price

Arm Options for Meeting Chairs

Fixed Arms, suffix /FA	add £52
------------------------	---------

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15





Airflex's appearance is fresh and distinctive. The chair has been ergonomically designed and contoured to move with the user and allow their posture to remain balanced and relaxed as they move. It's generously sized, polymer back rest is designed to allow freedom of movement whilst providing excellent support. Furthermore, the intelligent 3D suspension back uses geometric perforations to aid flexibility and allow ventilation. Airflex embraces new technology and modern engineering through its synchronised, self-weighting mechanism and sliding seat, housed within the seat plate. A high quality, beautifully designed, comfortable chair, perfect for the modern office environment.

Task & Draughtsman Seating: • Flexible high-performance polymer back • Ergonomically designed and contoured • Perforations aid flexibility and ventilation • Weight responsive self-adjusting synchronised mechanism • Anti-shock back incline lock (3 positions) • 50mm sliding seat depth adjustment • Seat height adjustment • CMHR moulded foam seat • **Black nylon base as standard** • Flat ergonomic base with textured footrests with 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on the task chair • Draughtsman chair finished with chrome footring and black nylon glides



AIR
Task Chair with
Flexible Contoured Back
700w x 700d x 1145h - 17.0kg

Group 1	£251
Group 2	£262
Group 3	£276
Group 4	£287
Group 5	£301
Group 6	£317
Group 7	£348
Leather	£373

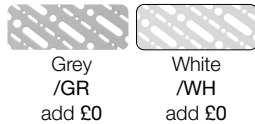


AIRD
Draughtsman Chair with
Flexible Contoured Back
700w x 700d x 1435h - 19.4kg

Group 1	£359
Group 2	£370
Group 3	£383
Group 4	£395
Group 5	£409
Group 6	£425
Group 7	£455
Leather	£481

Airflex Finishes

Back Finishes



Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Airflex Options

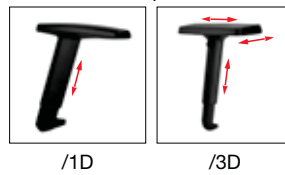
Arm Options

	Price
1D Arms (Height), suffix /1D	add £30
3D Arms (Height, Pad Width & Pad Depth), suffix /3D	add £30

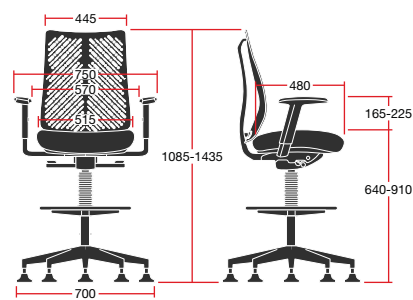
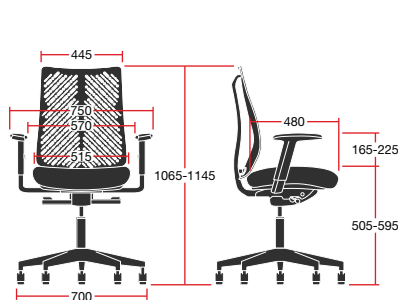
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Arm Options



Chair in a Box



Eden Operator Chairs



Eden offers a fresh stylish approach to classic operator seating with its smooth curved lines and sculptured back elevating its appeal to new levels. The comfortable ergonomically shaped seat and backrest are complemented by clever design features including a hidden button incorporated into the seat shroud to operate the chairs height adjustment on the standard PCB model. Eden offers integrated 'step by step' backrest height adjustment as standard across the entire range, thus, allowing all users to find the setting most comfortable for them. Within the complement of options are a pump-up lumbar support, integrated seat slide, polished base, four different arms and a fully synchronised mechanism upgrade offering increased comfort and a higher level of ergonomic control. The Eden chair can be specified in either a classic black shell or a stunning crisp modern white finish.

Eden Operator Chairs

Operator & Draughtsman Chairs: • Upholstered seat and back • Injection moulded foam seat and back • PCB mechanism • Seat height adjustment • 690mm black nylon five-star base as standard
• Chrome footing and black nylon glides on the draughtsman chair



EDE
Upholstered Operator
Chair with Black Shell
690w x 690d x 1185h



EDED
Upholstered Draughtsman
Chair with Black Shell
690w x 690d x 1445h



EDEW
Upholstered Operator
Chair with White Shell
690w x 690d x 1185h



EDEWD
Upholstered Draughtsman
Chair with White Shell
690w x 690d x 1445h

Group 1	£269
Group 2	£286
Group 3	£306
Group 4	£329
Group 5	£349
Group 6	£376
Group 7	£428
Leather	£471

Group 1	£379
Group 2	£396
Group 3	£417
Group 4	£438
Group 5	£458
Group 6	£485
Group 7	£538
Leather	£581

Group 1	£293
Group 2	£310
Group 3	£331
Group 4	£351
Group 5	£371
Group 6	£399
Group 7	£452
Leather	£494

Group 1	£402
Group 2	£419
Group 3	£441
Group 4	£461
Group 5	£481
Group 6	£509
Group 7	£562
Leather	£604

Eden Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Polished Aluminium
/PB
add £60

Eden Options

Arm Options

Black & White 1D Arms (Height), suffix /1D	add £80
1D Foldaway Arms (Height), suffix /1DFA	add £74
Black 2D Arms, suffix /2D	add £63
Black Fixed Arms, suffix /FA	add £39

Price

Additional Options

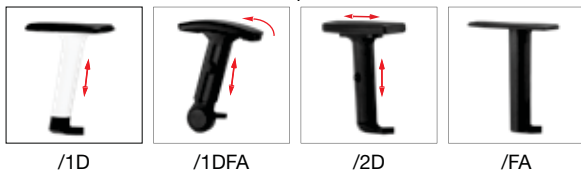
Pump-up Lumbar, suffix /PL	add £45
Synchronised Mechanism, suffix /SM	add £22
Synchronised Mechanism with Seat Slide, suffix /SMSS	add £35

Price

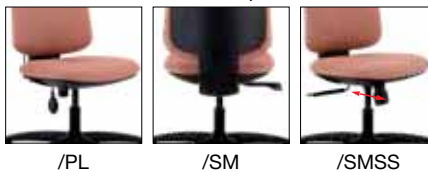
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

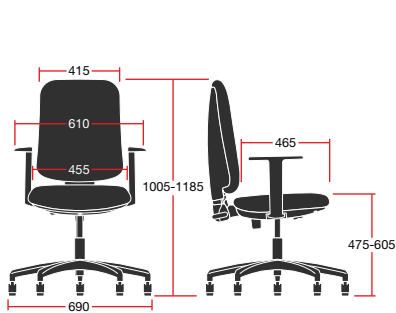
Arm Options



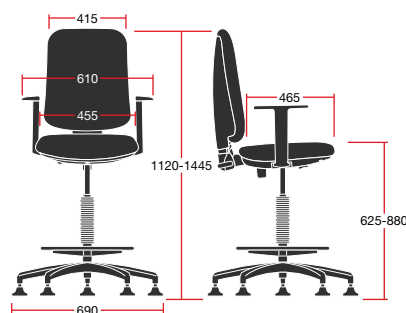
Additional Options



Chair in a Box



EDE/FA: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 690d x 1185h



EDED/FA: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 690d x 1445h

Team Plus Mesh Operator & Meeting Seating



Designed for simplicity and ease of use, Team Plus Mesh represents a modern interpretation of a traditional operator chair. The naturally flexible and breathable mesh back can be adjusted to the perfect height and the simple, yet robust, 2-lever mechanism controls the adjustment of the seat height and back tilt angle. Distinctive styling, pure functionality and competitive pricing make this a sensible choice for any office or workplace environment.

Team Plus Mesh Operator & Meeting Seating

Operator & Draughtsman Seating: • Height adjustable mesh back • PCB mechanism • Seat height adjustment • Injection moulded foam seat • **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard**
 • 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on the operator chair • Chrome footring and black nylon glides on the draughtsman chair
Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Mesh back • **Black tubular cantilever frame as standard** • Injection moulded foam seat • Protective glides



TPM
 Mesh Back Operator Chair
 690w x 690d x 1065h - 10.7kg

Group 1	£298
Group 2	£311
Group 3	£324
Group 4	£338
Group 5	£352
Group 6	£369
Group 7	£404
Leather	£422



TPMD
 Mesh Back Draughtsman Chair
 690w x 690d x 1370h - 12.8kg

Group 1	£408
Group 2	£420
Group 3	£435
Group 4	£448
Group 5	£462
Group 6	£479
Group 7	£513
Leather	£531



TPMC
 Mesh Back Cantilever Meeting Chair
 645w x 575d x 990h - 10.3kg

Group 1	£298
Group 2	£311
Group 3	£324
Group 4	£338
Group 5	£352
Group 6	£369
Group 7	£404
Leather	£422

Team Plus Mesh Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Alternative Cantilever Finishes



Team Plus Mesh Options

Arm Options

1D Arms (Height), suffix /1D	add £63
1D Foldaway Arms (Height), suffix /1DFA	add £74
Fixed Arms, suffix /FA	add £35

Price

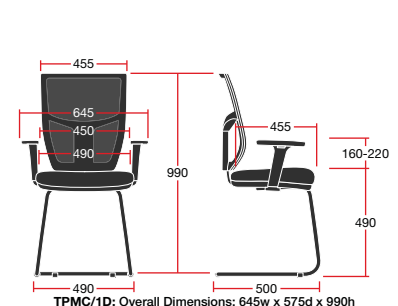
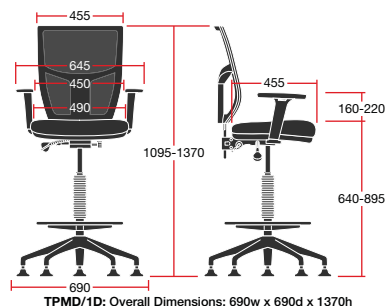
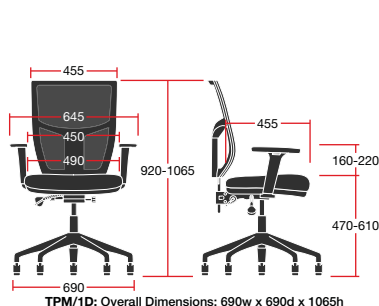
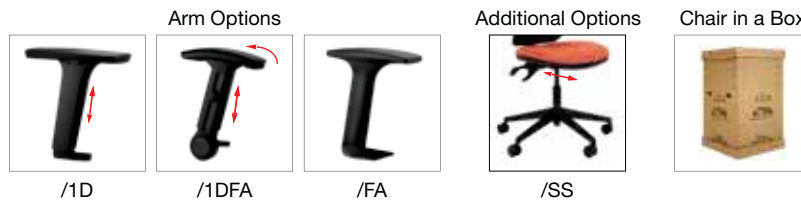
Additional Options for Operator & Draughtsman Chairs

Sliding Seat (50mm), suffix /SS	add £32
(Please note, the addition of a sliding seat increases the chairs height by 25mm)	

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15



Team Plus Grande Operator & Meeting Seating



An extension of the Team Plus family, Team Plus Grande incorporates a larger form for the comfort of all users. A robust 2-lever mechanism is supplied as standard with the functionality to adjust the height of the seat and the angle of the backrest. The angle of the seat can be adjusted when specifying one of the two, optional, 3-lever mechanisms available, with the heavy-duty version delivering a compliant solution for use up to 24 hours a day. Further options that can be specified to enhance the chairs ergonomic performance are height adjustable, foldaway and fixed height arms, pump-up lumbar and a seat slide.

Team Plus Grande Operator & Meeting Seating

Operator & Draughtsman Seating: • Upholstered seat and back • Height adjustable back • PCB mechanism • Seat height adjustment • Injection moulded foam seat and back • **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard** • 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on the operator chair • Chrome footing and black nylon glides on the draughtsman chair
Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Upholstered seat and back • **Black tubular cantilever frame as standard** • Injection moulded foam seat and back • Protective glides



TPG
Upholstered Operator Chair
690w x 690d x 1260h - 11.3kg

Group 1	£254
Group 2	£272
Group 3	£293
Group 4	£313
Group 5	£334
Group 6	£360
Group 7	£413
Leather	£456



TPGD
Upholstered Draughtsman Chair
690w x 690d x 1445h - 16.2kg

Group 1	£369
Group 2	£387
Group 3	£407
Group 4	£427
Group 5	£448
Group 6	£488
Group 7	£540
Leather	£582



TPGC
Upholstered Cantilever Meeting Chair
540w x 680d x 1025h - 10.3kg

Group 1	£269
Group 2	£286
Group 3	£306
Group 4	£329
Group 5	£349
Group 6	£376
Group 7	£428
Leather	£471

Team Plus Grande Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Alternative Cantilever Finishes



Team Plus Grande Options

Arm Options

1D Arms (Height), suffix /1D	add £63
1D Foldaway Arms (Height), suffix /1DFA	add £74
Fixed Arms, suffix /FA	add £35

Price

Additional Options

Standard Duty 3 Lever Mechanism, suffix /SDM	add £19
24/7 Heavy Duty 3 Lever Mechanism, suffix /HDM	add £34
Pump-up Lumbar Support, suffix /PL	add £45
Sliding Seat (50mm), suffix /SS	add £32

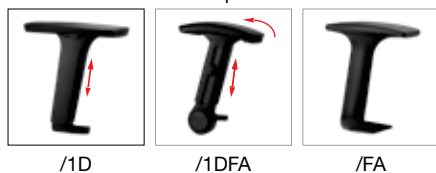
Price

Accompanying Pages

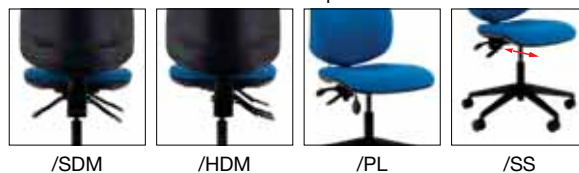
Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

(Please note, the addition of a sliding seat increases the chairs height by 25mm)

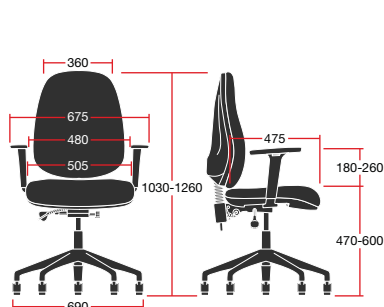
Arm Options



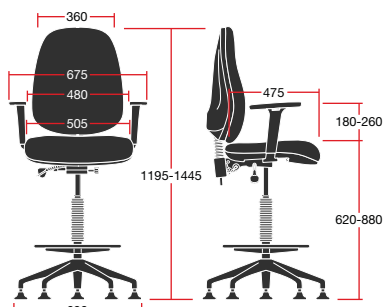
Additional Options



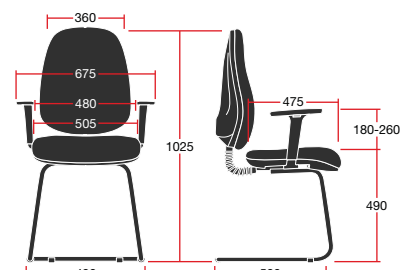
Chair in a Box



TPG/1D: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 690d x 1260h



TPGD/1D: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 690d x 1445h



TPGC/1D: Overall Dimensions: 675w x 640d x 1025h

Team Plus Operator & Meeting Seating



Team Plus is a classic product, with a distinct focus on operability. Its understated style disguises the fundamental strength and flexibility of the chair. The contoured seat and backrest incorporate an injected polyurethane foam, for ultimate comfort. A robust 2-lever mechanism is supplied as standard with the functionality to adjust the height of the seat and the angle of the backrest. The angle of the seat can be adjusted when specifying one of the two, optional, 3-lever mechanisms available, with the heavy-duty version delivering a compliant solution for use up to 24 hours a day. Further options include a pump-up lumbar support, seat slide, polished base and a variety of armrests. A versatile seating range which can be tailored to meet your exact requirements.

Team Plus Operator & Meeting Seating

Operator & Draughtsman Seating: • Upholstered seat and back • Height adjustable back • PCB mechanism • Seat height adjustment • Injection moulded foam seat and back • **690mm black nylon five-star base as standard** • 60mm twin hard wheeled black castors on the operator chair • Chrome footing and black nylon glides on the draughtsman chair
Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Upholstered seat and back • **Black tubular cantilever frame as standard** • Injection moulded foam seat and back • Protective glides



TEP
Upholstered Operator Chair
690w x 690d x 1165h - 10.7kg

Group 1	£243
Group 2	£260
Group 3	£279
Group 4	£298
Group 5	£318
Group 6	£343
Group 7	£394
Leather	£435



TEPD
Upholstered Draughtsman Chair
690w x 690d x 1355h - 12.8kg

Group 1	£353
Group 2	£369
Group 3	£389
Group 4	£408
Group 5	£427
Group 6	£454
Group 7	£505
Leather	£545



TEPC
Upholstered Cantilever Meeting Chair
645w x 600d x 950h - 10.5kg

Group 1	£243
Group 2	£260
Group 3	£279
Group 4	£298
Group 5	£318
Group 6	£343
Group 7	£394
Leather	£435

Team Plus Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Alternative Cantilever Finishes



Team Plus Options

Arm Options

1D Arms (Height), suffix /1D	add £63
1D Foldaway Arms (Height), suffix /1DFA	add £74
Fixed Arms, suffix /FA	add £35

Price

Additional Options

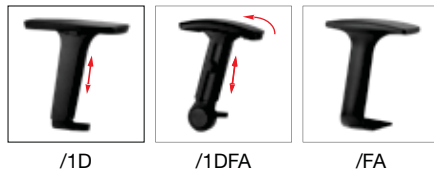
Standard Duty 3 Lever Mechanism, suffix /SDM	add £19
24/7 Heavy Duty 3 Lever Mechanism, suffix /HDM	add £34
Pump-up Lumbar Support, suffix /PL	add £45
Sliding Seat (50mm), suffix /SS	add £32

(Please note, the addition of a sliding seat increases the chairs height by 25mm)

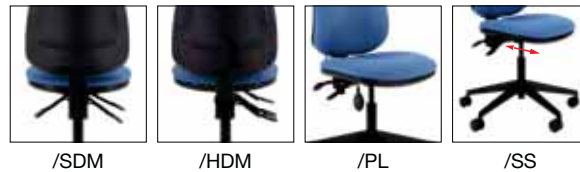
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

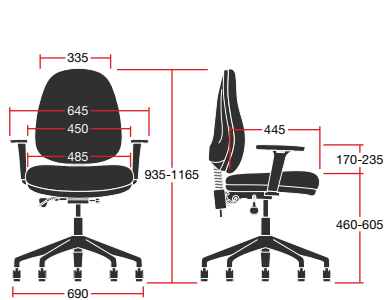
Arm Options



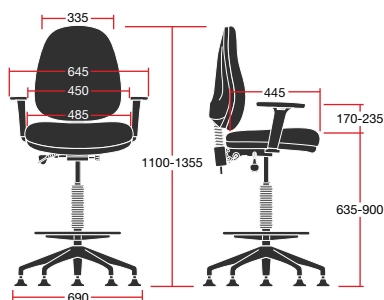
Additional Options



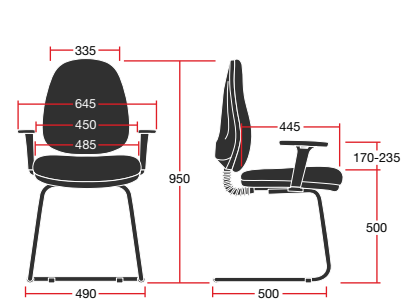
Chair in a Box



TEP/1D: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 690d x 1165h



TEPD/1D: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 690d x 1355h



TEPC/1D: Overall Dimensions: 645w x 600d x 950h

Breeze Agile Seating



Adapting the modern office to be an agile work environment has become a must for many businesses. Increased overheads, more diverse staff requirements and the need for flexible shared space are major drivers of this trend. Breeze has been designed in response to the demands of the modern workplace, where flexibility and agility are essential elements of furniture design. The back frame's smooth contours provide a comfortable and supportive posture with generous proportions. Breeze features a central balance point that adjusts through the users natural movement. A highly engineered, breathable mesh is an integral component offering an enhanced vertical and lateral lumbar support moulding to each users body shape. The breeze chair offers operational simplicity and functionality making it suitable for multiple applications. Breeze is ideal as a work chair, a conference chair or as a chair for meeting rooms, touch down points and collaborative environments.

Breeze Agile Seating

Agile Seating: • Designed by Norbert Geelen • Breathable mesh back • Generous seat pad • Central balance point with 12° backward tilt and 5° forward tilt • Integrated height adjustment

• Optional supporting armrests • Black nylon or grey nylon five-star base

Certifications: • BS EN 1335-1:2000/AC:2002 (Type C) • BS EN 1335-2:2009 • BS EN 1335-3:2009/AC:2009



BRE/BM
Mesh Back Chair with Black Shell
700w x 700d x 1060h

Group 1	£478
Group 2	£495
Group 3	£511
Group 4	£531
Group 5	£550
Group 6	£570
Group 7	£613
Leather	£643



BREG/BM
Mesh Back Chair with Grey Shell
700w x 700d x 1060h

Group 1	£505
Group 2	£520
Group 3	£537
Group 4	£559
Group 5	£577
Group 6	£597
Group 7	£637
Leather	£670

Breeze Finishes

Alternative Mesh Finishes

For alternative mesh finishes, any colour from Gabriel's Runner range can be specified with a minimum order of 10 chairs on a 8-10 week lead time, see page 56 for mesh colours. Please contact customer services for pricing.

When ordering an alternative mesh colour option, remove /BM and replace with selected mesh reference code (e.g. BRE/63034).

Breeze Options

Arm Options for Black Plastic Chairs

Black Arms, suffix /BA	add £51
Polished Aluminium Arms, suffix /PA	add £120

Arm Options for Grey Plastic Chairs

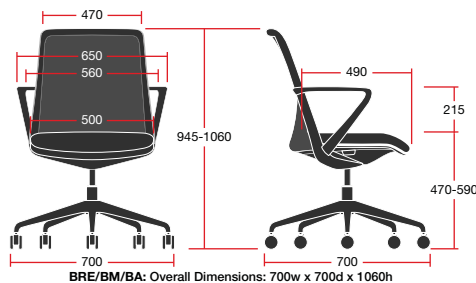
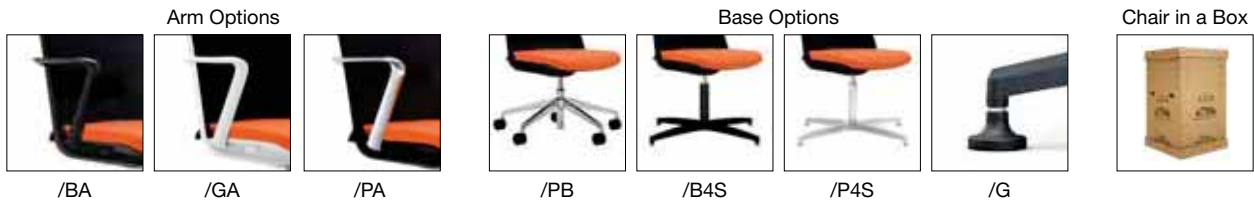
Grey Arms, suffix /GA	add £51
Polished Aluminium Arms, suffix /PA	add £120

Base Options

Polished Aluminium 5 Star Base, suffix /PB	add £63
Black 4 Star Base, suffix /B4S	add £78
Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base, suffix /P4S	add £67
Glides, suffix /G	add £14

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15



Breeze Mesh Colours Available on an 8-10 Week Lead Time

The finishes below are for Breeze with a minimum order of 10 chairs, and are available on an 8-10 week lead time.

When ordering an alternative mesh colour option, remove /BM and replace with selected mesh reference code (e.g. BRE/63034).



63034



64119



64089



61130



61129



68108



68137



68056



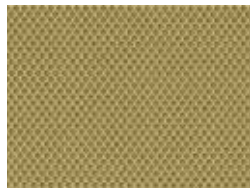
68109



68110



61110



62064



60061



61128



60165



60011



65078



66063



66120



66140



66123



66064



60025

Tempo Agile Seating



Agile working environments are the culmination of collaborative spaces where employees function with greater efficiency. Our seating range offers a collection of solutions that support this emerging trend. Designed with the intention of being different, Tempo combines sophistication and comfort to deliver an elegant chair with a refined profile. The sculpted body is teamed with a mesh back and tilt mechanism for the highest levels of comfort. The integrated PU structure which is cleverly incorporated into the lead edge of the waterfall seat and the subtly integrated mechanism incorporated in the underbody of the chair, offers users complete comfort and the adjustability necessary to achieve the correct posture when seated.

Tempo Agile Seating

Agile Seating: • Designed by Massimo Costaglia and Giulio Mazzanti • Tensile seat mesh • Integrated mechanism • 9° backrest tilt lockable in the upright working position • Height adjustment

• Fixed supporting armrests • Black nylon or polished aluminium five-star base

Certifications: • BS EN 1335-1:2000 • BS EN 1335-2:2018 • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • ANSI/BIFMA X5, 1-2017



TEM/BM

Mesh Back Chair with
Black Mesh & Black Shell
700w x 700d x 1085h - 9.0kg

Retail Price _____ £499



TEM/WM

Mesh Back Chair with
White Mesh & Black Shell
700w x 700d x 1085h - 9.0kg

Retail Price _____ £499



TEMW/BM

Mesh Back Chair with
Black Mesh & White Shell
700w x 700d x 1085h - 9.0kg

Retail Price _____ £511



TEMW/WM

Mesh Back Chair with
White Mesh & White Shell
700w x 700d x 1085h - 9.0kg

Retail Price _____ £511



TEM/BM/PB

Mesh Back Chair with
Black Mesh & Black Shell
700w x 700d x 1085h - 9.6kg

Retail Price _____ £563



TEM/WM/PB

Mesh Back Chair with
White Mesh & Black Shell
700w x 700d x 1085h - 9.6kg

Retail Price _____ £563



TEMW/BM/PB

Mesh Back Chair with
Black Mesh & White Shell
700w x 700d x 1085h - 9.6kg

Retail Price _____ £575



TEMW/WM/PB

Mesh Back Chair with
White Mesh & White Shell
700w x 700d x 1085h - 9.6kg

Retail Price _____ £575

Tempo Options

Base Options

Glides, suffix /G _____ add £14

Price

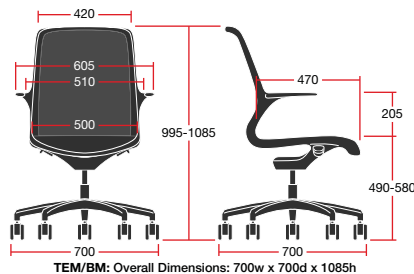
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Base Options



Chair in a Box



Tempo Agile Seating

Agile Seating: • Designed by Massimo Costaglia and Giulio Mazzanti • Tensile seat mesh • Integrated mechanism • 9° backrest tilt lockable in the upright working position • Height adjustment

• Fixed supporting armrests • Black aluminium or polished aluminium four-star base with glides

Certifications: • BS EN 1335-1:2000 • BS EN 1335-2:2018 • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • ANSI/BIFMA X5. 1-2017



TEM4S/BM/PB

Mesh Back Meeting Chair with Black Mesh & Black Shell
640w x 640d x 1085h - 9.7kg

Retail Price _____ £566



TEM4S/WM/PB

Mesh Back Meeting Chair with White Mesh & Black Shell
640w x 640d x 1085h - 9.7kg

Retail Price _____ £566



TEMW4S/BM/PB

Mesh Back Meeting Chair with Black Mesh & White Shell
640w x 640d x 1085h - 9.7kg

Retail Price _____ £578



TEMW4S/WM/PB

Mesh Back Meeting Chair with White Mesh & White Shell
640w x 640d x 1085h - 9.7kg

Retail Price _____ £578



TEM4S/BM

Mesh Back Meeting Chair with Black Mesh & Black Shell
640w x 640d x 1085h

Retail Price _____ £580



TEM4S/WM

Mesh Back Meeting Chair with White Mesh & Black Shell
640w x 640d x 1085h

Retail Price _____ £580



TEMW4S/BM

Mesh Back Meeting Chair with Black Mesh & White Shell
640w x 640d x 1085h

Retail Price _____ £592



TEMW4S/WM

Mesh Back Meeting Chair with White Mesh & White Shell
640w x 640d x 1085h

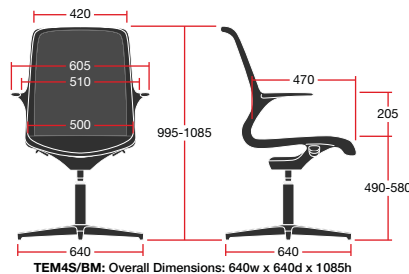
Retail Price _____ £592

Tempo Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Chair in a Box



Ace Agile Seating



The rapid evolution of the 'agile office' is primarily centred around creating flexible environments for employees to carry out activity based working in adaptable space as opposed to from dedicated workstations. The Ace chair has been designed by Claudio Bellini to fit perfectly into the modern workplace landscape. The chair is inspired by a graceful design that follows an endless loop, creating a unique visual alliance between the upholstery and the single shell frame. The open lumbar area and flexible back supports users, providing relaxed comfort when seated. Purposefully designed with agility and flexibility in mind the Ace range offers a variety of leg frames and configurations to provide the perfect solution for multiple applications.

Ace Agile Seating

Agile Seating: • Designed by Claudio Bellini • Distinctive open lumbar design • Inner structure of back cushion fits closely to human body curve • Available with a four-star or a five-star base
• Optional arms • Optional tilt mechanism



ACE4SB

4 Star Swivel Base Chair
with Black Shell
480w x 470d x 860h



ACE4SG

4 Star Swivel Base Chair
with Grey Shell
480w x 470d x 860h



ACE5SB

5 Star Swivel Base Chair
with Black Shell
480w x 470d x 955h



ACE5SG

5 Star Swivel Base Chair
with Grey Shell
480w x 470d x 955h

Group 1 _____	£439	Group 1 _____	£463	Group 1 _____	£415	Group 1 _____	£447
Group 2 _____	£460	Group 2 _____	£484	Group 2 _____	£436	Group 2 _____	£468
Group 3 _____	£488	Group 3 _____	£512	Group 3 _____	£464	Group 3 _____	£496
Group 4 _____	£511	Group 4 _____	£535	Group 4 _____	£487	Group 4 _____	£519
Group 5 _____	£537	Group 5 _____	£561	Group 5 _____	£513	Group 5 _____	£545
Group 6 _____	£571	Group 6 _____	£595	Group 6 _____	£547	Group 6 _____	£579
Group 7 _____	£632	Group 7 _____	£656	Group 7 _____	£608	Group 7 _____	£640
Leather _____	£673	Leather _____	£697	Leather _____	£649	Leather _____	£681

Ace Options

Arm Options

Black Fixed Arms, suffix /BFA _____	add £68
Grey Fixed Arms, suffix /GFA _____	add £71

Price

Base Options

Glides, suffix /G _____	add £14
--------------------------------	---------

Price

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix /TM _____	add £17
---	---------

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service –	See page 15
Matching Stool _____	See page 124
Multi-Purpose Seating Range _____	See page 75

Arm Options



/BFA

/GFA

Tilt Options



/TM

Base Options



/G

Chair in a Box



Matching Stool

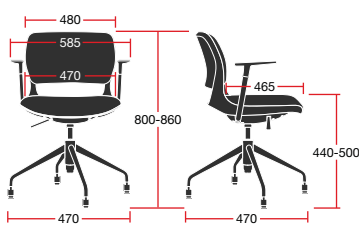


See page 124
for details

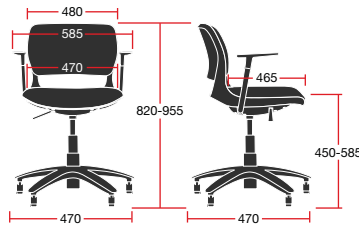
Multi-Purpose Seating



See page 75
for details



ACE4SB/BFA: Overall Dimensions: 585w x 470d x 860h



ACE5SB/BFA: Overall Dimensions: 585w x 470d x 955h



Changes to workplace landscapes have accelerated as employers strive to provide their staff with flexible alternatives to conventional workstations. This is best achieved by adopting an agile work environment which focuses on optimising the use of space. The introduction of comfortable, modern, functional furniture aimed at encouraging collaboration and creativity is an obvious solution. The striking design of Leola is compounded by its versatility as a multifunctional chair. The numerous options available including integrated arms, backrest finishes and a choice of upholstered seat and back across three different shell finishes demonstrate the diversity of this range. Leola is perfect for multifunctional environments with proven performance in community areas, training facilities, conference environments, touch down areas and many other applications in the office, education and leisure environments.

Leola Agile Seating

Agile Seating: • Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest • Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover • Plastic, mesh or upholstered back • Plastic or upholstered seat • CMHR foam

• Optional arms • **Black nylon five-star base as standard**

Certifications: • BS EN 13761:2002 • BS EN 1728:2001 • BS EN 1022:2005



L5BPSPB **L5GSPSB** **L5WSPSB**
  
 Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic
 Swivel Chair with Polypropylene Shell
 690w x 690d x 980h

Retail Price _____ £274



L5BUSPB **L5GUSPB** **L5WUSPB**
  
 Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic
 Swivel Chair with Polypropylene Shell
 & Upholstered Seat
 690w x 690d x 980h

Group 1 _____ £320
 Group 2 _____ £331
 Group 3 _____ £346
 Group 4 _____ £362
 Group 5 _____ £374
 Group 6 _____ £391
 Group 7 _____ £426
 Leather _____ £448



L5BUSUB **L5GUSUB** **L5WUSUB**
  
 Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic
 Fully Upholstered Swivel Chair
 with Polypropylene Shell
 690w x 690d x 985h

Group 1 _____ £367
 Group 2 _____ £383
 Group 3 _____ £405
 Group 4 _____ £423
 Group 5 _____ £444
 Group 6 _____ £471
 Group 7 _____ £526
 Leather _____ £559

Leola Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Polished Aluminium
 /PB
 add £59

Leola Options

Arm Options

Black Arms, suffix /BLA _____ add £51
 Grey Arms, suffix /GLA _____ add £51
 White Arms, suffix /WLA _____ add £51

Price

Base Options

Glides, suffix /G _____ add £14

Price

Writing Tablet Options

Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTLH _____ add £55
 Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTRH _____ add £55
 (Only compatible when arms are specified)

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
 Multi-Purpose Seating Range _____ See page 78

Arm Style



/WLA

Writing Tablet



Left-Hand Shown

/WTLH

Base Options



/G

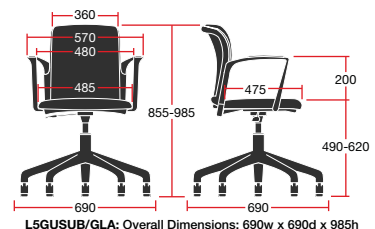
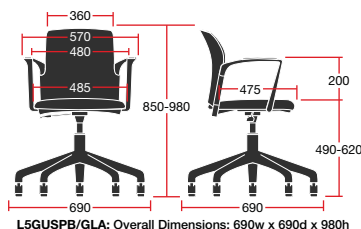
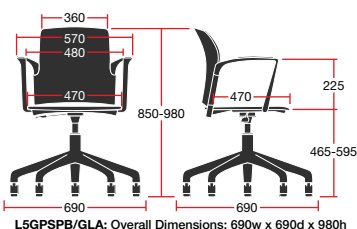
Chair in a Box



Multi-Purpose Seating



See page 78
 for details




Leola Agile Seating


Agile Seating: • Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest • Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover • Plastic, mesh or upholstered back • Plastic or upholstered seat • CMHR foam


• Optional arms • **Black nylon five-star base as standard**


Certifications: • BS EN 13761:2002 • BS EN 1728:2001 • BS EN 1022:2005



L5BPSMB **L5GPSMB** **L5WPSMB**



 Black Plastic


 Grey Plastic



 White Plastic


Mesh Back Swivel Chair
with Polypropylene Shell
690w x 690d x 980h


Retail Price _____ £319



L5BUSMB **L5GUSMB** **L5WUSMB**


 Black Plastic


 Grey Plastic


 White Plastic

Mesh Back Swivel Chair with
Polypropylene Shell & Upholstered Seat
690w x 690d x 980h

Group 1 _____ £365
 Group 2 _____ £376
 Group 3 _____ £391
 Group 4 _____ £407
 Group 5 _____ £419
 Group 6 _____ £436
 Group 7 _____ £471
 Leather _____ £493

Leola Finishes

Alternative 5 Star Base Finishes



Leola Options

Arm Options

	Price
Black Arms, suffix /BLA _____	add £51
Grey Arms, suffix /GLA _____	add £51
White Arms, suffix /WLA _____	add £51

Writing Tablet Options

Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTLH _____	add £55
Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTRH _____	add £55

(Only compatible when arms are specified)


Base Options

Glides, suffix /G _____	add £14
-------------------------	---------

Accompanying Pages


Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service –	See page 15
Multi-Purpose Seating Range _____	See page 78

Arm Style




/WLA

Writing Tablet




Left-Hand Shown
/WTLH

Base Options




/G

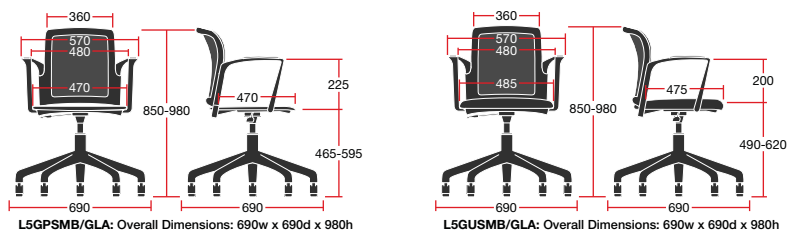
Chair in a Box



Multi-Purpose Seating



See page 78
for details



Salto Agile Seating



As workspaces evolve, there has been a transition toward agile working. This new concept focusses on flexible environments optimised for collaborating in shared spaces. Designed in Italy by Paolo Scagnellato and Jeremiah Ferrarese, Salto was created with flexibility in mind and the concept of designing a simple, yet attractive chair that offers a technical solution for a multitude of applications. The versatility of the components allows Salto to be adapted for use in a variety of environments including, office, meeting and work spaces.

Salto Agile Seating

Agile Seating: • Available with a plastic or upholstered seat • Optional arms • Writing tablet and linking device available for chairs with armrests • **Black nylon five-star base as standard**
Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17



SALSWSW
Swivel Chair with Plastic Seat & Plastic Back
690w x 690d x 920h



SALSWSUS
Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back
690w x 690d x 920h



SALSWSUSUB
Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat & Upholstered Back
690w x 690d x 920h

Retail Price _____ £207

Group 1	_____	£232
Group 2	_____	£246
Group 3	_____	£258
Group 4	_____	£270
Group 5	_____	£283
Group 6	_____	£299
Group 7	_____	£332
Leather	_____	£347

Group 1	_____	£260
Group 2	_____	£277
Group 3	_____	£297
Group 4	_____	£315
Group 5	_____	£335
Group 6	_____	£357
Group 7	_____	£409
Leather	_____	£430

Salto Finishes

Plastic Finishes

Please note, SALSWSUSUB is only available with Black or White plastic.



Alternative 5 Star Base Finish



Salto Options

Arm Options

Plastic Arms, suffix /PA _____	add £38
Painted Black Arms, suffix /PBA _____	add £73
Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix /PAB _____	add £106
Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix /PAW _____	add £135

Price

Base Options

Glides, suffix /G _____	add £14
-------------------------	---------

Price

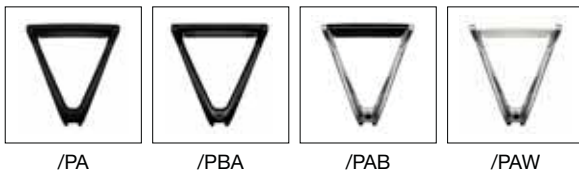
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
 Multi-Purpose Seating Range _____ See page 95

Writing Tablet Options

Painted Black Arms with Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTLH – add £151
 Painted Black Arms with Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTRH – add £151

Arm Options



Writing Tablet



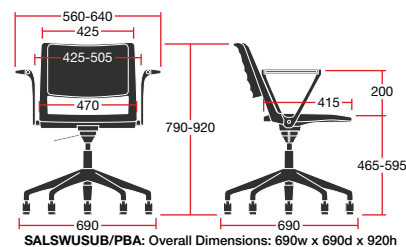
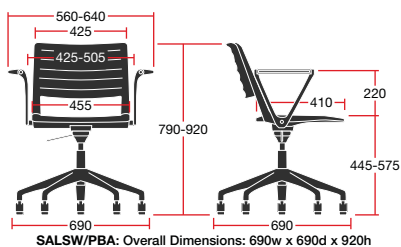
Base Options



Chair in a Box



Multi-Purpose Seating



Salto Agile Seating

Agile Seating: • Breathable mesh back • Plastic or upholstered seat • Optional arms • Writing tablet and linking device available for chairs with armrests • **Black nylon five-star base as standard**
Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/24 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17



SALMBSW
Swivel Chair with Plastic
Seat & Mesh Back
690w x 690d x 920h

Retail Price _____ £231



SALMBSWUS
Swivel Chair with Upholstered
Seat & Mesh Back
690w x 690d x 920h

Group 1 _____ £259
 Group 2 _____ £270
 Group 3 _____ £283
 Group 4 _____ £297
 Group 5 _____ £309
 Group 6 _____ £324
 Group 7 _____ £357
 Leather _____ £373

Salto Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Black
/BK
add £0

Alternative 5 Star Base Finish



Polished Aluminium
/PB
add £63

Salto Options

Arm Options

Plastic Arms, suffix /PA _____ add £38
 Painted Black Arms, suffix /PBA _____ add £73
 Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix /PAB _____ add £106
 Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix /PAW _____ add £135

Price

Base Options

Glides, suffix /G _____ add £14

Price

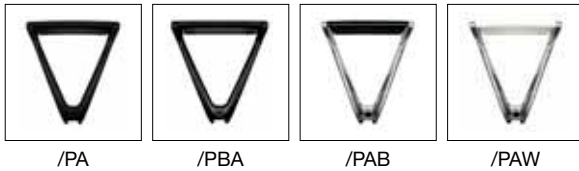
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
 Multi-Purpose Seating Range _____ See page 95

Writing Tablet Options

Painted Black Arms with Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTLH – add £151
 Painted Black Arms with Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTRH – add £151

Arm Options



Writing Tablet



Base Options



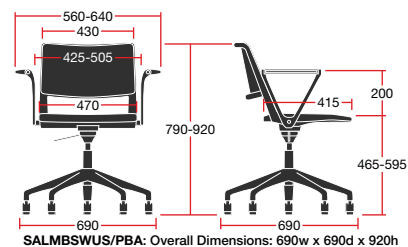
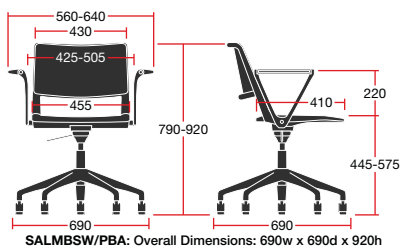
Chair in a Box



Multi-Purpose Seating



See page 95
for details



Castor Options



There are different types of castors, each designed for a specific purpose and performance. To get the best performance from your chair it is important to match the correct type of castor to the flooring in your office. The chair's movement depends on how much traction there is between the castors and the floor. The wrong type of castors can make it harder to move the chair around leading to greater stress on the back and leg muscles. Conversely the wrong castor may move too easily allowing the chair to roll away when the user stands up. This is a safety hazard if the user doesn't realise the chair has moved away when they attempt to sit down. In addition to the ergonomic and safety risks, the wrong type of castor can also damage the flooring. For this reason there are a number of different types of castor available to suit all requirements.

Castor Options



Hard Wheeled Castors

Fitted as Standard

Code: HWC

£23.00 per set

Supplied as standard, this type of castor is often referred to as a carpet castor as it is perfect for use on carpeted surfaces. The hard outside of the wheels move smoothly over most types of carpet and as the vast majority of office chairs are used on carpeted surfaces, this has become the most popular option. Please note, using these castors on other surfaces can be unpredictable. They have a tendency to slide rather than roll on hard surfaces such as wood and tiled flooring making them prone to scratching the surface. In addition, this creates very little friction making it difficult to control which can be dangerous for the user.



Soft Wheeled Castors

Code: SWC

£25.00 per set

Soft wheeled castors have a thin layer of softer material over the hard core. This material may be vinyl, soft rubber or polyurethane. Soft castors are recommended for hard floors (wood, vinyl, concrete and tiles). The composition of the outer wheel provides more friction with hard floors giving the right resistance, ensuring greater control to the user. In addition, they are less likely to scratch the floor.



Brake Loaded Castors

Code: BLC

£30.00 per set

These types of castors are designed for use on hard, vinyl, epoxy, wooden or concrete floors to reduce slipping. Brake loaded castors only brake when the user is sitting on the chair. This gives the user greater control of the chair allowing no movement whilst seated.



Brake Unloaded Castors

Code: BUC

£30.00 per set

This type of castor is also designed for use on hard, vinyl, epoxy, wooden or concrete floors to reduce slipping. Brake unloaded castors only brake when no one is sitting in the chair, making them ideal when the chair is required to be mobile when the user is seated, but remain in a stationary position when not being used. This type of castor can also help to prevent accidents caused by undesired movement of the chair on hard surfaces whilst trying to sit down in the chair.

i-sit Meeting Chairs



The complete i-sit family is based on a modular principle that focuses on the use of a universal frame, avoiding the need for multiple components. The modular concept allows the entire product range to follow a clear design line and offers users the ability to select a harmonious configuration to suit their needs. i-sit uniquely combines design and innovation in an affordable package making it perfect for all markets and organisations.



i-sit Meeting Chairs

Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Designed by Ralf Umland • Upholstered or mesh back • CMHR moulded foam • **22mm tubular black cantilever frame as standard** • Stackable up to 5 chairs high

• All plastic components supplied in black • Protective feet

Optional: Fabric Insert Back: • Available on upholstered back versions • Matched or contrasting finish

Certifications: • BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1335-3:2009 • BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 • BS EN 1022:2005



ISITC

Upholstered Cantilever Meeting Chair
530w x 580d x 865h - 9.0kg

Group 1	£345
Group 2	£360
Group 3	£383
Group 4	£404
Group 5	£422
Group 6	£449
Group 7	£502
Leather	£538



ISITCM

Mesh Cantilever Meeting Chair
530w x 580d x 865h - 8.9kg

Group 1	£366
Group 2	£378
Group 3	£393
Group 4	£408
Group 5	£422
Group 6	£442
Group 7	£475
Leather	£499



/FIB

Optional: Fabric Insert Back
9.0kg

Group 1	add £76
Group 2	add £89
Group 3	add £101
Group 4	add £118
Group 5	add £130
Group 6	add £151
Group 7	add £186
Leather	add £199

i-sit Meeting Chair Finishes

Alternative Frame Finishes

		
Silver /SCF add £0	Black Graphite /BGCF add £0	Chrome /CCF add £55

i-sit Meeting Chair Options

Arm Options

Fixed Arms, suffix /CA ————— add £61

Price

Accompanying Pages

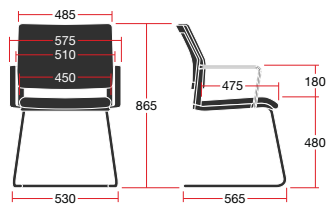
Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Arm Options

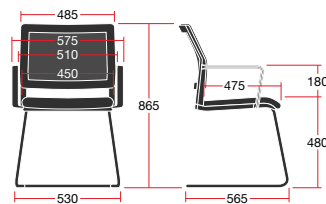


/CA

Chair in a Box



ISITC/CA: Overall Dimensions: 575w x 580d x 865h



ISITCM/CA: Overall Dimensions: 575w x 580d x 865h

i-sit Meeting Chairs

4 Legged Meeting Chairs: • Designed by Ralf Umland • Upholstered or mesh back • CMHR moulded foam • 22mm tubular black four-legged frame as standard • Stackable up to 5 chairs high
 • All plastic components supplied in black • Protective feet

Optional: Fabric Insert Back: • Available on upholstered back versions • Matched or contrasting finish

Certifications: • BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1335-3:2009 • BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 • BS EN 1022:2005



ISITL

Upholstered 4 Legged Meeting Chair
510w x 580d x 860h - 8.7kg

Group 1	£330
Group 2	£348
Group 3	£366
Group 4	£388
Group 5	£410
Group 6	£436
Group 7	£488
Leather	£525



ISITLM

Mesh 4 Legged Meeting Chair
510w x 580d x 860h - 8.6kg

Group 1	£356
Group 2	£366
Group 3	£382
Group 4	£395
Group 5	£411
Group 6	£427
Group 7	£464
Leather	£484



/FIB

Optional: Fabric Insert Back
8.7kg

Group 1	add £76
Group 2	add £89
Group 3	add £101
Group 4	add £118
Group 5	add £130
Group 6	add £151
Group 7	add £186
Leather	add £199

i-sit Meeting Chair Finishes

Alternative Frame Finishes

Silver /SLF add £0	Black Graphite /BGLF add £0	Chrome /CLF add £55

i-sit Meeting Chair Options

Arm Options

Fixed Arms, suffix /LA _____ add £61

Price

Accompanying Pages

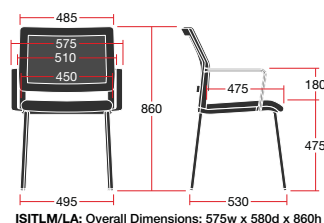
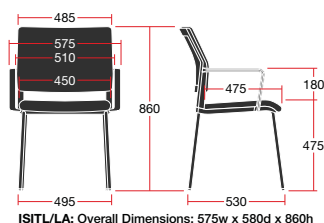
Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Arm Options



/LA

Chair in a Box



Moda Meeting Chairs



Moda has established itself as a core product within our seating portfolio. Available in four configurations, the range has been designed to complement our task chair offering, where compatibility between work areas is required. Appearance and flexibility are the design foundations of Moda with its clean, modern lines, superb detailing and robust construction all finished in a sleek chrome frame. The contoured back and seat support the body, providing excellent comfort for prolonged periods of sitting. Moda is an excellent choice for meeting and visitor chairs.

Moda Meeting Chairs

Swivel Meeting Chairs: • Mesh back • Integral arm • Black arm pad • Moulded CMHR foam • Chrome four-star swivel base • Protective glides

Cantilever Meeting Chairs: • Fully upholstered or mesh back • Full or open/half back • 25mm tubular chrome cantilever frame • Integral arm • Black arm pad • Moulded CMHR foam • Protective glides
• Stackable up to 3 chairs high

Certifications: • BS EN 5459-2:2000+A2:2008 • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1335-3:2009 • BS EN 15373:2007 Level 2 • BS EN 1022:2005



MODMSW
Mesh Back Swivel Chair
680w x 680d x 880h - 9.8kg



MODMC
Mesh Back Cantilever Chair
540w x 610d x 880h - 8.2kg



MODFBC
Fully Upholstered Full
Back Cantilever Chair
530w x 560d x 885h - 11.2kg



MODOBC
Fully Upholstered Open
Back Cantilever Chair
530w x 560d x 850h - 11.4kg

Group 1	£630
Group 2	£642
Group 3	£655
Group 4	£670
Group 5	£683
Group 6	£701
Group 7	£735

Group 1	£486
Group 2	£498
Group 3	£511
Group 4	£526
Group 5	£539
Group 6	£557
Group 7	£591

Group 1	£482
Group 2	£505
Group 3	£530
Group 4	£555
Group 5	£579
Group 6	£613
Group 7	£674

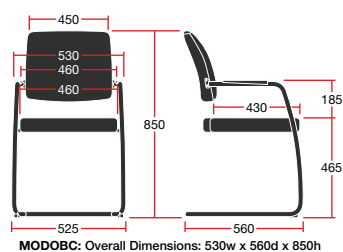
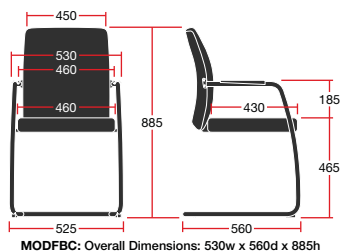
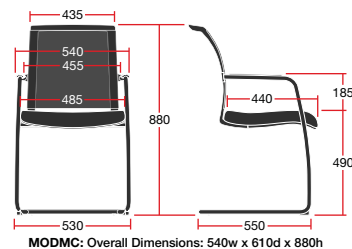
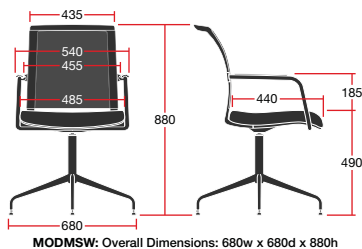
Group 1	£470
Group 2	£484
Group 3	£506
Group 4	£526
Group 5	£543
Group 6	£569
Group 7	£620

Moda Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Chair in a Box



Ace Multi-Purpose Seating



Designed by Claudio Bellini, the Ace chair is inspired by a graceful design that follows an endless loop, creating a unique visual alliance between the upholstery and single-shell frame. The open lumbar area and flexible back supports users, providing relaxed comfort when seated. Designed for the modern environment, Ace is adaptable with a variety of leg frames and configurations, providing advanced ergonomics for multiple applications.

Ace Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Designed by Claudio Bellini • Distinctive open lumbar design • Inner structure of back cushion fits closely to human body curve • Available with a 4 legged or a sled base
 • Available with or without arms • Black frame as standard on chairs specified with black plastic and Grey frame (RAL 7035) as standard on chairs specified with Grey plastic.



ACEB

4 Legged Chair with Black Shell
480w x 495d x 805h



ACEG

4 Legged Chair with Grey Shell
480w x 495d x 805h



ACESBB

Sled Base Chair with Black Shell
540w x 500d x 810h



ACESBG

Sled Base Chair with Grey Shell
540w x 500d x 810h

Group 1	£339
Group 2	£360
Group 3	£388
Group 4	£411
Group 5	£437
Group 6	£471
Group 7	£532
Leather	£573

Group 1	£347
Group 2	£368
Group 3	£396
Group 4	£419
Group 5	£445
Group 6	£479
Group 7	£540
Leather	£581

Group 1	£339
Group 2	£360
Group 3	£388
Group 4	£411
Group 5	£437
Group 6	£471
Group 7	£532
Leather	£573

Group 1	£347
Group 2	£368
Group 3	£396
Group 4	£419
Group 5	£445
Group 6	£479
Group 7	£540
Leather	£581

Ace Finishes

Alternative Frame Finishes

Silver /SF add £0	Black Graphite /BGF add £0	White /WF add £0	Chrome Effect /CF add £54	Blue /BUF add £21	Coral /CRF add £21	Green /GNF add £21	Light Grey /LGF add £21	Teal /TLF add £21	Yellow /YEF add £21

Ace Options

Arm Options

Black Fixed Arms, suffix /BFA	add £54
Grey Fixed Arms, suffix /GFA	add £54

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service	See page 15
Matching Stool	See page 124
Agile Seating Range	See page 60

Arm Options



/BFA

/GFA

Chair in a Box



Matching Stool

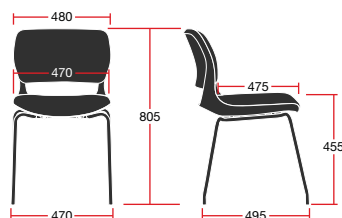


See page 124
for details

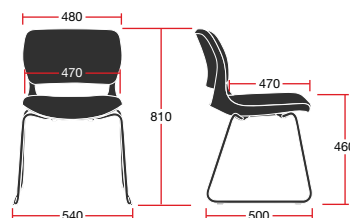
Agile Seating



See page 60
for details



ACE: Overall Dimensions: 480w x 495d x 805h



ACESB: Overall Dimensions: 540w x 500d x 810h

Ace Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Designed by Claudio Bellini • Distinctive open lumbar design • Inner structure of back cushion fits closely to human body curve • Available with a four-star or a five-star base
• Optional arms • Optional tilt mechanism



ACE4SB

4 Star Swivel Base Chair
with Black Shell
480w x 470d x 860h



ACE4SG

4 Star Swivel Base Chair
with Grey Shell
480w x 470d x 860h



ACE5SB

5 Star Swivel Base Chair
with Black Shell
480w x 470d x 955h



ACE5SG

5 Star Swivel Base Chair
with Grey Shell
480w x 470d x 955h

Group 1	£439
Group 2	£460
Group 3	£488
Group 4	£511
Group 5	£537
Group 6	£571
Group 7	£632
Leather	£673

Group 1	£463
Group 2	£484
Group 3	£512
Group 4	£535
Group 5	£561
Group 6	£595
Group 7	£656
Leather	£697

Group 1	£415
Group 2	£436
Group 3	£464
Group 4	£487
Group 5	£513
Group 6	£547
Group 7	£608
Leather	£649

Group 1	£447
Group 2	£468
Group 3	£496
Group 4	£519
Group 5	£545
Group 6	£579
Group 7	£640
Leather	£681

Ace Options

Arm Options

Black Fixed Arms, suffix /BFA	add £68
Grey Fixed Arms, suffix /GFA	add £71

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism, suffix /TM	add £17
-----------------------------------	---------

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
Matching Stool – See page 124

Arm Options



/BFA

/GFA

Tilt Options



/TM

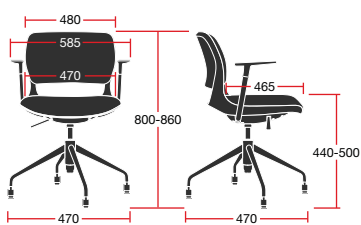
Chair in a Box



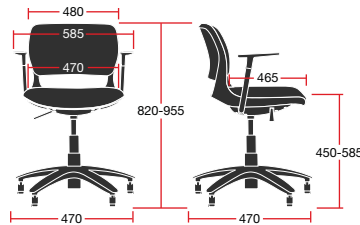
Matching Stool



See page 124
for details



ACE4SB/BFA: Overall Dimensions: 585w x 470d x 860h



ACE5SB/BFA: Overall Dimensions: 585w x 470d x 955h

Leola Multi-Purpose Seating



The striking design of Leola delivers a versatile, multifunctional chair. Its versatility is compounded by the many options available to the user including various frame types, arms, backs, seats and upholstery finishes. Functionally, the chair is an excellent performer stacking four units high from the floor, eight units high from a trolley and boasting additional extras such as attachable writing tablets and linking devices. Leola is a perfect choice for contemporary community areas, training facilities, waiting rooms, conference facilities and many other applications within the office, education and leisure environment.

Leola Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest • Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover • Plastic, mesh or upholstered back • Plastic or upholstered seat • CMHR foam
 • 22mm tubular chrome four-legged frame • Stackable up to 4 chairs high on the floor • Optional arms • Optional linking device
Trolley for 4 Legged Chairs: • Trolley for up to 8 chairs • Only compatible with four-legged versions • Tubular steel construction • Black epoxy powder coated finish • Castors for manoeuvrability
 • Overall trolley dimensions: 340h x 560w x 635d
Linking Devices: • Linking can only be achieved between 2 four-legged chairs or 2 cantilever chairs, it is not possible to link between a four-legged and a cantilever chair • Chrome finish
Certifications: • BS EN 10025:1993 • BS EN 13761:2002 • BS EN 1728:2001 • BS EN 1022:2005



LLBPSPB **LLGSPSB** **LLWSPSB**
 Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic
 4 Legged Chair with Polypropylene Shell
 470w x 535d x 825h - 4.8kg

Retail Price _____ £189



LLBUSPB **LLGUSPB** **LLWUSPB**
 Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic
 4 Legged Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Upholstered Seat
 485w x 535d x 825h - 4.9kg

Group 1 _____ £235
 Group 2 _____ £246
 Group 3 _____ £261
 Group 4 _____ £277
 Group 5 _____ £289
 Group 6 _____ £306
 Group 7 _____ £341
 Leather _____ £363



LLBUSUB **LLGUSUB** **LLWUSUB**
 Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic
 Fully Upholstered 4 Legged Chair with Polypropylene Shell
 485w x 535d x 830h - 5.0kg

Group 1 _____ £282
 Group 2 _____ £298
 Group 3 _____ £320
 Group 4 _____ £338
 Group 5 _____ £359
 Group 6 _____ £386
 Group 7 _____ £441
 Leather _____ £474

Leola Options

Arm Options

Black Arms, suffix **/BLA** _____ add £51
 Grey Arms, suffix **/GLA** _____ add £51
 White Arms, suffix **/WLA** _____ add £51

Writing Tablet Options

Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **/WTLH** _____ add £55
 Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **/WTRH** _____ add £55
 (Only compatible when arms are specified, chairs are non-stackable when using writing tablets)

Base Options

Castors, suffix **/C** _____ add £67

Linking Options

Linking Device One, suffix **/LD1** _____ add £19
 (For use with chairs without arms)
 Linking Device Two, suffix **/LD2** _____ add £19
 (For use with chairs with arms)
 Linking Device Three, suffix **/LD3** _____ add £19
 (For use with chairs with writing tablets)

Additional Options

Trolley, **LCD** _____ add 288

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
 Agile Seating Range _____ See page 62

Arm Style



/GLA

Writing Tablet



/WTLH

Base Options



/C

Linking Options

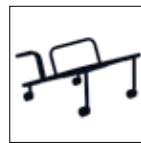


/LD1

/LD2

/LD3

Additional Options



LCD

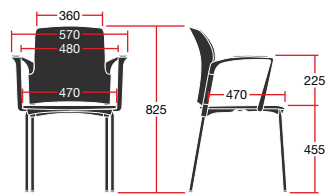
Chair in a Box



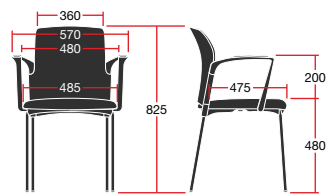
Agile Seating



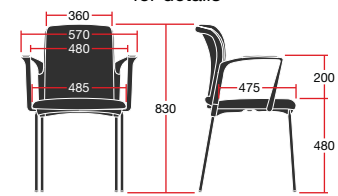
See page 62 for details



LLGSPSB/GLA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 535d x 825h




LLGUSPB/GLA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 535d x 825h




LLGUSUB/GLA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 535d x 830h

Leola Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest • Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover • Plastic, mesh or upholstered back • Plastic or upholstered seat • CMHR foam
 • 22mm tubular chrome four-legged frame • Stackable up to 4 chairs high on the floor • Optional arms • Optional linking device
Trolley for 4 Legged Chairs: • Trolley for up to 8 chairs • Only compatible with four-legged versions • Tubular steel construction • Black epoxy powder coated finish • Castors for manoeuvrability
 • Overall trolley dimensions: 340h x 560w x 635d
Linking Devices: • Linking can only be achieved between 2 four-legged chairs or 2 cantilever chairs, it is not possible to link between a four-legged and a cantilever chair • Chrome finish
Certifications: • BS EN 10025:1993 • BS EN 13761:2002 • BS EN 1728:2001 • BS EN 1022:2005




LLBPSMB **LLGPSMB** **LLWPSMB**




Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic

Mesh Back 4 Legged Chair with Polypropylene Shell
470w x 535d x 825h - 3.8kg

Retail Price _____ £234



LLBUSMB **LLGUSMB** **LLWUSMB**



Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic

Mesh Back 4 Legged Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Upholstered Seat
485w x 535d x 825h - 3.9kg

Group 1 _____ £280
 Group 2 _____ £291
 Group 3 _____ £306
 Group 4 _____ £322
 Group 5 _____ £334
 Group 6 _____ £351
 Group 7 _____ £386
 Leather _____ £408

Leola Options

Arm Options

Black Arms, suffix **/BLA** _____ add £51
 Grey Arms, suffix **/GLA** _____ add £51
 White Arms, suffix **/WLA** _____ add £51

Writing Tablet Options

Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **/WTLH** _____ add £55
 Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **/WTRH** _____ add £55
 (Only compatible when arms are specified, chairs are non-stackable when using writing tablets)

Base Options

Castors, suffix **/C** _____ add £67

Linking Options

Linking Device One, suffix **/LD1** _____ add £19
 (For use with chairs without arms)
 Linking Device Two, suffix **/LD2** _____ add £19
 (For use with chairs with arms)
 Linking Device Three, suffix **/LD3** _____ add £19
 (For use with chairs with writing tablets)

Additional Options

Trolley, **LCD** _____ add 288

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
 Agile Seating Range _____ See page 62

Arm Style



/GLA

Writing Tablet



Left-Hand Shown
/WTLH

Base Options



/C

Linking Options



/LD1 **/LD2** **/LD3**

Additional Options



LCD

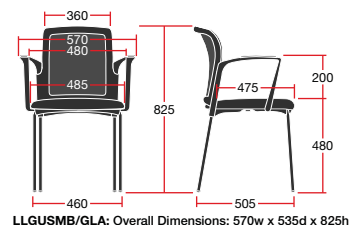
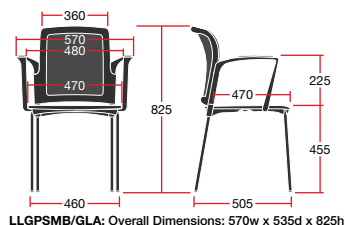
Chair in a Box



Agile Seating



See page 62 for details



Leola Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest • Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover • Plastic, mesh or upholstered back • Plastic or upholstered seat • CMHR foam • 22mm tubular chrome cantilever frame • Stackable up to 4 chairs high on the floor • Optional arms • Optional linking device

Linking Devices: • Linking can only be achieved between 2 four-legged chairs or 2 cantilever chairs, it is not possible to link between a four-legged and cantilever chair • Chrome finish

Certifications: • BS EN 10025:1993 • BS EN 13761:2002 • BS EN 1728:2001 • BS EN 1022:2005



LCBPSPB **LCGSPSB** **LCWSPSB**
 Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic
 Cantilever Chair with Polypropylene Shell
 470w x 575d x 825h - 7.8kg

Retail Price _____ £270



LCBUSPB **LCGUSPB** **LCWUSPB**
 Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic
 Cantilever Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Upholstered Seat
 485w x 575d x 825h - 7.9kg

Group 1 _____ £316
 Group 2 _____ £327
 Group 3 _____ £342
 Group 4 _____ £358
 Group 5 _____ £370
 Group 6 _____ £387
 Group 7 _____ £422
 Leather _____ £444



LCBUSUB **LCGUSUB** **LCWUSUB**
 Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic
 Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair with Polypropylene Shell
 485w x 575d x 830h - 8.0kg

Group 1 _____ £363
 Group 2 _____ £379
 Group 3 _____ £401
 Group 4 _____ £419
 Group 5 _____ £440
 Group 6 _____ £467
 Group 7 _____ £522
 Leather _____ £555

Leola Options

Arm Options

Black Arms, suffix **/BCA** _____ add £51
 Grey Arms, suffix **/GCA** _____ add £51
 White Arms, suffix **/WCA** _____ add £51

Writing Tablet Options

Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **/WTLH** _____ add £55
 Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **/WTRH** _____ add £55
 (Only compatible when arms are specified, chairs are non-stackable when using writing tablets)

Linking Options

Linking Device One, suffix **/LD1** _____ add £19
 (For use with chairs without arms)
 Linking Device Two, suffix **/LD2** _____ add £19
 (For use with chairs with arms)
 Linking Device Three, suffix **/LD3** _____ add £19
 (For use with chairs with writing tablets)

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
 Agile Seating Range _____ See page 62

Arm Style



/BCA

Writing Tablet



/WTLH
 Left-Hand Shown

Linking Options



/LD1

/LD2

/LD3

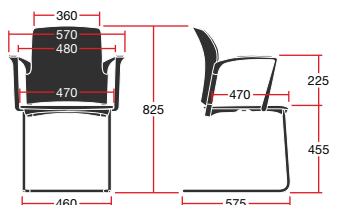
Chair in a Box



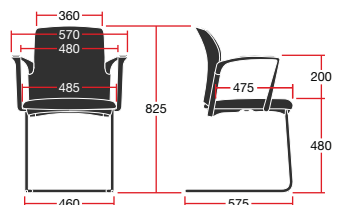
Agile Seating



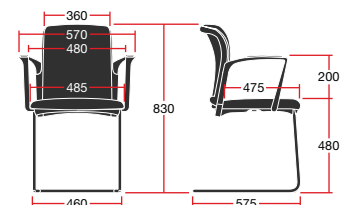
See page 62 for details



LCGSPSB/GCA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 575d x 825h



LCGUSPB/GCA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 575d x 825h



LCGUSUB/GCA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 575d x 830h

Leola Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Polypropylene and fibreglass backrest • Polypropylene seat and outer seat cover • Plastic, mesh or upholstered back • Plastic or upholstered seat • CMHR foam • 22mm tubular chrome cantilever frame • Stackable up to 4 chairs high on the floor • Optional arms • Optional linking device

Linking Devices: • Linking can only be achieved between 2 four-legged chairs or 2 cantilever chairs, it is not possible to link between a four-legged and cantilever chair • Chrome finish

Certifications: • BS EN 10025:1993 • BS EN 13761:2002 • BS EN 1728:2001 • BS EN 1022:2005



LCBPSMB LCGPSMB LCWPSMB



Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic

Mesh Back Cantilever Chair with
Polypropylene Shell
470w x 575d x 825h - 6.7kg

Retail Price _____ £315



LCBUSMB LCGUSMB LCWUSMB



Black Plastic Grey Plastic White Plastic

Mesh Back Cantilever Chair with
Polypropylene Shell & Upholstered Seat
485w x 575d x 825h - 6.8kg

Group 1 _____ £361
Group 2 _____ £372
Group 3 _____ £387
Group 4 _____ £403
Group 5 _____ £415
Group 6 _____ £432
Group 7 _____ £467
Leather _____ £489

Leola Options

Arm Options

Black Arms, suffix **/BCA** _____ add £51
Grey Arms, suffix **/GCA** _____ add £51
White Arms, suffix **/WCA** _____ add £51

Writing Tablet Options

Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **/WTLH** _____ add £55
Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **/WTRH** _____ add £55
(Only compatible when arms are specified, chairs are non-stackable when using writing tablets)

Linking Options

Linking Device One, suffix **/LD1** _____ add £19
(For use with chairs without arms)
Linking Device Two, suffix **/LD2** _____ add £19
(For use with chairs with arms)
Linking Device Three, suffix **/LD3** _____ add £19
(For use with chairs with writing tablets)

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
Agile Seating Range _____ See page 62

Arm Style



/BCA

Writing Tablet



/WTLH
Left-Hand Shown

Linking Options



/LD1

/LD2

/LD3

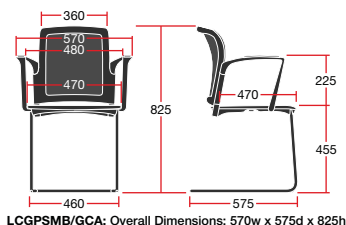
Chair in a Box



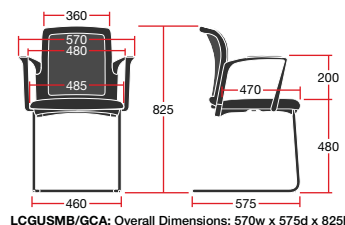
Agile Seating



See page 62
for details

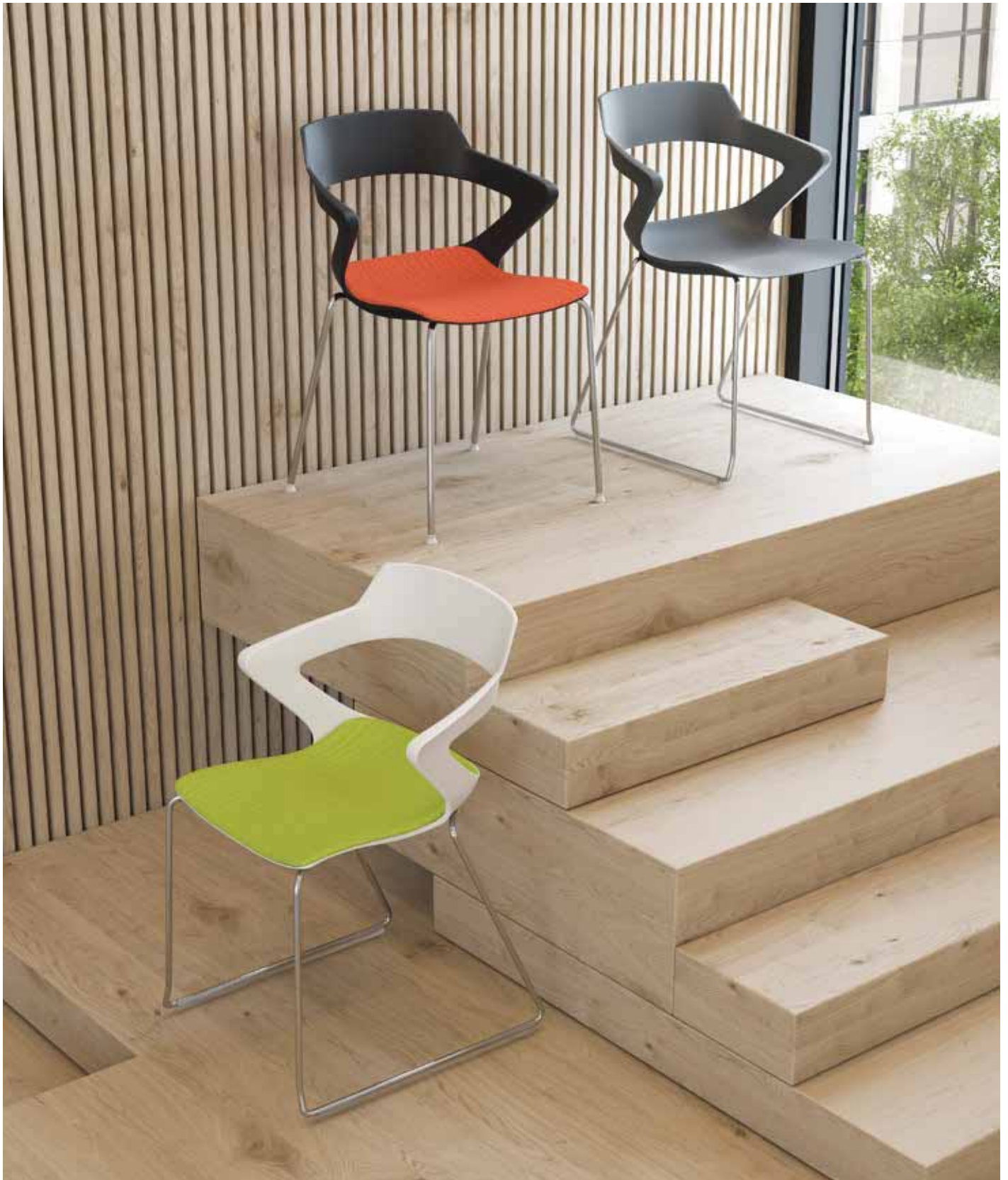


LCGPSMB/GCA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 575d x 825h



LCGUSMB/GCA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 575d x 825h

Zen Multi-Purpose Seating



Designed by Paolo Lucidi and Luca Pevere, Zen is adaptable with eight vibrant colour options and three base variations including a chrome four-legged and sled frame option. With its fun, figure embracing shell, it delivers unique style to community areas, meeting rooms, bars and bistros. For further customisation of the chair, an upholstered seat pad is available. For transient spaces, a trolley is available for moving stacked chairs.

Zen Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Designed by Paolo Lucidi and Luca Pevere • 100% polypropylene shell • First class virgin material • 8 standard colour options • High quality robust construction • 16mm tubular chromed four-legged frame with protective adjustable feet as standard • Ø12mm chromed sled frame with protective glides as standard • Plastic chairs stackable up to 10 chairs high • Upholstered chairs stackable up to 4 chairs high • Available with or without an upholstered seat • Trolley available for four-legged and sled base breakout chairs

Trolley: • Wheels for manoeuvrability • Tubular steel construction • Black epoxy powder coated finish • Suitable for stacking up to 10 plastic chairs • Suitable for stacking up to 4 upholstered chairs

• Suitable for both four-legged and sled base chairs • Overall trolley dimensions: 870h x 490w x 870d

Certifications: • ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/6 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011/14 • ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/8 • ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/18 • ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/11 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011/16 • ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/21 • ANSI-BIFMA X5. 1-2011/12 • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1728:2012 • BS EN 1022:2005



ZEN

4 Legged Chair with Polypropylene Shell

550w x 530d x 790h - 5.0kg



ZENUS

4 Legged Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Upholstered Seat

550w x 530d x 790h - 5.8kg



ZENSB

Sled Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell

550w x 535d x 780h - 6.2kg



ZENSBUS

Sled Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Upholstered Seat

550w x 535d x 780h - 7.0kg

Retail Price £230

Group 1	£282
Group 2	£293
Group 3	£306
Group 4	£322
Group 5	£336
Group 6	£354
Group 7	£390
Leather	£390

Retail Price £230

Group 1	£282
Group 2	£293
Group 3	£306
Group 4	£322
Group 5	£336
Group 6	£354
Group 7	£390
Leather	£390

Zen Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Zen Options

Trolley Options

Trolley, **ZENT** add £294

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Chair See page 118

Matching Stool See page 128

Trolley Options



ZENT

Chair in a Box



Matching Chair

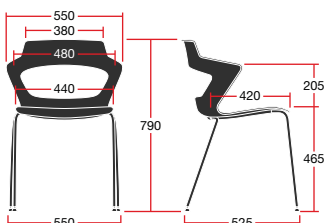


See page 118 for details

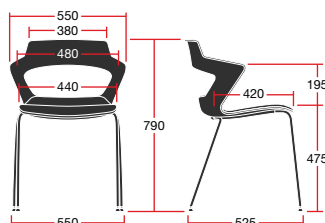
Matching Stool



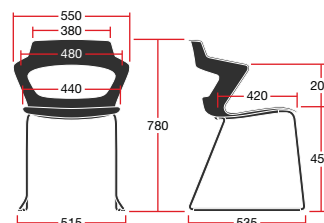
See page 128 for details



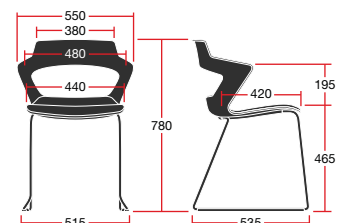
ZEN: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 530d x 790h



ZENUS: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 530d x 790h



ZENSB: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 535d x 780h



ZENSBUS: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 535d x 780h

Multiply Multi-Purpose Seating



Multiply offers a modern design which is simple and compact, yet functional. Non-upholstered chairs can neatly stack together for easy storage or transportation making it perfect for transient spaces. Its robust, tubular steel frame can be finished in silver, black, black graphite, white or our new colour options and its wooden shell has the choice of an open or closed back. For further comfort the finished design can include an upholstered seat pad or fully upholstered shell in a choice of fabrics. Further personalisation includes the addition of support arms across the range. In summary, Multiply possesses simplicity and versatility, making it adaptable to a multitude of spaces and needs.

Multiply Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Moulded plywood shell • **18mm tubular chrome four-legged frame as standard** • Optional shell finishes • Available with or without integral arms • Polypropylene arm pads
 • Available with or without an open back design • Available with or without a seat pad • CMHR foam • Available as a fully upholstered chair (3 week lead time) • Stackable up to 5 chairs high (non-stacking when upholstered)



MUL
4 Legged Chair
520w x 540d x 820h - 5.8kg

Retail Price _____ £214



MULO
4 Legged Chair with Open Back
520w x 540d x 820h - 5.4kg

Retail Price _____ £217



MULUP
4 Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad
520w x 540d x 820h - 6.4kg



MULOUP
4 Legged Chair with Open Back & Upholstered Seat Pad
520w x 540d x 820h - 6.0kg



MULFUP
Fully Upholstered 4 Legged Chair
3 Week Lead Time
520w x 540d x 825h - 6.6kg

Group 1	£265
Group 2	£278
Group 3	£292
Group 4	£304
Group 5	£320
Group 6	£336
Group 7	£370
Leather	£370

Group 1	£268
Group 2	£281
Group 3	£295
Group 4	£307
Group 5	£323
Group 6	£339
Group 7	£373
Leather	£373

Group 1	£317
Group 2	£336
Group 3	£360
Group 4	£386
Group 5	£411
Group 6	£444
Group 7	£506
Leather	£547

Multiply Finishes

Shell Finishes
(Not available on fully upholstered chair)



Alternative Frame Finishes



Multiply Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
 Matching Chair _____ See page 112
 Matching Stool _____ See page 130

Chair in a Box



Matching Chair

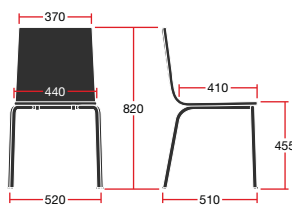


See page 112 for details

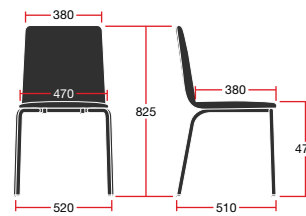
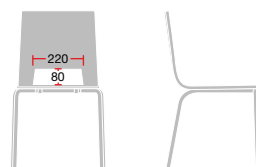
Matching Stool



See page 130 for details



MUL: Overall Dimensions: 520w x 540d x 820h



MULFUP: Overall Dimensions: 520w x 540d x 825h

Multiply Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Moulded plywood shell • **18mm tubular chrome four-legged frame as standard** • Optional shell finishes • Available with or without integral arms • Polypropylene arm pads
 • Available with or without an open back design • Available with or without a seat pad • CMHR foam • Available as a fully upholstered chair (3 week lead time) • Stackable up to 5 chairs high (non stacking when upholstered)



MULA
4 Legged Chair with Arms
580w x 540d x 820h - 5.8kg

Retail Price _____ £265



MULO
4 Legged Chair with Open Back & Arms
580w x 540d x 820h - 5.4kg

Retail Price _____ £268



MULAUP
4 Legged Chair with Arms
& Upholstered Seat Pad
580w x 540d x 820h - 6.4kg



MULOUP
4 Legged Chair with Open Back
Arms & Upholstered Seat Pad
580w x 540d x 820h - 6.0kg



MULAFUP
Fully Upholstered 4 Legged Chair with Arms
3 Week Lead Time
580w x 540d x 825h - 6.6kg

Group 1	£316
Group 2	£329
Group 3	£343
Group 4	£355
Group 5	£371
Group 6	£387
Group 7	£421
Leather	£421

Group 1	£319
Group 2	£332
Group 3	£346
Group 4	£358
Group 5	£374
Group 6	£390
Group 7	£424
Leather	£424

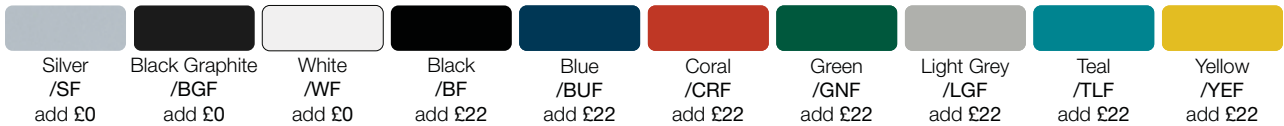
Group 1	£368
Group 2	£387
Group 3	£411
Group 4	£437
Group 5	£462
Group 6	£495
Group 7	£557
Leather	£598

Multiply Finishes

Shell Finishes (Not available on fully upholstered chair)



Alternative Frame Finishes



Multiply Options

Accompanying Pages

- Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
- Matching Chair – See page 112
- Matching Stool – See page 130

Chair in a Box



Matching Chair

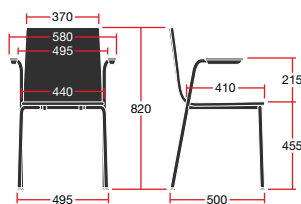


See page 112 for details

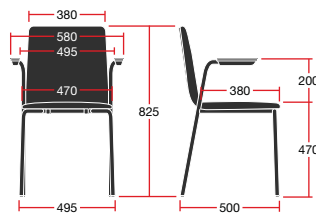
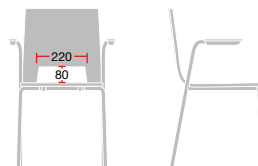
Matching Stool



See page 130 for details



MULA: Overall Dimensions: 580w x 540d x 820h



MULAFUP: Overall Dimensions: 580w x 540d x 825h

Vice Versa Mesh Multi-Purpose Seating



Designed by Alberto Basaglia and Natalia Rota Nodari, this product features a patented interlocking system allowing the product to be assembled without screws, keeping costs to a minimum. Vice Versa Mesh offers a range of options including a polypropylene or upholstered seat with a mesh backrest available in three colours. The frame is available in chrome, silver, black, black graphite, white or our new colour options with the ability to stack up to 40 high, making it perfect for an area that requires space saving solutions.

Vice Versa Mesh Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Designed by Basaglia and Nodari • Unupholstered chairs are stackable up to 20 chairs high when stacked on the floor • Upholstered chairs are stackable up to 15 chairs high when stacked on the floor • Available with or without integral arms • Available with or without an upholstered seat pad • Injection moulded polypropylene seat and back • High quality mesh back • Protective anti UV treatment • **11mm chromed wire sled frame as standard** • Protective glides

Trolley: • Tubular steel frame • Plastic chairs stack up to 40 high on the trolley • Upholstered chairs stack up to 15 high on the trolley • Black epoxy powder coated finish • Overall trolley dimensions: 910h x 690w x 1030d



VICM
Mesh Back Chair with Polypropylene Shell
550w x 570d x 810h - 5.8kg



VICMUS
Mesh Back Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Upholstered Seat
550w x 570d x 810h - 6.6kg



VICMA
Mesh Back Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Arms
570w x 570d x 810h - 7.0kg



VICMAUS
Mesh Back Chair with Polypropylene Shell, Upholstered Seat & Arms
570w x 570d x 810h - 7.8kg

Retail Price _____ £265

Group 1	_____	£314
Group 2	_____	£326
Group 3	_____	£341
Group 4	_____	£355
Group 5	_____	£369
Group 6	_____	£386
Group 7	_____	£421
Leather	_____	£421

Retail Price _____ £307

Group 1	_____	£356
Group 2	_____	£368
Group 3	_____	£383
Group 4	_____	£397
Group 5	_____	£411
Group 6	_____	£428
Group 7	_____	£463
Leather	_____	£463

Vice Versa Mesh Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Mesh Finishes



Alternative Frame Finishes



Vice Versa Mesh Options

Additional Options

Trolley, VICT	_____	add £788
Linking Device (Pair), suffix /LD	_____	add £6
Writing Tablet for Armed Chairs, suffix /WT	_____	add £110

(Please note, chairs with writing tablets are non-stackable)

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Additional Options

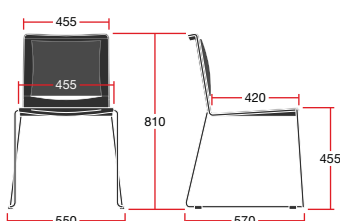


VICT

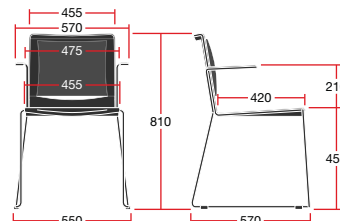
/LD

/WT

Chair in a Box



VICM: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 570d x 810h



VICMA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 570d x 810h

Vice Versa Multi-Purpose Seating



Vice Versa is an innovative product with distinctive lines, designed by Alberto Basaglia and Natalia Rota Nodari. It is assembled without screws and features a patented interlocking system that keeps costs to a minimum and facilitates disposal at the end of life. Vice Versa is a multi-purpose chair with a design that combines functionality, style and strength. The seat and backrest are injection moulded using fireproof polypropylene and are available in six colours, whilst the frame is made from steel wire and can be either chrome plated or epoxy coated in a silver, black, black graphite, white or our new colour finishes. When combined together, the possibilities for personalisation and customisation are comprehensive. This is a chair suitable for a variety of tasks and environments.

Vice Versa Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Designed by Basaglia and Nodari • Unupholstered chairs are stackable up to 20 chairs high when stacked on the floor • Upholstered chairs are stackable up to 15 chairs high when stacked on the floor • Available with or without upholstered seat and back pads • Injection moulded polypropylene seat and back • Protective anti UV treatment • **11mm chromed wire sled frame as standard** • Protective glides

Trolley: • Plastic chairs stack up to 40 high on the trolley • Upholstered chairs stack up to 15 high on the trolley • Overall dimensions: 690w x 1030d x 910h

Certifications: • BS EN 13761:2002 • BS EN 15373:2007 • BS EN 1728:2001 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013 (E)



VIC
Chair with Polypropylene Shell
550w x 570d x 810h - 5.8kg



VICUS
Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Upholstered Seat
550w x 570d x 810h - 6.9kg



VICUSUB
Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Upholstered Seat & Back
550w x 570d x 820h - 7.4kg

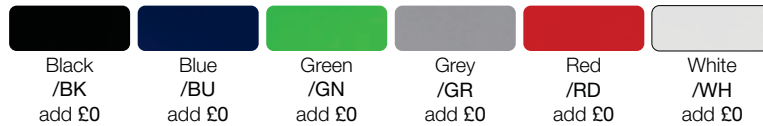
Retail Price _____ £202

Group 1	_____	£251
Group 2	_____	£263
Group 3	_____	£278
Group 4	_____	£292
Group 5	_____	£306
Group 6	_____	£323
Group 7	_____	£358
Leather	_____	£358

Group 1	_____	£301
Group 2	_____	£320
Group 3	_____	£338
Group 4	_____	£358
Group 5	_____	£378
Group 6	_____	£405
Group 7	_____	£455
Leather	_____	£455

Vice Versa Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Alternative Frame Finishes



Vice Versa Options

Additional Options

Trolley, VICT	_____	add £743
Linking Device (Pair), suffix /LD	_____	add £6

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service	— See page 15
Matching Stool	_____ See page 134

Additional Options



VICT **/LD**

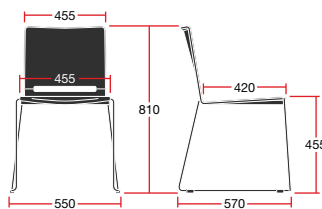
Chair in a Box



Matching Stool



See page 134 for details



VIC: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 570d x 810h

Vice Versa Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Designed by Basaglia and Nodari • Unupholstered chairs are stackable up to 20 chairs high when stacked on the floor • Upholstered chairs are stackable up to 15 chairs high when stacked on the floor • Available with or without upholstered seat and back pads • Injection moulded polypropylene seat and back • Protective anti UV treatment • **11mm chromed wire sled frame as standard** • Protective glides

Trolley: • Plastic chairs stack up to 40 high on the trolley • Upholstered chairs stack up to 15 high on the trolley • Overall dimensions: 690w x 1030d x 910h

Certifications: • BS EN 13761:2002 • BS EN 15373:2007 • BS EN 1728:2001 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013 (E)



VICA
Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Arms
570w x 570d x 810h - 7.0kg



VICAUS
Chair with Polypropylene Shell, Arms & Upholstered Seat
570w x 570d x 810h - 8.1kg



VICAUSUB
Chair with Polypropylene Shell, Arms & Upholstered Seat & Back
570w x 570d x 820h - 8.6kg

Retail Price ————— £244

Group 1	£293
Group 2	£305
Group 3	£320
Group 4	£334
Group 5	£348
Group 6	£365
Group 7	£400
Leather	£400

Group 1	£343
Group 2	£362
Group 3	£380
Group 4	£400
Group 5	£420
Group 6	£447
Group 7	£497
Leather	£497

Vice Versa Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Alternative Frame Finishes



Vice Versa Options

Additional Options

Trolley, VICT	add £788
Linking Device (Pair), suffix /LD	add £6
Writing Tablet for Armed Chairs, suffix /WT	add £110

(Please note, chairs with writing tablets are non-stackable)

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service	See page 15
Matching Stool	See page 134

Additional Options



VICT

/LD

/WT

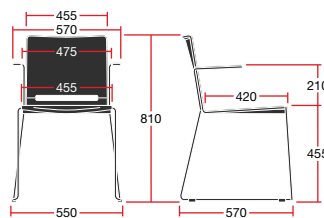
Chair in a Box



Matching Stool



See page 134 for details



VICA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 570d x 810h

Focus Multi-Purpose Seating



Focus is a traditional breakout chair that embraces comfort and performance. The high quality 20mm tubular four-legged frame is finished in chrome and provides a functional and robust platform for this affordable seating range. Partnered with the injection moulded seat and back, available in a choice of four vivid colours, this chair delivers a functional solution for a diverse range of applications. Like many of our breakout chairs, Focus has a ten-unit stacking ability, making it a chair that supports space saving requirements.

Focus Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Injection moulded polypropylene seat and back • 4 standard colour options • 20mm chrome tubular four-legged frame • High quality robust construction • Stackable up to 10 chairs high • Protective feet






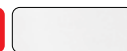
FOC

Chair with Polypropylene Shell
500w x 505d x 815h - 4.8kg

Retail Price _____ £180

Focus Finishes

Plastic Finishes

			
Black /BK add £0	Orange /OG add £0	Red /RD add £0	White /WH add £0

Focus Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Stool _____ See page 137

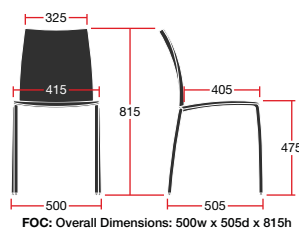
Chair in a Box



Matching Stool



See page 137
for details



Salto Multi-Purpose Seating



Designed in Italy by Paolo Scagnellato and Jeremiah Ferrarese, Salto was created with flexibility in mind and the concept of designing a simple, yet attractive product that offers a technical solution for a multitude of applications. The versatility of the components allows the chair to be adapted for use in offices, meeting rooms, training rooms and waiting rooms.

Salto 4 Legged Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Available with a plastic or upholstered seat • Optional arms • **Black four-legged frame as standard** • Patented plug supplied as standard on chairs without armrests to link units
 • Writing tablet and linking device available for chairs with armrests • Trolley available for stacking and storing four-legged chairs • Plastic chairs stackable up to 20 high on the floor and the trolley
 • Upholstered chairs stackable up to 15 high on the floor and the trolley

Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/24



SAL
4 Legged Chair with
Plastic Seat & Plastic Back
580w x 550d x 795h

Retail Price _____ £114



SALUS
4 Legged Chair with
Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back
580w x 550d x 795h

Group 1 _____ £139
 Group 2 _____ £153
 Group 3 _____ £165
 Group 4 _____ £177
 Group 5 _____ £190
 Group 6 _____ £206
 Group 7 _____ £239
 Leather _____ £254

Salto Finishes

Plastic Finishes

Please note, SALUS will always be supplied with a black underpan seat unless white plastic is specified.



Alternative Frame Finishes



Salto Options

Arm Options

Plastic Arms, suffix /PA _____ add £38
 Painted Black Arms, suffix /PBA _____ add £73
 Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix /PAB _____ add £106
 Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix /PAW _____ add £135

Price

Additional Options

Linking Device for use on Chairs with Arms, suffix /LDA _____ add £14
 Basket, suffix /BAS _____ add £68
 Trolley, **SALT** _____ add 498

Price

Please note, four-legged chairs without armrests are supplied as standard with a linking plug for connecting four-legged chairs together.

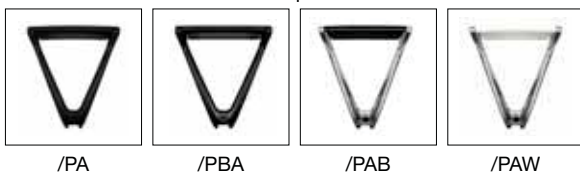
Writing Tablet Options

Painted Black Arms with Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTLH - add £151
 Painted Black Arms with Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTRH - add £151

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service - See page 15
 Agile Seating Range _____ See page 65

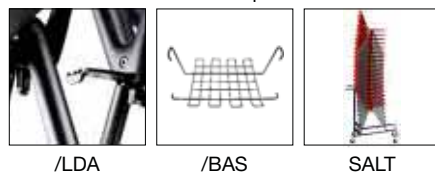
Arm Options



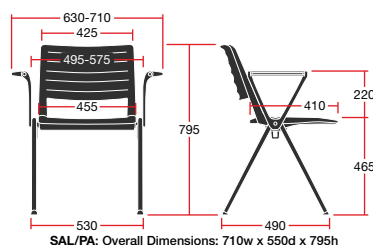
Writing Tablet



Additional Options



Chair in a Box



Salto 4 Legged Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Available with an upholstered seat and back • Optional arms • **Black four-legged frame as standard** • Patented plug supplied as standard on chairs without armrests to link units • Writing tablet and linking device available for chairs with armrests • Trolley available for stacking and storing four-legged chairs • Plastic chairs stackable up to 20 high on the floor and the trolley • Upholstered chairs stackable up to 15 high on the floor and the trolley

Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/24



SALUSUB
4 Legged Chair with Upholstered
Seat & Upholstered Back
580w x 555d x 795h

Group 1	£167
Group 2	£184
Group 3	£204
Group 4	£222
Group 5	£242
Group 6	£264
Group 7	£316
Leather	£337

Salto Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Black /BK add £0
White /WH add £0

Alternative Frame Finishes



Silver /SF add £0
Black Graphite /BGF add £0
White /WF add £0
Chrome /CF add £21
Blue /BUF add £18
Coral /CRF add £18
Green /GNF add £18
Light Grey /LGF add £18
Teal /TLF add £18
Yellow /YEF add £18

Salto Options

Arm Options

Plastic Arms, suffix /PA	add £38
Painted Black Arms, suffix /PBA	add £73
Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix /PAB	add £106
Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix /PAW	add £135

Price

Additional Options

Linking Device for use on Chairs with Arms, suffix /LDA	add £14
Basket, suffix /BAS	add £68
Trolley, SALT	add 498

Price

Please note, four-legged chairs without armrests are supplied as standard with a linking plug for connecting four-legged chairs together.

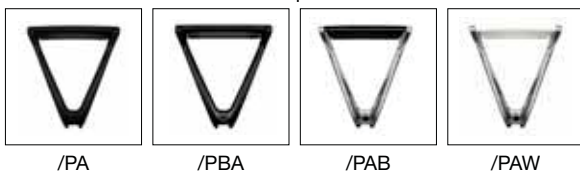
Writing Tablet Options

Painted Black Arms with Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTLH	add £151
Painted Black Arms with Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTRH	add £151

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
Agile Seating Range – See page 65

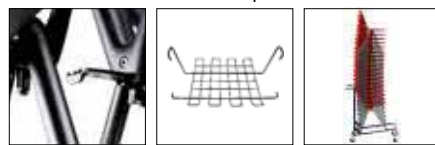
Arm Options



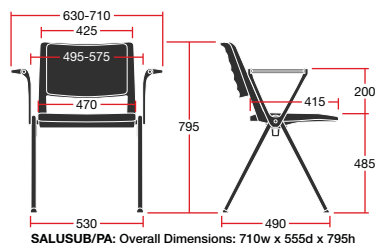
Writing Tablet



Additional Options



Chair in a Box



Salto Swivel Base Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Available with a plastic or upholstered seat • Optional arms • Writing tablet and linking device available for chairs with armrests • **Black nylon five-star base as standard**
Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17



SALSW
Swivel Chair with
Plastic Seat & Plastic Back
690w x 690d x 920h

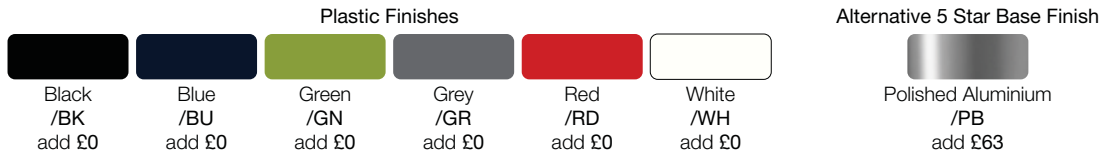
Retail Price _____ £207



SALSWUS
Swivel Chair with
Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back
690w x 690d x 920h

Group 1 _____ £232
 Group 2 _____ £246
 Group 3 _____ £258
 Group 4 _____ £270
 Group 5 _____ £283
 Group 6 _____ £299
 Group 7 _____ £332
 Leather _____ £347

Salto Finishes



Salto Options

Arm Options

Plastic Arms, suffix /PA _____ add £38
 Painted Black Arms, suffix /PBA _____ add £73
 Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix /PAB _____ add £106
 Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix /PAW _____ add £135

Price

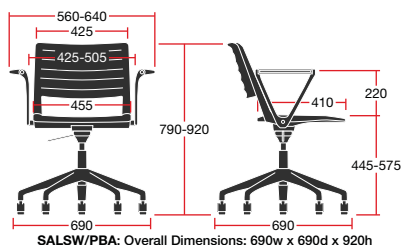
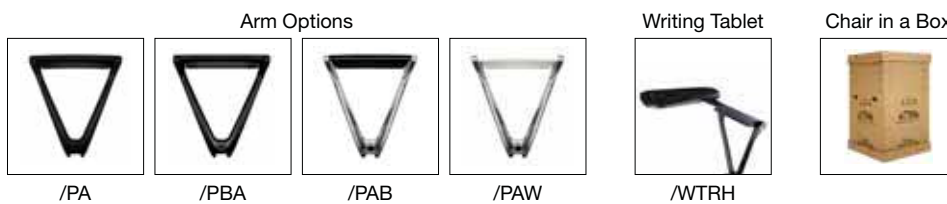
Writing Tablet Options

Painted Black Arms with Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTLH - add £151
 Painted Black Arms with Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTRH - add £151

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service - See page 15



Salto Swivel Base Multi-Purpose Seating




Multi-Purpose Seating: • Available with an upholstered seat and back • Optional arms • Writing tablet and linking device available for chairs with armrests • **Black nylon five-star base as standard**
Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17



SALSWUSUB
 Swivel Chair with
 Upholstered Seat & Upholstered Back
 690w x 690d x 920h

Group 1	_____	£260
Group 2	_____	£277
Group 3	_____	£297
Group 4	_____	£315
Group 5	_____	£335
Group 6	_____	£357
Group 7	_____	£409
Leather	_____	£430

Salto Finishes

Plastic Finishes		Alternative 5 Star Base Finish
		
Black /BK add £0	White /WH add £0	Polished Aluminium /PB add £63

Salto Options

Arm Options

Plastic Arms, suffix /PA	_____	add £38
Painted Black Arms, suffix /PBA	_____	add £73
Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix /PAB	_____	add £106
Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix /PAW	_____	add £135

Price







Writing Tablet Options

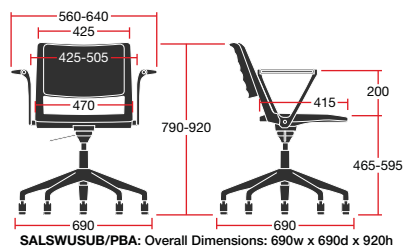
Painted Black Arms with Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTLH	_____	add £151
Painted Black Arms with Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTRH	_____	add £151

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Arm Options				Writing Tablet	Chair in a Box
					
/PA	/PBA	/PAB	/PAW	/WTRH	



Salto Mesh 4 Legged Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Breathable mesh back • Plastic or upholstered seat • **Black frame as standard** • Optional arms • Patented plug supplied as standard on four-legged chairs without armrests to link units • Writing tablet and linking device available for chairs with armrests • Trolley available for stacking and storing four-legged chairs • Plastic four-legged chairs stackable up to 20 high on the floor and the trolley • Upholstered four-legged chairs stackable up to 15 high on the floor and the trolley

Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/24 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17



SALMB
4 Legged Chair with
Plastic Seat & Mesh Back
580w x 550d x 795h

Retail Price _____ £138



SALMBUS
4 Legged Chair with
Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back
580w x 555d x 795h

Group 1 _____ £166
Group 2 _____ £177
Group 3 _____ £190
Group 4 _____ £204
Group 5 _____ £216
Group 6 _____ £231
Group 7 _____ £264
Leather _____ £280

Salto Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Black
/BK
add £0

Alternative Frame Finishes



Silver
/SF
add £0

Black Graphite
/BGF
add £0

White
/WF
add £0

Chrome
/CF
add £21

Blue
/BUF
add £18

Coral
/CRF
add £18

Green
/GNF
add £18

Light Grey
/LGF
add £18

Teal
/TLF
add £18

Yellow
/YEF
add £18

Salto Options

Arm Options

Plastic Arms, suffix /PA _____ add £38
Painted Black Arms, suffix /PBA _____ add £73
Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix /PAB _____ add £106
Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix /PAW _____ add £135

Price

Additional Options

Linking Device for use on Chairs with Arms, suffix /LDA _____ add £14
Basket, suffix /BAS _____ add £68
Trolley, **SALT** _____ add 498

Price

Please note, four-legged chairs without armrests are supplied as standard with a linking plug for connecting four-legged chairs together.

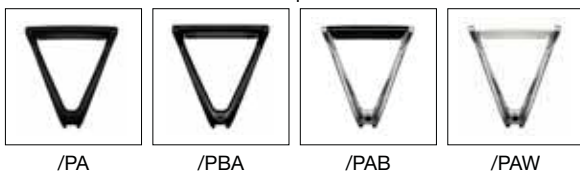
Writing Tablet Options

Painted Black Arms with Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTLH - add £151
Painted Black Arms with Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix /WTRH - add £151

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service - See page 15
Agile Seating Range _____ See page 65

Arm Options



/PA

/PBA

/PAB

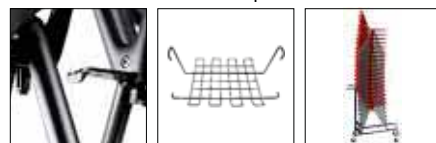
/PAW

Writing Tablet



/WTRH

Additional Options

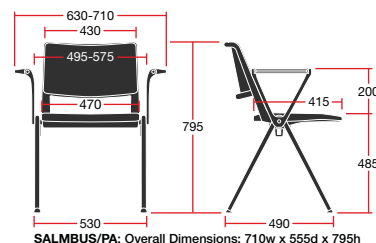
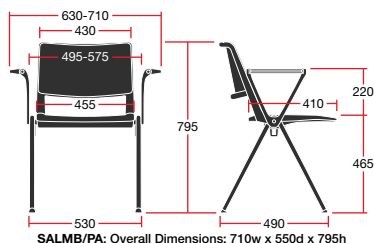


/LDA

/BAS

SALT

Chair in a Box



Salto Mesh Swivel Base Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Breathable mesh back • Plastic or upholstered seat • Optional arms • Writing tablet and linking device available for chairs with armrests

• **Black nylon five-star base as standard**

Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/24 • ANSI-BIFMA X5.1 2011/17



SALMBSW
Swivel Chair with Plastic
Seat & Mesh Back
690w x 690d x 920h

Retail Price _____ £231



SALMBSWUS
Swivel Chair with Upholstered
Seat & Mesh Back
690w x 690d x 920h

Group 1 _____ £259
Group 2 _____ £270
Group 3 _____ £283
Group 4 _____ £297
Group 5 _____ £309
Group 6 _____ £324
Group 7 _____ £357
Leather _____ £373

Salto Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Black
/BK
add £0

Alternative 5 Star Base Finish



Polished Aluminium
/PB
add £63

Salto Options

Arm Options

Plastic Arms, suffix **/PA** _____ add £38
Painted Black Arms, suffix **/PBA** _____ add £73
Polished Arms with Black Pads, suffix **/PAB** _____ add £106
Polished Arms with White Pads, suffix **/PAW** _____ add £135

Price

Writing Tablet Options

Painted Black Arms with Left-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **/WTLH** - add £151
Painted Black Arms with Right-Hand Writing Tablet, suffix **/WTRH** - add £151

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service - See page 15

Arm Options



/PA

/PBA

/PAB

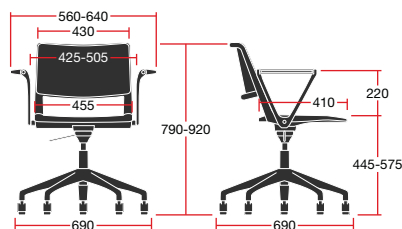
/PAW

Writing Tablet

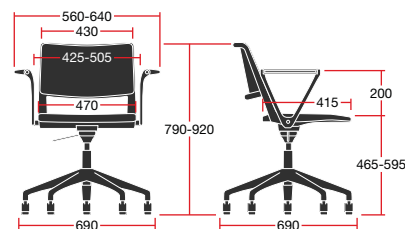


/WTRH

Chair in a Box



SALMBSW/PBA: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 690d x 920h



SALMBSWUS/PBA: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 690d x 920h

Salto Bench Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Bench: • Suitable for 2 to 5 persons • Available with a plastic seat and back • Optional arms • Table available in place of seat • Please note, mesh back support not compatible with benching system

Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013



SALBE
Bench with Plastic Seat & Plastic Back



Table in Place of Seat

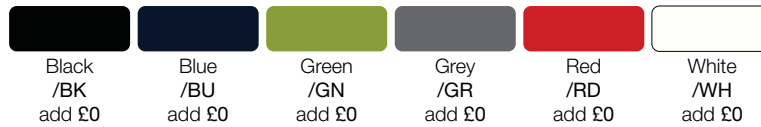
SALBE	Price
Two Seater, suffix /2S	£562
One Seat with One Table, suffix /1S1T	£593
Three Seater, suffix /3S	£718
Two Seats with One Table, suffix /2S1T	£748
Four Seater, suffix /4S	£888
Three Seats with One Table, suffix /3S1T	£919
Two Seats with Two Tables, suffix /2S2T	£952
Five Seater, suffix /5S	£1,052
Four Seats with One Table, suffix /4S1T	£1,083
Three Seats with Two Tables, suffix /3S2T	£1,115

Salto Finishes

Standard MFC Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, White

Plastic Finishes



Salto Options

Arm Options (Individual)

Arm Options (Individual)	Price
Painted Black Arm Right-Hand, suffix /PBARH	add £38
Painted Black Arm Left-Hand, suffix /PBALH	add £38
Polished Arm with Black Pad Right-Hand, suffix /PABRH	add £55
Polished Arm with Black Pad Left-Hand suffix /PABLH	add £55
Polished Arm with White Pad Right-Hand, suffix /PAWRH	add £70
Polished Arm with White Pad Left-Hand, suffix /PAWLH	add £70

Refer to page 105 to specify arm configuration.

Arm Options (Pair)

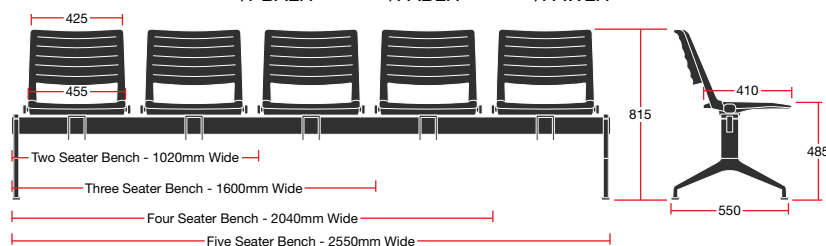
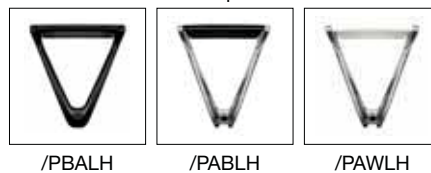
Arm Options (Pair)	Price
Painted Black Arms (Pair), suffix /PBA	add £73
Polished Arms with Black Pads (Pair), suffix /PAB	add £106
Polished Arms with White Pads (Pair), suffix /PAW	add £135

Refer to page 105 to specify arm configuration.

Table

Refer to page 105 to specify table configuration.

Arm Options



SALBE/5S: Overall Dimensions: 2550w x 565d x 815h

Salto Bench Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Bench: • Suitable for 2 to 5 persons • Available with a plastic back and upholstered seat • Optional arms • Table available in place of seat • Please note, mesh back support not compatible with benching system

Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013



SALBEUS
Bench with Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back



Table in Place of Seat

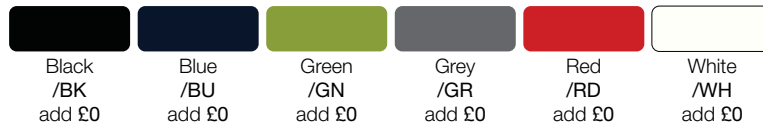
SALBEUS	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Leather
Two Seater, suffix /2S	£615	£637	£663	£689	£712	£744	£785	£816
One Seat with One Table, suffix /1S1T	£619	£631	£643	£656	£669	£685	£705	£722
Three Seater, suffix /3S	£799	£832	£869	£907	£949	£992	£1,054	£1,100
Two Seats with One Table, suffix /2S1T	£803	£826	£853	£876	£902	£933	£975	£1,006
Four Seater, suffix /4S	£993	£1,041	£1,092	£1,143	£1,194	£1,255	£1,337	£1,398
Three Seats with One Table, suffix /3S1T	£999	£1,034	£1,073	£1,110	£1,149	£1,195	£1,256	£1,304
Two Seats with Two Tables, suffix /2S2T	£1,006	£1,027	£1,053	£1,079	£1,105	£1,136	£1,177	£1,205
Five Seater, suffix /5S	£1,186	£1,243	£1,308	£1,372	£1,435	£1,512	£1,613	£1,691
Four Seats with One Table, suffix /4S1T	£1,191	£1,238	£1,287	£1,340	£1,391	£1,450	£1,533	£1,595
Three Seats with Two Tables, suffix /3S2T	£1,196	£1,231	£1,270	£1,308	£1,345	£1,392	£1,454	£1,499

Salto Finishes

Standard MFC Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, White

Plastic Finishes



Salto Options

Arm Options (Individual)

Option	Price
Painted Black Arm Right-Hand, suffix /PBARH	add £38
Painted Black Arm Left-Hand, suffix /PBALH	add £38
Polished Arm with Black Pad Right-Hand, suffix /PABRH	add £55
Polished Arm with Black Pad Left-Hand, suffix /PABLH	add £55
Polished Arm with White Pad Right-Hand, suffix /PAWRH	add £70
Polished Arm with White Pad Left-Hand, suffix /PAWLH	add £70

Refer to page 105 to specify arm configuration.

Arm Options (Pair)

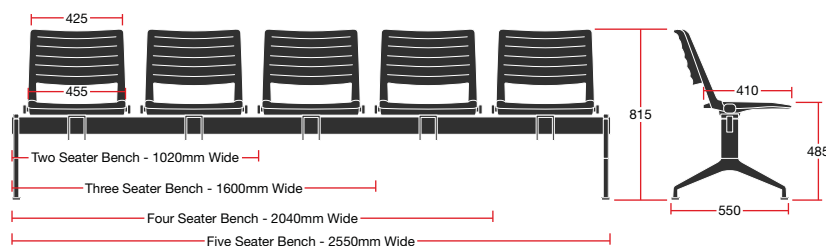
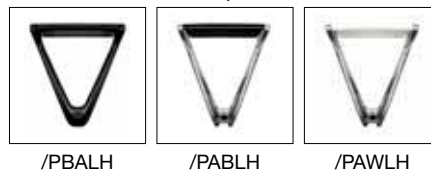
Option	Price
Painted Black Arms (Pair), suffix /PBA	add £73
Polished Arms with Black Pads (Pair), suffix /PAB	add £106
Polished Arms with White Pads (Pair), suffix /PAW	add £135

Refer to page 105 to specify arm configuration.

Table

Refer to page 105 to specify table configuration.

Arm Options



SALBE/5S: Overall Dimensions: 2550w x 565d x 815h

Salto Bench Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Bench: • Suitable for 2 to 5 persons • Available with an upholstered back and seat • Optional arms • Table available in place of seat • Please note, mesh back support not compatible with benching system

Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013+AC:2013



SALBEUSUB

Bench with Upholstered Seat & Upholstered Back



Table in Place of Seat

SALBEUSUB	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Leather
Two Seater, suffix /2S	£668	£701	£739	£778	£816	£862	£960	£1,009
One Seat with One Table, suffix /1S1T	£647	£663	£682	£701	£722	£743	£793	£815
Three Seater, suffix /3S	£878	£929	£986	£1,044	£1,100	£1,169	£1,318	£1,388
Two Seats with One Table, suffix /2S1T	£858	£891	£929	£967	£1,006	£1,050	£1,150	£1,195
Four Seater, suffix /4S	£1,102	£1,168	£1,244	£1,321	£1,398	£1,490	£1,689	£1,782
Three Seats with One Table, suffix /3S1T	£1,080	£1,130	£1,187	£1,271	£1,304	£1,368	£1,521	£1,589
Two Seats with Two Tables, suffix /2S2T	£1,059	£1,092	£1,143	£1,168	£1,205	£1,248	£1,352	£1,396
Five Seater, suffix /5S	£1,319	£1,402	£1,499	£1,595	£1,691	£1,806	£2,054	£2,170
Four Seats with One Table, suffix /4S1T	£1,300	£1,365	£1,441	£1,519	£1,595	£1,684	£1,886	£1,975
Three Seats with Two Tables, suffix /3S2T	£1,276	£1,327	£1,383	£1,441	£1,499	£1,561	£1,718	£1,784

Salto Finishes

Standard MFC Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, White

Plastic Finishes



Salto Options

Arm Options (Individual)

	Price
Painted Black Arm Right-Hand, suffix /PBARH	add £38
Painted Black Arm Left-Hand, suffix /PBALH	add £38
Polished Arm with Black Pad Right-Hand, suffix /PABRH	add £55
Polished Arm with Black Pad Left-Hand suffix /PABLH	add £55
Polished Arm with White Pad Right-Hand, suffix /PAWRH	add £70
Polished Arm with White Pad Left-Hand, suffix /PAWLH	add £70

Refer to page 105 to specify arm configuration.

Arm Options (Pair)

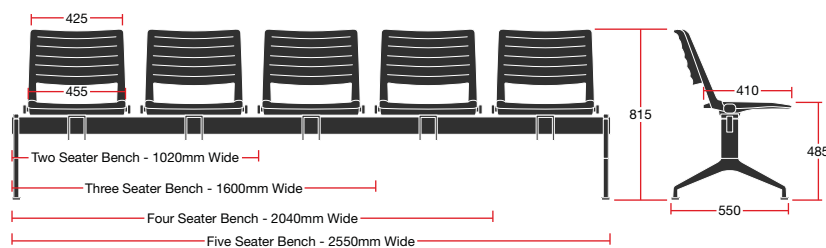
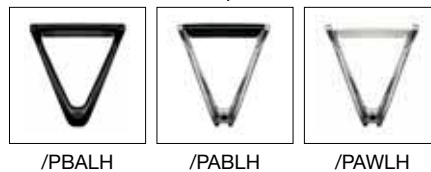
	Price
Painted Black Arms (Pair), suffix /PBA	add £73
Polished Arms with Black Pads (Pair), suffix /PAB	add £106
Polished Arms with White Pads (Pair), suffix /PAW	add £135

Refer to page 105 to specify arm configuration.

Table

Refer to page 105 to specify table configuration.

Arm Options



SALBE/5S: Overall Dimensions: 2550w x 565d x 815h

Salto Bench Multi-Purpose Seating

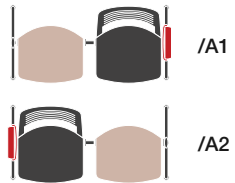
KEY



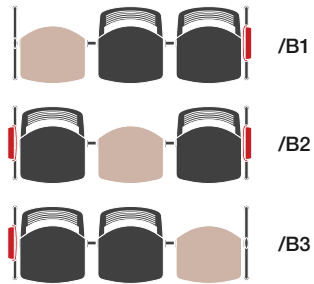
How to Specify

The table can be placed in various positions on the bench. At point of ordering please specify the relevant configuration code as seen below. Possible arm locations are shown below in red.

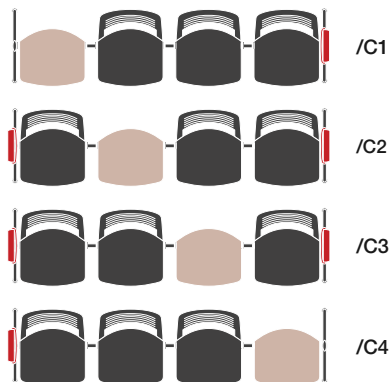
One Seat with One Table



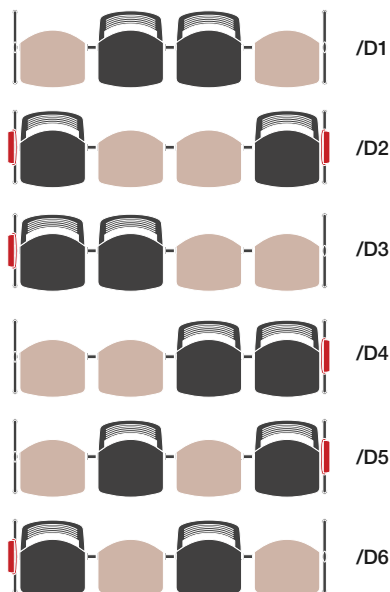
Two Seats with One Table



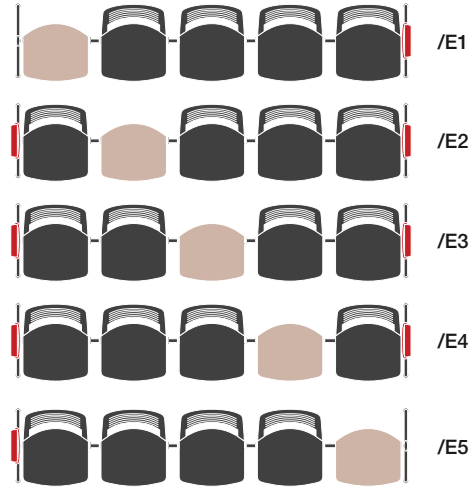
Three Seats with One Table



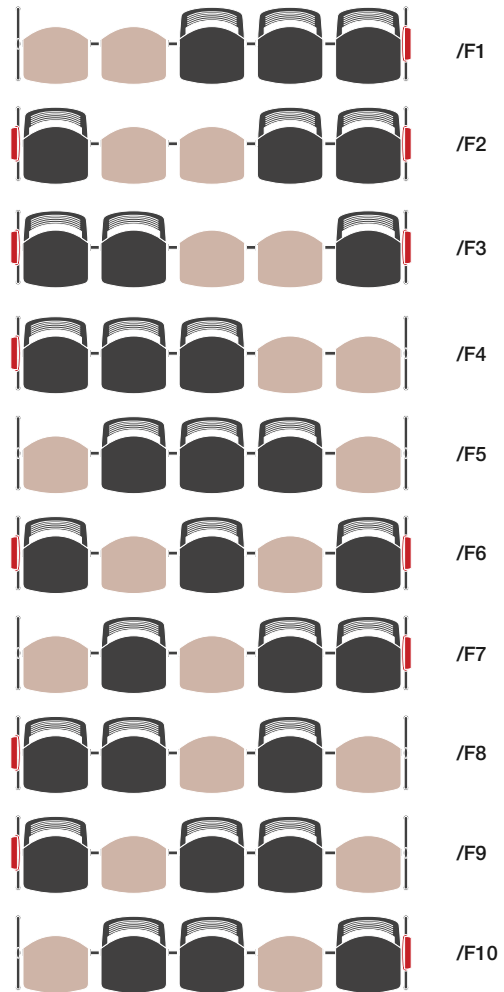
Two Seats with Two Tables



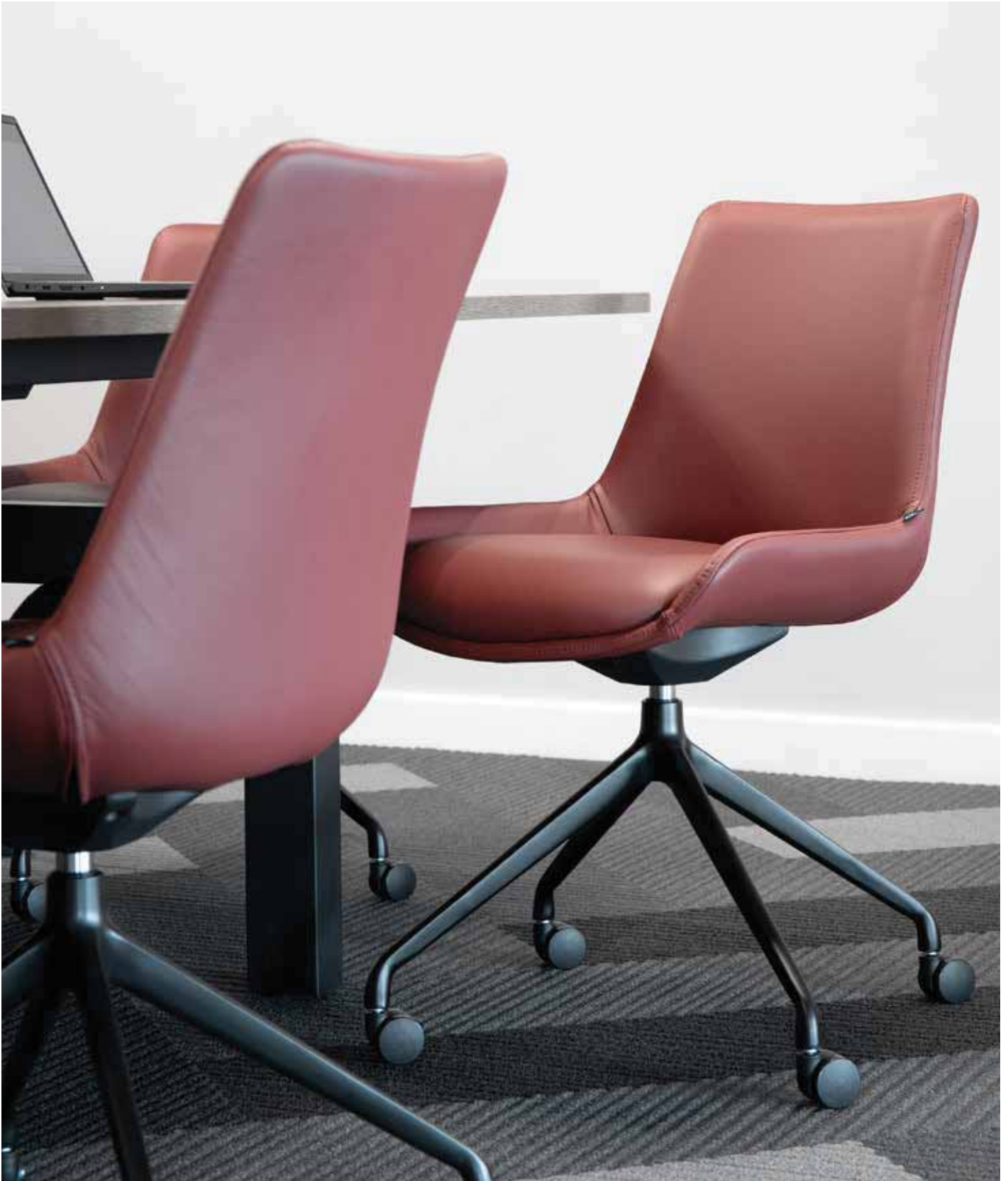
Four Seats with One Table



Three Seats with Two Tables



Hampton Multi-Purpose Seating



The design of Hampton presents an elegant and stylish multi-purpose chair, suitable for breakout spaces, leisure environments, meeting rooms and boardrooms. Upholstered in your choice of fabric, the seat is offered on a four-legged wooden base or a four-star aluminium base with castors or glides. An integrated tilt mechanism is used with the four-star base to further enhance the chairs functionality and comfort.

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Fully upholstered • CMHR foam • Two bases available including wooden four-legged and four-star swivel base • Four-star swivel base supplied with tilt mechanism • **Wooden frame available in Ash as standard**



HAMWL

Fully Upholstered Wooden 4 Legged Chair
550w x 575d x 830h - 8.1kg

Group 1	£399
Group 2	£425
Group 3	£454
Group 4	£483
Group 5	£513
Group 6	£554
Group 7	£660
Leather	£696



HAMSU

Fully Upholstered Swivel Chair
550w x 595d x 855h - 9.6kg

Group 1	£564
Group 2	£590
Group 3	£619
Group 4	£649
Group 5	£678
Group 6	£719
Group 7	£825
Leather	£862

Hampton Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes

					
Ash /ASL add £0	Stained Walnut /WAL add £21	Stained Espresso /ESL add £27	Stained Wenge /WEL add £27	Stained Black /BKL add £27	White /WHL add £39

Hampton Options

Base Options for Swivel Chairs

Price

Glides, suffix /G ————— add £14

Accompanying Pages

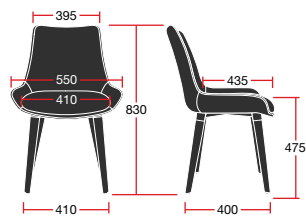
Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Base Options

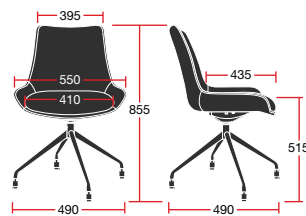


/G

Chair in a Box



HAMWL: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 575d x 830h



HAMSU: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 595d x 830h

Pablo Multi-Purpose Seating



Pablo takes the design of a conventional multi-purpose chair and injects an elegant flair, making it suitable for both breakout areas and meeting points. The plywood shell is wrapped with CMHR foam and fully upholstered to provide a comfortable seating solution mounted on a metal four-legged base available in a number of finishes. Pablo can be further enhanced with an option that includes arm rests within an embracing back surround.

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Fully upholstered • CMHR foam • Steel four-legged frame available in 11 painted colour finishes



PAB

Fully Upholstered 4 Legged Chair
510w x 540d x 785h - 6.4kg

Group 1	£382
Group 2	£404
Group 3	£425
Group 4	£451
Group 5	£475
Group 6	£508
Group 7	£596
Leather	£643



PABA

Fully Upholstered 4 Legged Chair with Arms
525w x 540d x 785h

Group 1	£436
Group 2	£461
Group 3	£493
Group 4	£520
Group 5	£550
Group 6	£593
Group 7	£692
Leather	£749

Pablo Finishes

Frame Finishes

Silver /SF add £0	Black Graphite /BGF add £0	White /WF add £0	Chrome Effect /CF add £59	Black /BF add £24	Blue /BUF add £24	Coral /CRF add £24	Green /GNF add £24	Light Grey /LGF add £24	Teal /TLF add £24	Yellow /YEF add £24

Pablo Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

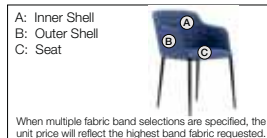
Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £51

Price

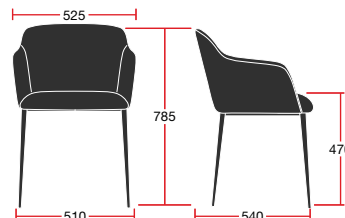
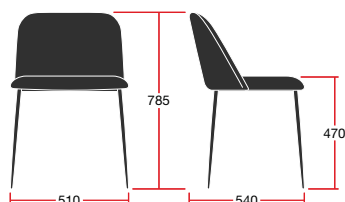
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Fabric Selection Reference



Chair in a Box



Norden Multi-Purpose Seating



Norden subtly combines a slender, modern design with classical undertones. The ergonomically shaped polyurethane foam seat shell is fully upholstered to create a supremely comfortable chair. The chair is offered with three different four-legged base options which include black polypropylene, metal, or solid wood. The metal base is available in 11 epoxy-coated paint finishes and the solid wood base is available in ash, walnut, espresso, wenge, black or white, adding a truly organic feel to complement any reception, waiting or working area.

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Fully upholstered • Injection moulded foam • Protective felt glides • Black polypropylene, solid wooden four-legged frame or metal four-legged frame



NOR
4 Legged Chair
585w x 520d x 840h - 7.6kg

Group 1	£454
Group 2	£488
Group 3	£526
Group 4	£563
Group 5	£599
Group 6	£649
Group 7	£743
Leather	£807



NORWL
Wooden 4 Legged Chair
585w x 520d x 830h - 7.6kg

Group 1	£545
Group 2	£579
Group 3	£617
Group 4	£654
Group 5	£690
Group 6	£740
Group 7	£834
Leather	£898



NORML
4 Legged Metal Frame Chair
585w x 520d x 845h - 7.6kg

Group 1	£489
Group 2	£523
Group 3	£561
Group 4	£598
Group 5	£634
Group 6	£684
Group 7	£778
Leather	£842

Norden Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes



Ash
/ASL
add £0



Stained Walnut
/WAL
add £31



Stained Espresso
/ESL
add £36



Stained Wenge
/WEL
add £36



Stained Black
/BKL
add £36



White
/WHL
add £52

Metal Frame Finishes



Silver
/SF
add £0



Black Graphite
/BGF
add £0



White
/WF
add £0



Chrome Effect
/CF
add £59



Black
/BF
add £24



Blue
/BUF
add £24



Coral
/CRF
add £24



Green
/GNF
add £24



Light Grey
/LGF
add £24



Teal
/TLF
add £24



Yellow
/YEF
add £24

Norden Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £58

Price

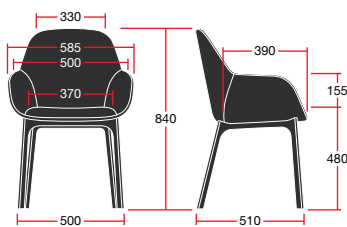
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

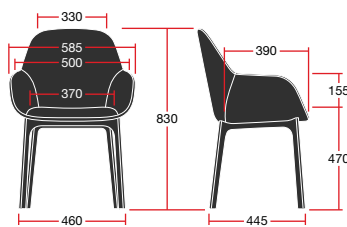
Fabric Selection Reference



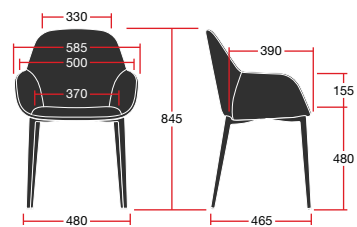
Chair in a Box



NOR: Overall Dimensions: 585w x 520d x 840h



NORWL: Overall Dimensions: 585w x 520d x 830h



NORML: Overall Dimensions: 585w x 520d x 845h

Multiply Wood Multi-Purpose Seating



Multiply Wood is a versatile chair offering a fresh appearance. The chair features solid wooden angular legs giving it a distinctive cutting edge style available in beech, walnut, espresso, wenge, black and white finishes. The style brings with it a fresh feel that looks striking in a range of settings. The seat shell is available in various finishes with choice of an open or a closed back. Upholstery can be integrated into the finished design by selecting an upholstered seat pad or fully upholstered option that can be finished in a choice of fabrics. The versatility of Multiply Wood means it will fit seamlessly into a modern interior as well as offering a stunning contrast within a traditional setting.

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Moulded plywood shell • Solid wooden four-legged frame • Optional shell finishes • Available with or without an open back design • Available with or without a seat pad
 • Available as a fully upholstered chair • CMHR foam • Protective felt feet • Please note, chairs are not stackable



MULWL
 Chair with Wooden Frame
 465w x 480d x 820h - 6.0kg

Retail Price _____ £307



MULOWL
 Chair Open Back Wooden Frame
 465w x 480d x 820h - 5.6kg

Retail Price _____ £310



MULUPWL
 Chair with Upholstered
 Seat Pad Wooden Frame
 465w x 480d x 820h - 6.4kg

Group 1	_____	£358
Group 2	_____	£371
Group 3	_____	£385
Group 4	_____	£397
Group 5	_____	£413
Group 6	_____	£429
Group 7	_____	£463
Leather	_____	£463



MULOUPWL
 Chair Open Back with Upholstered
 Seat Pad Wooden Frame
 465w x 480d x 820h - 6.0kg

Group 1	_____	£361
Group 2	_____	£374
Group 3	_____	£388
Group 4	_____	£400
Group 5	_____	£416
Group 6	_____	£432
Group 7	_____	£466
Leather	_____	£466



MULFUPWL
 Chair Fully Upholstered
 Wooden Frame
 470w x 480d x 835h - 6.4kg

Group 1	_____	£410
Group 2	_____	£429
Group 3	_____	£453
Group 4	_____	£479
Group 5	_____	£504
Group 6	_____	£537
Group 7	_____	£599
Leather	_____	£640

Multiply Wood Finishes

Shell Finishes
 (Not available on fully upholstered chair)

Beech /BE add £0	Stained Wenge /WE add £21	White /WH add £40

Wooden Leg Finishes

Beech /BEL add £0	Stained Walnut /WAL add £22	Stained Espresso /ESL add £31	Stained Wenge /WEL add £31	Stained Black /BKL add £31	White /WHL add £42

Multiply Wood Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Chair _____ See page 85

Matching Stool _____ See page 130

Matching Coffee Table _____ See page 297

Chair in a Box



Matching Chair



See page 85
 for details

Matching Stool

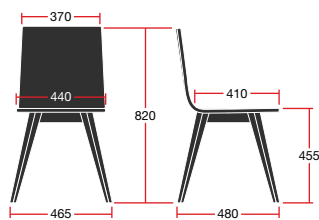


See page 130
 for details

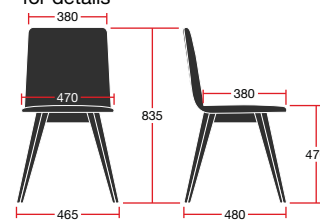
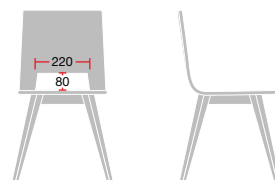
Matching
 Coffee Tables



See page 297
 for details



MULWL: Overall Dimensions: 465w x 480d x 820h



MULFUPWL: Overall Dimensions: 470w x 480d x 835h

Bill Multi-Purpose Seating



Since introducing Bill to the product portfolio, it has fast become one of our best sellers. The ergonomically moulded polypropylene shell provides superior comfort without detracting from the minimal form of the design. The chairs versatility is compounded by the choice of ash, walnut, espresso, wenge, black or white wooden frame, ten exciting plastic shell colours or a fully upholstered option. Together these options offer a solution to numerous interiors and design requirements, in a number of environments.

Multi-Purpose Seating: • 100% polypropylene shell • **Solid ash four-legged frame** • High quality robust construction • 10 shell colour options • Available as a fully upholstered chair • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Protective felt glides



BIL
Chair with Polypropylene Shell & Wooden Legs
470w x 500d x 760h - 5.4kg

Retail Price _____ £293



BILUP
Upholstered Chair with Wooden Legs
470w x 500d x 770h - 6.0kg

Group 1 _____ £418
Group 2 _____ £442
Group 3 _____ £467
Group 4 _____ £491
Group 5 _____ £518
Group 6 _____ £554
Group 7 _____ £617
Leather _____ £659

Bill Finishes

Plastic Finishes
(Not available on fully upholstered chair)



Wooden Leg Finishes



Bill Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

Price

Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £45
Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB _____ add £17

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
Matching Stool _____ See page 145

Fabric Selection Reference



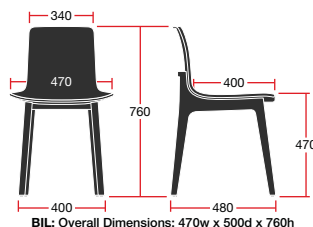
Chair in a Box



Matching Stool



See page 145 for details



Ben Multi-Purpose Seating



A harmonious combination of both traditional and modern, Ben blends comfort with style. A robust aluminium seat plate supports rounded wooden legs that are available in a beech, walnut, espresso, wenge, black or white finish. Above this sits an extremely durable, ergonomically moulded, polypropylene shell that is available in ten vibrant colours or upholstered in your choice of fabric. These options allow Ben to be personalised to fit many modern office and leisure environments including meeting rooms, breakout areas, bars/restaurants, waiting rooms and conference facilities.

Multi-Purpose Seating: • 100% polypropylene shell • **Solid round beech wooden legs** • 10 shell colour options • Robust aluminium seat plate • Available as a fully upholstered chair • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Protective felt glides



BEN
Chair with Polypropylene
Shell & Wooden Legs
470w x 490d x 790h - 5.6kg

Retail Price _____ £237



BENUP
Upholstered Chair
with Wooden Legs
470w x 490d x 800h - 6.2kg

Group 1 _____ £362
Group 2 _____ £386
Group 3 _____ £411
Group 4 _____ £435
Group 5 _____ £462
Group 6 _____ £498
Group 7 _____ £561
Leather _____ £603

Ben Finishes

Plastic Finishes
(Not available on fully upholstered chair)



Wooden Leg Finishes



Ben Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

Price

Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £45
Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB _____ add £17

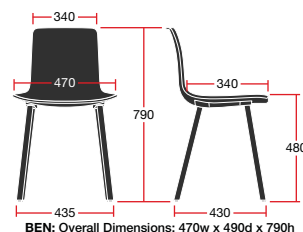
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Fabric Selection Reference



Chair in a Box



Zen Wood Multi-Purpose Seating



Designed by Paolo Lucidi and Luca Pevero, Zen is adaptable with eight vibrant colour options and three base variations, including a wooden frame option available in Beech, Walnut, Espresso, Wenge, Black or White finish. With its fun, figure embracing shell, it delivers unique style to community areas, meeting rooms, bars and bistros. For further customisation of the chair, an upholstered seat pad is available.

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Designed by Paolo Lucidi and Luca Pevere • 100% polypropylene shell • First class virgin material • 8 standard colour options • High quality robust construction • Fully tested wooden legs • Wooden frame chairs are non-stacking • Available with or without an upholstered seat • 3 week lead time on wooden frame chairs
Certifications: • BS EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 • BS EN 1728:2012 • BS EN 16139:2013



ZENWL
 Wooden Frame Chair
 550w x 530d x 790h - 5.2kg

Retail Price _____ £365



ZENWLUS
 Wooden Frame Chair
 with Upholstered Seat
 550w x 530d x 790h - 5.8kg

Group 1 _____ £417
 Group 2 _____ £428
 Group 3 _____ £441
 Group 4 _____ £457
 Group 5 _____ £471
 Group 6 _____ £489
 Group 7 _____ £525
 Leather _____ £525

Zen Wood Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Wooden Leg Finishes



Zen Wood Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Chair _____ See page 83

Matching Stool _____ See page 128

Chair in a Box



Matching Chair

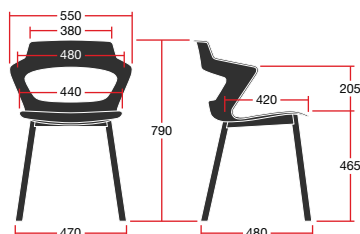


See page 83
 for details

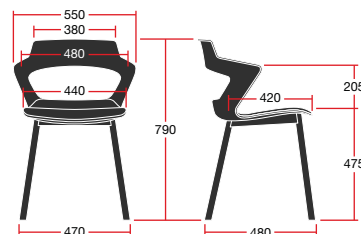
Matching Stool



See page 128
 for details



ZENWL: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 530d x 790h



ZENWLUS: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 530d x 790h

Aura Multi-Purpose Seating



Aura possesses an authentic sense of nature with its high-quality solid beech wooden frame, available in 6 wood stain finishes. For user comfort and personalisation, the seat features an upholstered CMHR foam seat pad. The stool variant carries the same wooden frame design with the addition of a supporting footrest.

Multi-Purpose Chairs: • Solid beech wooden frame • Choice of 6 wooden frame finishes • Upholstered seat pad • CMHR foam



AUR
Chair with Wooden Frame
& Upholstered Seat Pad
440w x 465d x 750h - 4.6kg

Group 1	_____	£338
Group 2	_____	£351
Group 3	_____	£363
Group 4	_____	£377
Group 5	_____	£391
Group 6	_____	£407
Group 7	_____	£441
Leather	_____	£449

Aura Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes					
					
Beech /BEL add £0	Stained Walnut /WAL add £35	Stained Espresso /ESL add £41	Stained Wenge /WEL add £41	Stained Black /BKL add £41	White /WHL add £53

Aura Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Stool _____ See page 143

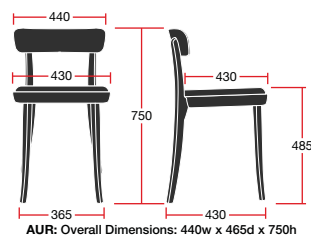
Chair in a Box



Matching Stool



See page 143
for details



Latte Multi-Purpose Seating



Latte is an exciting take on a traditional classic. Sturdy and robust, Latte offers a versatile seating option for a variety of different settings and applications. The moulded ABS seat and back frame, available in five different colour options, sits on a high-quality solid wooden frame. Latte fits harmoniously into numerous different office and leisure environments including bars, restaurants, meeting rooms, cafeterias and breakout areas.

Latte Multi-Purpose Seating

Multi-Purpose Seating: • Moulded ABS seat and back • Solid beech four-legged frame • High quality construction • Choice of 5 ABS colour options • Protective feet



LAT

Chair with Wooden Frame
425w x 470d x 805h - 4.8kg

Retail Price _____ £269

Latte Finishes

Finishes

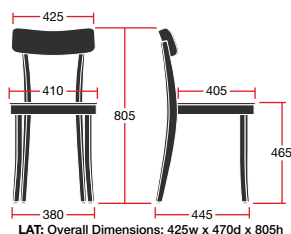
				
Black /BK add £0	Green /GN add £0	Red /RD add £0	White /WH add £0	Yellow /YE add £0

Latte Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Chair in a Box





Designed by Claudio Bellini, the Ace stool is inspired by a graceful design that follows an endless loop, creating a unique visual alliance between the upholstery and single-shell frame. The open lumbar area and flexible back supports users, providing relaxed comfort when seated. Designed for the modern environment, the Ace stool is available with a sled or draughtsman base providing flexibility for multiple applications.

Ace Stools

Stools: • Designed by Claudio Bellini • Distinctive open lumbar design • Inner structure of back cushion fits closely to human body curve • Available as a sled base stool or as a draughtsman chair
 • Black frame as standard on sled base stools specified with black plastic and Grey frame (RAL 7035) as standard on sled base stools specified with Grey plastic • Optional arms on draughtsman chair



ACESTSBB
 Sled Base Stool
 with Black Shell
 565w x 590d x 1120h



ACESTSBG
 Sled Base Stool
 with Grey Shell
 565w x 590d x 1120h



ACEDB
 Draughtsman Chair
 with Black Shell
 590w x 590d x 1080h



ACEDG
 Draughtsman Chair
 with Grey Shell
 590w x 590d x 1080h

Group 1	£388
Group 2	£409
Group 3	£437
Group 4	£460
Group 5	£486
Group 6	£520
Group 7	£581
Leather	£622

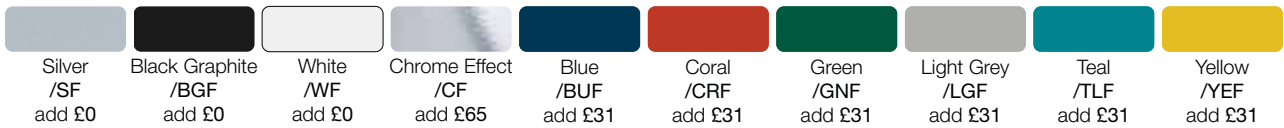
Group 1	£396
Group 2	£417
Group 3	£445
Group 4	£468
Group 5	£494
Group 6	£528
Group 7	£589
Leather	£630

Group 1	£534
Group 2	£555
Group 3	£583
Group 4	£606
Group 5	£632
Group 6	£666
Group 7	£727
Leather	£768

Group 1	£545
Group 2	£566
Group 3	£594
Group 4	£617
Group 5	£643
Group 6	£677
Group 7	£738
Leather	£779

Ace Finishes

Alternative Frame Finishes for Sled Base Stool



Ace Options

Arm Options for Draughtsman Chair

Price

Black Fixed Arms, suffix /BFA	add £68
Grey Fixed Arms, suffix /GFA	add £71

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
 Matching Chair – See page 75

Arm Options



/BFA /GFA

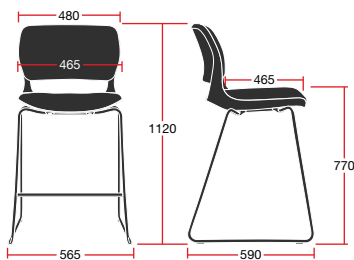
Chair in a Box



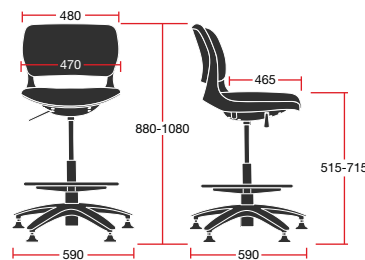
Matching Chair



See page 75
 for details



ACESTSBB: Overall Dimensions: 565w x 590d x 1120h



ACEDG: Overall Dimensions: 590w x 590d x 1080h

Escape Stools



The Escape stool offers a high level of comfort and support, without compromising on style or functionality. It is built around a sturdy steel frame with an integral footrest. The seat shell is constructed of plywood, covered with a soft, cushioned fire-retardant foam before being upholstered in a choice of fabrics. The Escape stool range is available in silver, black, black graphite, white or a range of colourful epoxy coated frame colours, as well as the standard chrome finish. A stylish, comfortable and extremely practical solution for many workplace and leisure environments.

Stools: • Stylish, modern design • Fully upholstered • Moulded plywood shell • CMHR foam • 12mm wire frame sled base • Integrated footrest • **Chrome frame as standard** • Protective feet



ESCST
Sled Base Stool
500w x 490d x 960h - 7.4kg

Group 1	_____	£454
Group 2	_____	£473
Group 3	_____	£491
Group 4	_____	£510
Group 5	_____	£531
Group 6	_____	£558
Group 7	_____	£607
Leather	_____	£649

Escape Finishes

Alternative Frame Finishes

									
Silver /SF add £0	Black Graphite /BGF add £0	White /WF add £0	Black /BF add £32	Blue /BUF add £32	Coral /CRF add £32	Green /GNF add £32	Light Grey /LGF add £32	Teal /TLF add £32	Yellow /YEF add £32

Escape Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Chair _____ See page 167

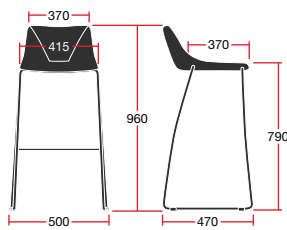
Chair in a Box



Matching Chair



See page 167
for details



ESCST: Overall Dimensions: 500w x 490d x 960h

Zen Stools



Like its chair variant, the Zen stool, designed by Paolo Lucidi and Luca Pevere, is adaptable with eight vibrant colour options and two base variations. With its fun, figure embracing character, it delivers unique style to breakout areas, bars and bistros. For further comfort, an upholstered seat pad is available.

Zen Stools

Stools: • Designed by Paolo Lucidi and Luca Pevere • Fixed height stool • 100% polypropylene shell • First class virgin material • 8 standard colour options • High quality robust construction • 16mm tubular chromed 4 legged frame with protective adjustable feet • ø12mm chromed sled base with protective glides • Integrated footrest • Plastic stools stackable up to 4 stools high • Upholstered stools stackable up to 3 stools high • Available with or without an upholstered seat



ZENST

4 Legged Stool
with Polypropylene Shell
550w x 530d x 1090h - 6.8kg

Retail Price _____ £346



ZENSTUS

4 Legged Stool with Polypropylene
Shell & Upholstered Seat
550w x 530d x 1090h - 7.6kg

Group 1	_____	£398
Group 2	_____	£409
Group 3	_____	£422
Group 4	_____	£438
Group 5	_____	£452
Group 6	_____	£470
Group 7	_____	£506
Leather	_____	£506



ZENSTSB

Sled Base Stool
with Polypropylene Shell
550w x 520d x 1080h - 7.6kg

Retail Price _____ £346



ZENSTSBUS

Sled Base Stool with Polypropylene
Shell & Upholstered Seat
550w x 520d x 1080h - 8.4kg

Group 1	_____	£398
Group 2	_____	£409
Group 3	_____	£422
Group 4	_____	£438
Group 5	_____	£452
Group 6	_____	£470
Group 7	_____	£506
Leather	_____	£506

Zen Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Zen Options

Accompanying Pages

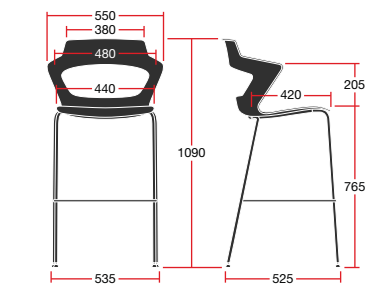
Matching Chairs _____ See page 83 & 118

Matching Chairs

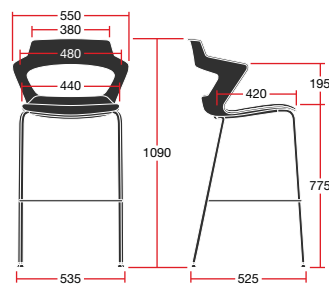


See page 83
for details

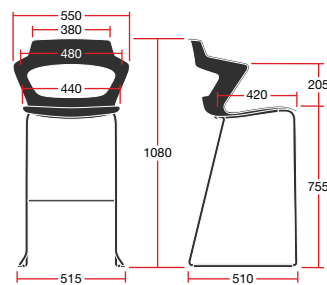
See page 118
for details



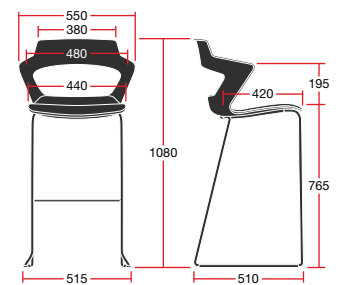
129 ZENST: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 530d x 1090h



ZENSTUS: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 530d x 1090h



ZENSTSB: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 520d x 1080h



ZENSTSBUS: Overall Dimensions: 550w x 520d x 1080h

Multiply Stools



Multiply offers a modern sleek design with the choice of a tubular chrome four-legged frame, a chrome sled-frame or a chrome swivel base. The seat shell is available in multiple wood finishes with the choice of an open or closed back.

Further personalisation and customisation can be integrated into the finished design by selecting the fully upholstered version of the seat shell which can be finished in your choice of fabric. Furthermore, the sled base and four-legged frame can be specified in chrome or 11 epoxy-coated paint finishes. Multiply possesses simplicity, making it adaptable to a multitude of uses and environments.

Multiply Stools

Stools: • Fixed height stool • Moulded plywood shell • **16mm tubular chrome four-legged frame as standard** • Integrated footrest • Optional shell finishes • Stackable up to 5 stools high (non stacking when upholstered) • Available with or without open back • Available as a fully upholstered stool (3 week lead time) • CMHR foam • Protective feet



MULST
4 Legged Stool
470w x 505d x 905h - 5.2kg

Retail Price _____ £268



MULSTO
4 Legged Open Back Stool
470w x 505d x 905h - 5.0kg

Retail Price _____ £271



MULSTUP
Fully Upholstered 4 Legged Stool
3 Week Lead Time
470w x 505d x 905h - 5.8kg

Group 1 _____ £329
Group 2 _____ £345
Group 3 _____ £364
Group 4 _____ £386
Group 5 _____ £407
Group 6 _____ £434
Group 7 _____ £482
Leather _____ £482

Multiply Finishes

Shell Finishes
(Not available on fully upholstered stool)



Alternative Frame Finishes



Multiply Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Chairs _____ See page 85 & 112

Chair in a Box

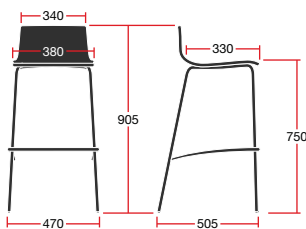


Matching Chairs

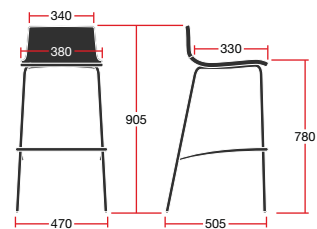
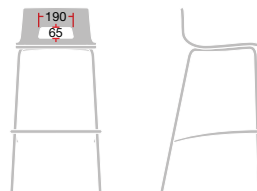


See page 85
for details

See page 112
for details



MULST: Overall Dimensions: 470w x 505d x 905h



MULSTUP: Overall Dimensions: 470w x 505d x 905h

Multiply Stools

Stools: • Fixed height stool • Moulded plywood shell • **11mm chromed sled frame as standard** • Integrated footrest • Optional shell finishes • Stackable up to 5 stools high (non stacking when upholstered) • Available with or without open back • Available as a fully upholstered stool (3 week lead time) • CMHR foam • Protective feet



MULSTSB
Sled Base Stool
530w x 475d x 900h - 5.8kg

Retail Price _____ £282



MULSTSBO
Sled Base Open Back Stool
530w x 475d x 900h - 5.6kg

Retail Price _____ £285



MULSTSBUP
Fully Upholstered Sled Base Stool
3 Week Lead Time
530w x 475d x 900h - 6.4kg

Group 1 _____ £343
Group 2 _____ £359
Group 3 _____ £378
Group 4 _____ £400
Group 5 _____ £421
Group 6 _____ £448
Group 7 _____ £496
Leather _____ £496

Multiply Finishes

Shell Finishes
(Not available on fully upholstered stool)



Alternative Frame Finishes



Multiply Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Chairs _____ See page 85 & 112

Chair in a Box

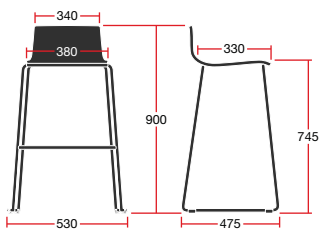


Matching Chairs

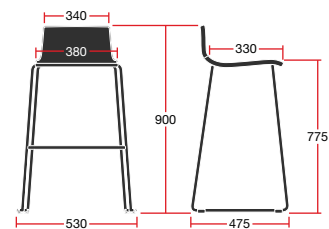
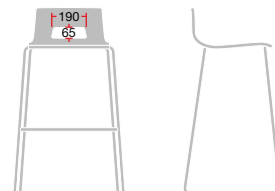


See page 85
for details

See page 112
for details



MULSTSB: Overall Dimensions: 530w x 475d x 900h



MULSTSBUP: Overall Dimensions: 530w x 475d x 900h

Multiply Stools

Stools: • Height adjustable stool • Moulded plywood shell • Chrome pedestal base • Integrated footrest • Optional shell finishes • Available with or without open back • Available as a fully upholstered stool (3 week lead time) • CMHR foam



MULSTSW
Swivel Stool
385w x 435d x 945h

Retail Price _____ £457



MULSTSWO
Open Back Swivel Stool
385w x 435d x 945h

Retail Price _____ £461



MULSTSWUP
Fully Upholstered Swivel Stool
3 Week Lead Time
385w x 435d x 955h

Group 1 _____ £514
Group 2 _____ £530
Group 3 _____ £550
Group 4 _____ £569
Group 5 _____ £590
Group 6 _____ £616
Group 7 _____ £664
Leather _____ £664

Multiply Finishes

Shell Finishes
(Not available on fully upholstered stool)



Beech
/BE
add £0

Stained Wenge
/WE
add £12

White
/WH
add £23

Multiply Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Chairs _____ See page 85 & 112

Chair in a Box

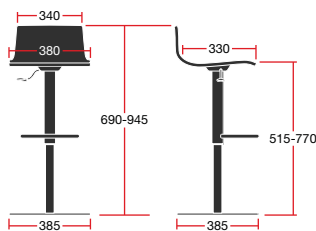


Matching Chairs

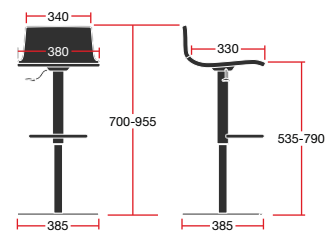
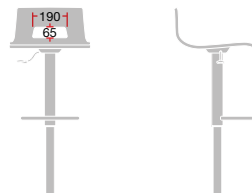


See page 85
for details

See page 112
for details



MULSTSW: Overall Dimensions: 385w x 435d x 945h



MULSTSWUP: Overall Dimensions: 385w x 435d x 955h

Vice Versa Stools



The Vice Versa stool is an innovative product with distinctive lines, designed by Alberto Basaglia and Natalia Rota Nodari. It is assembled without screws and features a patented interlocking system that keeps costs to a minimum and facilitates disposal at the end of life. Vice Versa is a multi-purpose stool with a design that combines function, style and strength. The seat and backrest are injection moulded using fireproof polypropylene and are available in six colours, whilst the frame is made from steel wire and can be either chrome plated or epoxy coated in a silver, black, black graphite, white or our new colour finishes. When combined together, the possibilities for customisation are exceptional, delivering a stool suitable for a variety of tasks and environments.

Vice Versa Stools

Stools: • Designed by Basaglia and Nodari • Fixed height stool • Injection moulded polypropylene seat and back • Unupholstered stools stackable up to 10 stools high • Upholstered stools stackable up to 5 stools high • Available with or without upholstered seat and back pads • Available with or without integral arms • Polypropylene shell • Protective anti UV treatment • **11mm chromed wire skid frame as standard** • Integrated footrest • Protective glides

Certifications: • BS EN 13761:2002 • BS EN 15373:2007 • BS EN 1728:2001 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013 (E)



VICST
Stool with Polypropylene Shell
540w x 570d x 1085h - 7.6kg

Retail Price _____ £290



VICSTUS
Stool with Polypropylene Shell
& Upholstered Seat
540w x 570d x 1085h - 8.7kg

Group 1 _____ £339
Group 2 _____ £351
Group 3 _____ £366
Group 4 _____ £380
Group 5 _____ £394
Group 6 _____ £411
Group 7 _____ £446
Leather _____ £446

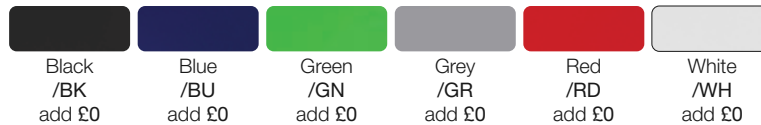


VICSTUSUB
Stool with Polypropylene Shell &
Upholstered Seat & Back
540w x 570d x 1095h - 9.2kg

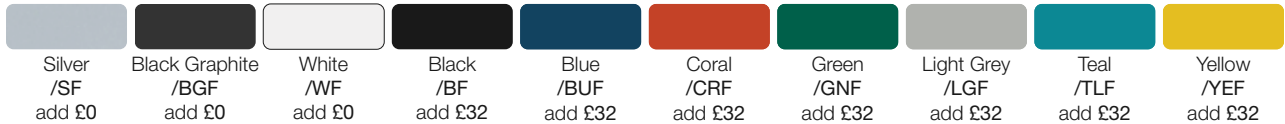
Group 1 _____ £389
Group 2 _____ £408
Group 3 _____ £426
Group 4 _____ £446
Group 5 _____ £466
Group 6 _____ £493
Group 7 _____ £543
Leather _____ £543

Vice Versa Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Alternative Frame Finishes



Vice Versa Options

Linking Options

Linking Device (Pair), suffix /LD _____ add £6

Price

Accompanying Pages

Matching Chair _____ See page 90

Linking Options

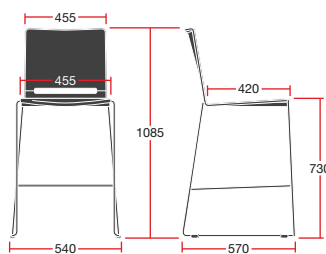


/LD

Matching Chair



See page 90
for details



VICST: Overall Dimensions: 540w x 570d x 1085h

Vice Versa Stools

Stools: • Designed by Basaglia and Nodari • Fixed height stool • Injection moulded polypropylene seat and back • Upholstered stools stackable up to 10 stools high • Upholstered stools stackable up to 5 stools high • Available with or without upholstered seat and back pads • Available with or without integral arms • Polypropylene shell • Protective anti UV treatment • **11mm chromed wire skid frame as standard** • Integrated footrest • Protective glides

Certifications: • BS EN 13761:2002 • BS EN 15373:2007 • BS EN 1728:2001 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 16139:2013 (E)



VICSTA
Stool with Polypropylene Shell & Arms
570w x 570d x 1085h - 9.1kg

Retail Price _____ £332



VICSTAUS
Stool with Polypropylene Shell & Arms & Upholstered Seat
570w x 570d x 1085h - 10.2kg

Group 1 _____ £381
Group 2 _____ £393
Group 3 _____ £408
Group 4 _____ £422
Group 5 _____ £436
Group 6 _____ £453
Group 7 _____ £488
Leather _____ £488

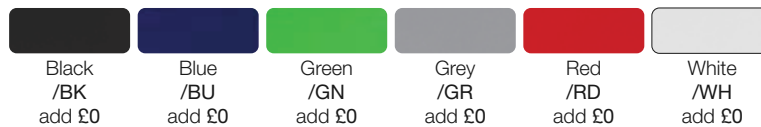


VICSTAUSUB
Stool with Polypropylene Shell & Arms & Upholstered Seat & Back
570w x 570d x 1095h - 10.7kg

Group 1 _____ £431
Group 2 _____ £450
Group 3 _____ £468
Group 4 _____ £488
Group 5 _____ £508
Group 6 _____ £535
Group 7 _____ £585
Leather _____ £585

Vice Versa Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Alternative Frame Finishes



Vice Versa Options

Linking Options

Linking Device (Pair), suffix /LD _____ add £6

Price

Accompanying Pages

Matching Chair _____ See page 90

Linking Options

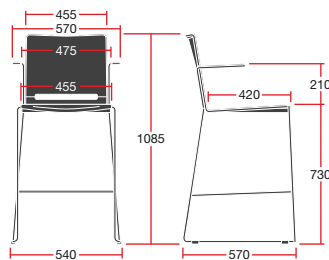


/LD

Matching Chair



See page 90
for details



VICSTA: Overall Dimensions: 570w x 570d x 1085h

Focus Stools



Like its chair variant, the Focus stool has a traditional, understated style, embracing comfort and performance. The high quality 20mm tubular four-legged frame is finished in chrome and provides a functional and robust platform for this affordable stool. Partnered with the injection moulded seat and back, available in a choice of four vivid colours, this stool delivers a functional solution for a diverse range of applications.

Focus Stools

Stools: • Fixed height stool • Injection moulded polypropylene seat and back • 4 standard colour options • 20mm chrome tubular four-legged frame • Integrated footrest • High quality robust construction • Stackable up to 3 stools high

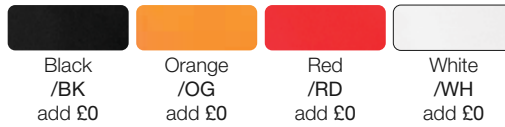


FOCST
Stool with Polypropylene Shell
540w x 585d x 1115h - 7.0kg

Retail Price _____ £260

Focus Finishes

Plastic Finishes



Focus Options

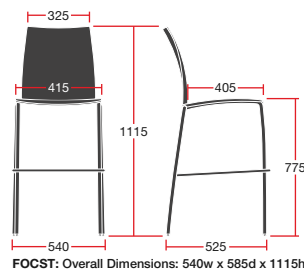
Accompanying Pages

Matching Chair _____ See page 93

Matching Chair



See page 93
for details



Escape Wood Stools



The Escape Wood stool offers a high level of comfort and support, without compromising on style or functionality. It is built around a sturdy wooden frame with an integral footrest. The seat shell is constructed of plywood, covered with a soft, cushioned fire-retardant foam before being upholstered in a choice of fabrics. The Escape Wood stool range is available in six wooden finishes, beech, walnut, espresso, wenge, black or white. A stylish, comfortable and extremely practical solution for many workplace and leisure environments.

Stools: • Stylish, modern design • Fully upholstered • Moulded plywood shell • CMHR foam • Solid wooden frame • Integrated footrest



ESCSTWL

Stool with Wooden Frame
505w x 490d x 960h

Group 1	£631
Group 2	£650
Group 3	£668
Group 4	£687
Group 5	£708
Group 6	£735
Group 7	£784
Leather	£826

Escape Wood Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes



Beech
/BEL
add £0



Stained Walnut
/WAL
add £41



Stained Espresso
/ESL
add £52



Stained Wenge
/WEL
add £52



Stained Black
/BKL
add £52



White
/WHL
add £65

Escape Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Chairs – See page 167

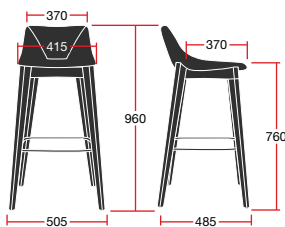
Chair in a Box



Matching Chairs



See page 167
for details



ESCSTWL: Overall Dimensions: 505w x 490d x 960h

Vegas Stools



Vegas displays an appealing quality of strength and luxury, earning itself a powerful status in leisure and breakout environments. The seat features a higher backrest than most bar and breakout stools, providing users with a satisfying support, especially when seated for longer periods as workspaces become more agile, with employees opting to use non-conventional work areas.

Stools: • Fully upholstered • CMHR foam • **Wooden frame supplied in Ash as standard** • Wooden base stool available in six finishes • Integrated footrest



VEGST
Stool with Wooden Frame
570w x 560d x 1090h - 10.6kg

Group 1	_____	£613
Group 2	_____	£636
Group 3	_____	£663
Group 4	_____	£690
Group 5	_____	£718
Group 6	_____	£754
Group 7	_____	£853
Leather	_____	£885

Vegas Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes

					
Ash /ASL add £0	Stained Walnut /WAL add £40	Stained Espresso /ESL add £50	Stained Wenge /WEL add £50	Stained Black /BKL add £50	White /WHL add £63

Vegas Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

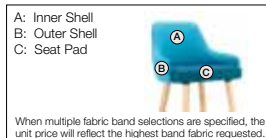
Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £54

Price

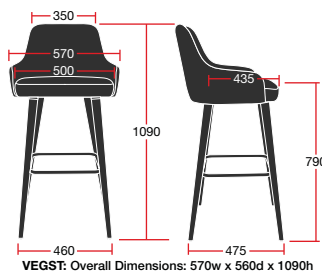
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Fabric Selection Reference



Chair in a Box



Aura Stools



Aura possesses an authentic sense of nature with its high-quality solid beech wooden frame, available in 6 wood stain finishes. For user comfort and personalisation, the seat features an upholstered CMHR foam seat pad. The multi-purpose chair carries the same wooden frame for use in breakout spaces and dining environments.

Stools: • Solid beech wooden frame • Choice of 6 wooden frame finishes • Upholstered seat pad • CMHR foam • Integrated footrest



AURST

Stool with Wooden Frame
& Upholstered Seat
440w x 460d x 995h - 6.0kg

Group 1	_____	£424
Group 2	_____	£437
Group 3	_____	£449
Group 4	_____	£463
Group 5	_____	£477
Group 6	_____	£493
Group 7	_____	£527
Leather	_____	£535

Aura Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes



Beech
/BEL
add £0



Stained Walnut
/WAL
add £46



Stained Espresso
/ESL
add £55



Stained Wenge
/WEL
add £55



Stained Black
/BKL
add £55



White
/WHL
add £69

Aura Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Chairs _____ See page 120

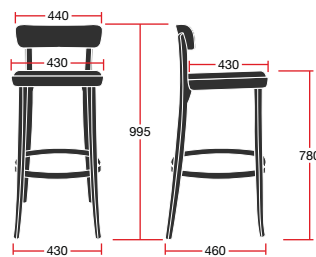
Chair in a Box



Matching Chairs



See page 120
for details



AURST: Overall Dimensions: 440w x 460d x 995h

Bill Stools



The Bill stool offers superior comfort with the ergonomically moulded polypropylene shell without detracting from the minimal form of the design. The stool versatility is compounded by the choice of an ash, walnut, espresso, wenge, black or white wooden base and finished with the choice of ten exciting plastic shell colours or upholstered in your choice of fabric. Together these options offer a solution to numerous interiors and design requirements, in a number of environments.

Stools: • 100% polypropylene shell • Solid ash four-legged frame • Integrated footrest • High quality robust construction • 10 shell colour options • Available as a fully upholstered chair • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Protective felt glides



BILST
Stool with Polypropylene Shell & Wooden Frame
470w x 500d x 1040h - 7.0kg

Retail Price _____ £434



BILSTUP
Upholstered Stool with Wooden Frame
470w x 500d x 1050h - 7.6kg

Group 1 _____ £559
Group 2 _____ £583
Group 3 _____ £608
Group 4 _____ £632
Group 5 _____ £659
Group 6 _____ £695
Group 7 _____ £758
Leather _____ £800

Bill Finishes

Plastic Finishes

(Not available on fully upholstered stool)



Wooden Leg Finishes



Bill Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

Price

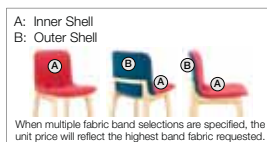
Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £45

Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB _____ add £17

Accompanying Pages

Matching Chair _____ See page 114

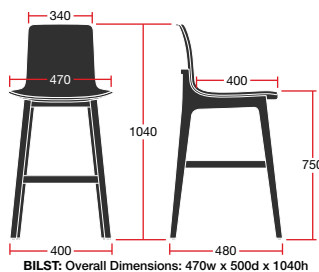
Fabric Selection Reference



Matching Chair



See page 114 for details



Bob Stools



The design of Bob delivers an ultra-stylish and iconic frame that has proved itself as an industry favourite for some time. A tall, wooden leg frame with black steel interlocking detail supports the same ergonomically moulded polypropylene shell as our Bill and Ben ranges, providing superior comfort without detracting from the minimal form of the design.

Stools: • 100% polypropylene shell • 10 shell colour options • Available as a fully upholstered stool • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Integrated footrest



BOBST
Stool with Polypropylene Shell
& Dowel Wooden Frame
520w x 510d x 1085h



BOBSTUP
Upholstered Stool with
Dowel Wooden Frame
520w x 510d x 1095h

Retail Price _____ £290

Group 1 _____ £415
Group 2 _____ £439
Group 3 _____ £464
Group 4 _____ £488
Group 5 _____ £515
Group 6 _____ £551
Group 7 _____ £614
Leather _____ £656

Bob Finishes

Plastic Finishes
(Not available on fully upholstered stool)



Wooden Leg Finishes



Bob Options

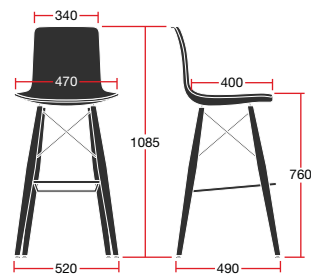
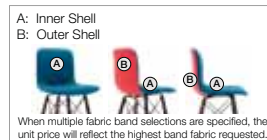
Two-Tone Upholstery

Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £45

Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB _____ add £17

Price

Fabric Selection Reference



BOBST: Overall Dimensions: 520w x 510d x 1085h

Perch Stools



Perch is a new addition to the stool portfolio, offering a modern design with a range of options. Perch can be personalised in your choice of fabric and has the option to add a two-tone upholstery to the seat. The four-legged wooden stool is available in a choice of six wooden finishes including, beech, walnut, espresso, wenge, black or white. Perch is a stool suitable for a variety of environments and applications.

Stools: • Wooden base stool available in six finishes • Integrated footrest • Two-tone upholstery available • Deep buttoning option available



PERST
Stool with Wooden Frame
375w x 375d x 765h

Group 1	_____	£298
Group 2	_____	£315
Group 3	_____	£334
Group 4	_____	£352
Group 5	_____	£358
Group 6	_____	£380
Group 7	_____	£428
Leather	_____	£458

Perch Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes



Perch Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

Group 1 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT1	_____	add £25
Group 2 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT2	_____	add £31
Group 3 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT3	_____	add £37
Group 4 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT4	_____	add £43
Group 5 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT5	_____	add £51
Group 6 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT6	_____	add £58
Group 7 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT7	_____	add £76

Price

Deep Buttoning

Deep Buttoning, suffix /DB	_____	add £42
----------------------------	-------	---------

Price

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Fabric Selection Reference

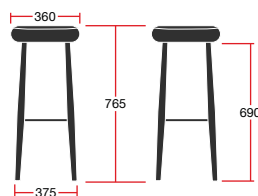


Deep Buttoning



/DB

Chair in a Box



PERST: Overall Dimensions: 375w x 375d x 765h

Elipsa Visitor & Lounge Seating



Elipsa provides a deceptively generous and extremely comfortable sit. Elipsa is sure to enhance any leisure or visitor environment with its noticeable elegance and luxury, it is equally suited to conference, breakout or meeting areas. This range is available with a high, medium or low backrest, with various base options, making it a truly versatile chair. The option of an upholstered footstool and headrest further adds to the impressive look of Elipsa.

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • High, medium or low backrest options • Fully upholstered seat • Injected foam • Three bases available including wooden four-legged, wooden pyramid and polished four-star base • Accompanying headrest and footstool available



ELIHBWL

High Back Lounge Chair with Wooden Frame

710w x 890d x 1200h - 23.2kg

Group 1	£1,531
Group 2	£1,593
Group 3	£1,663
Group 4	£1,735
Group 5	£1,810
Group 6	£1,912
Group 7	£2,140
Leather	£2,272



ELIHBSWWL

High Back Lounge Chair with Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 890d x 1200h - 22.8kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,269	£1,329
Group 2	£1,331	£1,391
Group 3	£1,401	£1,461
Group 4	£1,473	£1,533
Group 5	£1,548	£1,608
Group 6	£1,650	£1,710
Group 7	£1,878	£1,938
Leather	£2,010	£2,070



ELIHBSW

High Back Lounge Chair with Polished 4 Star Swivel Base

710w x 890d x 1200h - 24.2kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,186	£1,246
Group 2	£1,248	£1,308
Group 3	£1,318	£1,378
Group 4	£1,390	£1,450
Group 5	£1,465	£1,525
Group 6	£1,567	£1,627
Group 7	£1,795	£1,855
Leather	£1,927	£1,987



ELIMBWL

Medium Back Lounge Chair with Wooden Frame

710w x 850d x 1030h - 22.5kg

Group 1	£1,472
Group 2	£1,527
Group 3	£1,589
Group 4	£1,655
Group 5	£1,719
Group 6	£1,810
Group 7	£2,012
Leather	£2,158



ELIMBSWWL

Medium Back Lounge Chair with Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 850d x 1030h - 22.0kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,210	£1,270
Group 2	£1,265	£1,325
Group 3	£1,327	£1,387
Group 4	£1,393	£1,453
Group 5	£1,457	£1,517
Group 6	£1,548	£1,608
Group 7	£1,750	£1,810
Leather	£1,896	£1,956



ELIMBSW

Medium Back Lounge Chair with Polished 4 Star Swivel Base

710w x 850d x 1030h - 22.2kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,127	£1,187
Group 2	£1,182	£1,242
Group 3	£1,244	£1,304
Group 4	£1,310	£1,370
Group 5	£1,374	£1,434
Group 6	£1,465	£1,525
Group 7	£1,667	£1,727
Leather	£1,813	£1,873



ELILBSWWL

Low Back Lounge Chair with Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 850d x 850h - 20.8kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,137	£1,197
Group 2	£1,185	£1,245
Group 3	£1,239	£1,299
Group 4	£1,296	£1,356
Group 5	£1,351	£1,411
Group 6	£1,428	£1,488
Group 7	£1,605	£1,665
Leather	£1,709	£1,769



ELILBSW

Low Back Lounge Chair with Polished 4 Star Swivel Base

710w x 850d x 850h - 21.0kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,054	£1,114
Group 2	£1,102	£1,162
Group 3	£1,156	£1,216
Group 4	£1,213	£1,273
Group 5	£1,268	£1,328
Group 6	£1,345	£1,405
Group 7	£1,522	£1,582
Leather	£1,626	£1,686



ELIFS

Footstool

600w x 440d x 430h - 4.5kg

Group 1	£442
Group 2	£472
Group 3	£505
Group 4	£540
Group 5	£573
Group 6	£620
Group 7	£709
Leather	£775

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • High, medium or low backrest options • Fully upholstered seat • Injected foam • Three bases available including wooden four-legged, wooden pyramid and polished four-star base • Accompanying headrest and footstool available

Elipsa Finishes

Frame Finishes for 4 Legged Frame and Pyramid Base

					
Beech /BEL	Stained Walnut /WAL	Stained Espresso /ESL	Stained Wenge /WEL	Stained Black /BKL	White /WHL
4 Legged add £0 Pyramid add £0	4 Legged add £40 Pyramid add £31	4 Legged add £52 Pyramid add £36	4 Legged add £52 Pyramid add £36	4 Legged add £52 Pyramid add £36	4 Legged add £71 Pyramid add £52

Elipsa Options

Headrest for High Back Chairs

	Price
Group 1 Headrest, suffix /SH1	add £147
Group 2 Headrest, suffix /SH2	add £152
Group 3 Headrest, suffix /SH3	add £158
Group 4 Headrest, suffix /SH4	add £165
Group 5 Headrest, suffix /SH5	add £171
Group 6 Headrest, suffix /SH6	add £180
Group 7 Headrest, suffix /SH7	add £192
Leather Headrest, suffix /SHL	add £199

Contrasting Seat Pad

Contrasting Seat Pad, suffix /CSP	add £38
-----------------------------------	---------

Footstool with Two-Tone Upholstery

Footstool with Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /CFP	add £38
---	---------

Please note, when specifying multiple fabric bands for contrasting seat pad or two-tone upholstery, the unit price will reflect the highest band requested.

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism Plate, suffix /TM	see page 152
----------------------------------	--------------

Accompanying Pages

Matching Coffee Table	See page 297
Complementing Coffee Table	See page 297

Base Options for ELIHBSW, ELIMBSW & ELILBSW

Black 4 Star Base, suffix /B4S	add £15
--------------------------------	---------

Headrest Options



/SH

Base Options



/B4S

Tilt Options



/TM

Contrasting Seat Panel



/CSP

Two-Tone Upholstery



/CFP

Matching Coffee Table

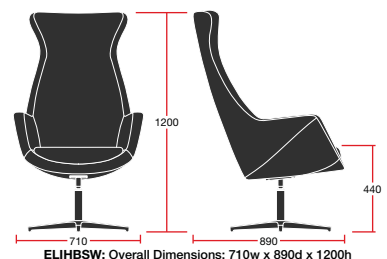
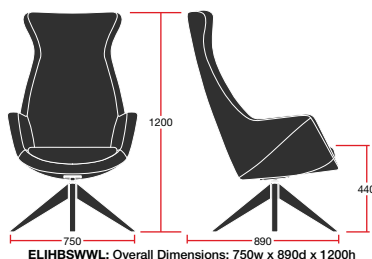
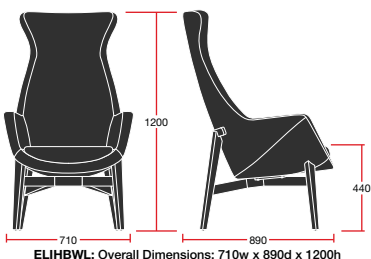
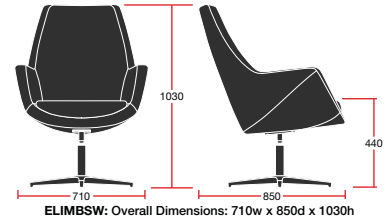
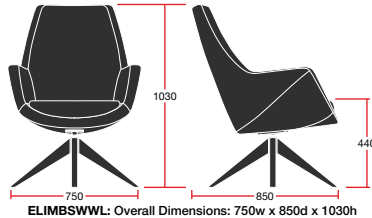
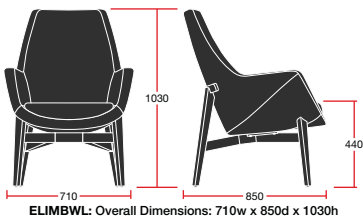
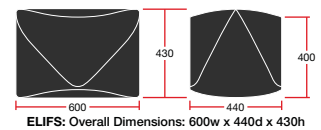
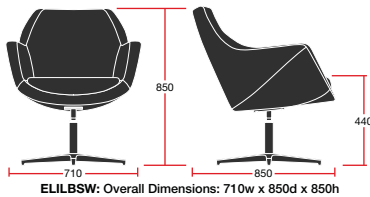
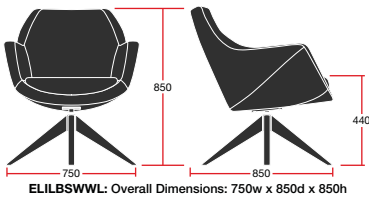


See page 297 for details

Complementing Coffee Table



See page 297 for details



Cascara Visitor & Lounge Seating



Cascara is a classical and beautifully crafted lounge chair that radiates style, standing out from the crowd at first glance. Its smooth lines and generous proportions deliver outstanding comfort. The Cascara family consists of a high back and medium back chair with a choice of white lacquered outer shell, walnut veneered outer shell or a fully upholstered variant, each available on a choice of six different base options, some of which include an optional integrated tilt mechanism, further increasing the chairs functionality and comfort. In addition, the Cascara family includes a bespoke footstool complementing the subtle lines and finish options. Cascara's distinctive profile is ideally suited to executive lounges, hotels, breakout areas, boardrooms and whole host of other applications.

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • High or medium back • White lacquered outer shell • Moulded plywood shell • CMHR foam • Available in six different base options • Tilt mechanism available

Certifications: Swivel Chairs (CASHBSWWH/CASSWWH): • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1728:2012 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 1335-3:2009

Wooden Frame Chairs (CASHBWLWH/CASWLWH): • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1728:2012 • BS EN 1022:2005



CASHBSWWH

High Back White
Moulded Shell Upholstered
Chrome Swivel Chair

730w x 730d x 1025h - 22.0kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,238	£1,298
Group 2	£1,266	£1,326
Group 3	£1,297	£1,357
Group 4	£1,329	£1,389
Group 5	£1,361	£1,421
Group 6	£1,402	£1,462
Group 7	£1,485	£1,545
Leather	£1,543	£1,603



CASSWWH

Medium Back White
Moulded Shell Upholstered
Chrome Swivel Chair

730w x 730d x 775h - 18.4kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,085	£1,145
Group 2	£1,110	£1,160
Group 3	£1,137	£1,197
Group 4	£1,164	£1,224
Group 5	£1,191	£1,251
Group 6	£1,227	£1,287
Group 7	£1,299	£1,359
Leather	£1,348	£1,408



CASHB4SWH

High Back White
Moulded Shell Upholstered
Chair with 4 Star Base

740w x 740d x 1040h - 21.4kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,190	£1,250
Group 2	£1,218	£1,278
Group 3	£1,249	£1,309
Group 4	£1,281	£1,341
Group 5	£1,313	£1,373
Group 6	£1,354	£1,414
Group 7	£1,437	£1,497
Leather	£1,495	£1,555



CAS4SWH

Medium Back White
Moulded Shell Upholstered
Chair with 4 Star Base

740w x 740d x 790h - 17.8kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,037	£1,097
Group 2	£1,062	£1,122
Group 3	£1,089	£1,149
Group 4	£1,116	£1,176
Group 5	£1,143	£1,203
Group 6	£1,179	£1,239
Group 7	£1,251	£1,311
Leather	£1,300	£1,360



CASHBWLWH

High Back White Moulded Shell
Upholstered Wooden Frame

630w x 600d x 1055h - 20.0kg

Group 1	£1,238
Group 2	£1,266
Group 3	£1,297
Group 4	£1,329
Group 5	£1,361
Group 6	£1,402
Group 7	£1,485
Leather	£1,543



CASWLWH

Medium Back White Moulded Shell
Upholstered Wooden Frame

630w x 600d x 805h - 16.4kg

Group 1	£1,085
Group 2	£1,110
Group 3	£1,137
Group 4	£1,164
Group 5	£1,191
Group 6	£1,227
Group 7	£1,299
Leather	£1,348



CASHBSWWLWH

High Back White Moulded
Shell Upholstered with
Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 750d x 1035h - 20.8kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,252	£1,312
Group 2	£1,279	£1,339
Group 3	£1,311	£1,371
Group 4	£1,343	£1,403
Group 5	£1,374	£1,434
Group 6	£1,418	£1,478
Group 7	£1,499	£1,559
Leather	£1,557	£1,617



CASSWWLWH

Medium Back White Moulded
Shell Upholstered with
Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 750d x 785h - 17.2kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,100	£1,160
Group 2	£1,126	£1,186
Group 3	£1,152	£1,212
Group 4	£1,180	£1,240
Group 5	£1,204	£1,264
Group 6	£1,242	£1,302
Group 7	£1,312	£1,372
Leather	£1,363	£1,423



CASHBRBWH

High Back White Moulded Shell
Upholstered Rocker Chair

630w x 700d x 1050h - 21.2kg

Group 1	£1,252
Group 2	£1,279
Group 3	£1,311
Group 4	£1,343
Group 5	£1,374
Group 6	£1,418
Group 7	£1,499
Leather	£1,557



CASRBWH

Medium Back White Moulded Shell
Upholstered Rocker Chair

630w x 700d x 800h - 17.6kg

Group 1	£1,100
Group 2	£1,126
Group 3	£1,152
Group 4	£1,180
Group 5	£1,204
Group 6	£1,242
Group 7	£1,312
Leather	£1,363



CASHBSBWH

High Back White Moulded Shell
Upholstered Sled Base Chair

630w x 570d x 1060h - 20.6kg

Group 1	£1,072
Group 2	£1,100
Group 3	£1,131
Group 4	£1,163
Group 5	£1,195
Group 6	£1,236
Group 7	£1,319
Leather	£1,377



CASBWH

Medium Back White Moulded Shell
Upholstered Sled Base Chair

630w x 570d x 810h - 17kg

Group 1	£919
Group 2	£944
Group 3	£971
Group 4	£998
Group 5	£1,025
Group 6	£1,061
Group 7	£1,133
Leather	£1,182

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • High or medium back • Walnut veneered outer shell option • Moulded plywood shell • CMHR foam • Available in six different base options • Tilt mechanism available
Certifications: Swivel Chairs (CASHBSWWA/CASSWWA): • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1728:2012 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 1335-3:2009
 Wooden Frame Chairs (CASHBWLWA/CASWLWA): • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1728:2012 • BS EN 1022:2005



CASHBSWWA

High Back Walnut
Moulded Shell Upholstered
Chrome Swivel Chair

730w x 730d x 1025h - 22.0kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,238	£1,298
Group 2	£1,266	£1,326
Group 3	£1,297	£1,357
Group 4	£1,329	£1,389
Group 5	£1,361	£1,421
Group 6	£1,402	£1,462
Group 7	£1,485	£1,545
Leather	£1,543	£1,603



CASSWWA

Medium Back Walnut
Moulded Shell Upholstered
Chrome Swivel Chair

730w x 730d x 775h - 18.4kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,085	£1,145
Group 2	£1,110	£1,160
Group 3	£1,137	£1,197
Group 4	£1,164	£1,224
Group 5	£1,191	£1,251
Group 6	£1,227	£1,287
Group 7	£1,299	£1,359
Leather	£1,348	£1,408



CASHB4SWA

High Back Walnut
Moulded Shell Upholstered
Chair with 4 Star Base

740w x 740d x 1040h - 21.4kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,190	£1,250
Group 2	£1,218	£1,278
Group 3	£1,249	£1,309
Group 4	£1,281	£1,341
Group 5	£1,313	£1,373
Group 6	£1,354	£1,414
Group 7	£1,437	£1,497
Leather	£1,495	£1,555



CAS4SWA

Medium Back Walnut
Moulded Shell Upholstered
Chair with 4 Star Base

740w x 740d x 790h - 17.8kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,037	£1,097
Group 2	£1,062	£1,122
Group 3	£1,089	£1,149
Group 4	£1,116	£1,176
Group 5	£1,143	£1,203
Group 6	£1,179	£1,239
Group 7	£1,251	£1,311
Leather	£1,300	£1,360



CASHBWLWA

High Back Walnut Moulded Shell
Upholstered Wooden Frame

630w x 600d x 1055h - 20.0kg

Group 1	£1,238
Group 2	£1,266
Group 3	£1,297
Group 4	£1,329
Group 5	£1,361
Group 6	£1,402
Group 7	£1,485
Leather	£1,543



CASWLWA

Medium Back Walnut Moulded Shell
Upholstered Wooden Frame

630w x 600d x 805h - 16.4kg

Group 1	£1,085
Group 2	£1,110
Group 3	£1,137
Group 4	£1,164
Group 5	£1,191
Group 6	£1,227
Group 7	£1,299
Leather	£1,348



CASHBSWWLWA

High Back Walnut Moulded Shell Upholstered with
Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 750d x 1035h - 20.8kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,252	£1,312
Group 2	£1,279	£1,339
Group 3	£1,311	£1,371
Group 4	£1,343	£1,403
Group 5	£1,374	£1,434
Group 6	£1,418	£1,478
Group 7	£1,499	£1,559
Leather	£1,557	£1,617



CASSWWLWA

Medium Back Walnut Moulded Shell Upholstered with
Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 750d x 785h - 17.2kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,100	£1,160
Group 2	£1,126	£1,186
Group 3	£1,152	£1,212
Group 4	£1,180	£1,240
Group 5	£1,204	£1,264
Group 6	£1,242	£1,302
Group 7	£1,312	£1,372
Leather	£1,363	£1,423



CASHBRBWA

High Back Walnut Moulded Shell
Upholstered Rocker Chair

630w x 700d x 1050h - 21.2kg

Group 1	£1,252
Group 2	£1,279
Group 3	£1,311
Group 4	£1,343
Group 5	£1,374
Group 6	£1,418
Group 7	£1,499
Leather	£1,557



CASRBWA

Medium Back Walnut Moulded Shell
Upholstered Rocker Chair

630w x 700d x 800h - 17.6kg

Group 1	£1,100
Group 2	£1,126
Group 3	£1,152
Group 4	£1,180
Group 5	£1,204
Group 6	£1,242
Group 7	£1,312
Leather	£1,363



CASHBSBWA

High Back Walnut Moulded Shell
Upholstered Sled Base Chair

630w x 570d x 1060h - 20.6kg

Group 1	£1,072
Group 2	£1,100
Group 3	£1,131
Group 4	£1,163
Group 5	£1,195
Group 6	£1,236
Group 7	£1,319
Leather	£1,377



CASSBWA

Medium Back Walnut Moulded Shell
Upholstered Sled Base Chair

630w x 570d x 810h - 17.0kg

Group 1	£919
Group 2	£944
Group 3	£971
Group 4	£998
Group 5	£1,025
Group 6	£1,061
Group 7	£1,133
Leather	£1,182

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • High or medium back • Fully upholstered outer shell option • Moulded plywood shell • CMHR foam • Available in six different base options • Tilt mechanism available
Certifications: Swivel Chairs (CASHBSWFU/CASSWFU): • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1728:2012 • BS EN 1022:2005 • BS EN 1335-3:2009
 Wooden Frame Chairs (CASHBWLUFU/CASWLUFU): • BS EN 16139:2013 • BS EN 1728:2012 • BS EN 1022:2005



CASHBSWFU

High Back Fully Upholstered Chrome Swivel Chair

730w x 730d x 1025h - 20.8kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,085	£1,145
Group 2	£1,140	£1,200
Group 3	£1,203	£1,263
Group 4	£1,269	£1,329
Group 5	£1,332	£1,392
Group 6	£1,415	£1,475
Group 7	£1,579	£1,639
Leather	£1,697	£1,757



CASSWFU

Medium Back Fully Upholstered Chrome Swivel Chair

730w x 730d x 775h - 17.2kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£978	£1,038
Group 2	£1,023	£1,083
Group 3	£1,078	£1,138
Group 4	£1,132	£1,192
Group 5	£1,187	£1,247
Group 6	£1,259	£1,319
Group 7	£1,398	£1,458
Leather	£1,498	£1,558



CASHB4SFU

High Back Fully Upholstered Chair with 4 Star Base

740w x 740d x 1040h - 20.2kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,037	£1,097
Group 2	£1,092	£1,152
Group 3	£1,155	£1,215
Group 4	£1,221	£1,281
Group 5	£1,284	£1,344
Group 6	£1,367	£1,427
Group 7	£1,531	£1,591
Leather	£1,649	£1,709



CAS4SFU

Medium Back Fully Upholstered Chair with 4 Star Base

740w x 740d x 790h - 16.6kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£930	£990
Group 2	£975	£1,035
Group 3	£1,030	£1,090
Group 4	£1,084	£1,144
Group 5	£1,139	£1,199
Group 6	£1,211	£1,271
Group 7	£1,350	£1,410
Leather	£1,450	£1,510



CASHBWLUFU

High Back Fully Upholstered Wooden Frame

630w x 600d x 1055h - 18.8kg

Group 1	£1,085	£1,145
Group 2	£1,140	£1,200
Group 3	£1,203	£1,263
Group 4	£1,269	£1,329
Group 5	£1,332	£1,392
Group 6	£1,415	£1,475
Group 7	£1,579	£1,639
Leather	£1,697	£1,757



CASWLUFU

Medium Back Fully Upholstered Wooden Frame

630w x 600d x 805h - 15.2kg

Group 1	£978	£1,038
Group 2	£1,023	£1,083
Group 3	£1,078	£1,138
Group 4	£1,132	£1,192
Group 5	£1,187	£1,247
Group 6	£1,259	£1,319
Group 7	£1,398	£1,458
Leather	£1,498	£1,558



CASHBSWWLUFU

High Back Fully Upholstered with Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 750d x 1035h - 19.6kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,100	£1,160
Group 2	£1,154	£1,214
Group 3	£1,218	£1,278
Group 4	£1,282	£1,342
Group 5	£1,347	£1,407
Group 6	£1,429	£1,489
Group 7	£1,593	£1,653
Leather	£1,710	£1,770



CASSWWLUFU

Medium Back Fully Upholstered with Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 750d x 785h - 16.0kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£992	£1,052
Group 2	£1,037	£1,097
Group 3	£1,092	£1,152
Group 4	£1,146	£1,206
Group 5	£1,201	£1,261
Group 6	£1,274	£1,334
Group 7	£1,412	£1,472
Leather	£1,513	£1,573



CASHBRBFU

High Back Fully Upholstered Rocker Chair

630w x 700d x 1050h - 20.0kg

Group 1	£1,100	£1,160
Group 2	£1,154	£1,214
Group 3	£1,218	£1,278
Group 4	£1,282	£1,342
Group 5	£1,347	£1,407
Group 6	£1,429	£1,489
Group 7	£1,593	£1,653
Leather	£1,710	£1,770



CASRBFU

Medium Back Fully Upholstered Rocker Chair

630w x 700d x 800h - 16.4kg

Group 1	£992	£1,052
Group 2	£1,037	£1,097
Group 3	£1,092	£1,152
Group 4	£1,146	£1,206
Group 5	£1,201	£1,261
Group 6	£1,274	£1,334
Group 7	£1,412	£1,472
Leather	£1,513	£1,573



CASHBSBFU

High Back Fully Upholstered Sled Base Chair

630w x 570d x 1060h - 19.4kg

Group 1	£919	£979
Group 2	£974	£1,034
Group 3	£1,037	£1,097
Group 4	£1,103	£1,163
Group 5	£1,166	£1,226
Group 6	£1,249	£1,311
Group 7	£1,413	£1,473
Leather	£1,531	£1,591



CASBSBFU

Medium Back Fully Upholstered Sled Base Chair

630w x 570d x 810h - 15.8kg

Group 1	£812	£872
Group 2	£857	£917
Group 3	£912	£972
Group 4	£966	£1,021
Group 5	£1,021	£1,076
Group 6	£1,093	£1,148
Group 7	£1,232	£1,292
Leather	£1,332	£1,392

Footstools: • White lacquered, Walnut veneered or Fully upholstered outer shell option • Chromed four-star base or wooden four-legged frame • Protective feet



CASFSCHWH
Chromed 4 Star Base Footstool
with White Moulded Shell
630w x 475d x 570h - 10.4kg

Group 1 _____ £697
Group 2 - Leather _____ POA



CASFSCHWA
Chromed 4 Star Base Footstool
with Walnut Moulded Shell
630w x 475d x 570h - 10.4kg

Group 1 _____ £697
Group 2 - Leather _____ POA



CASFSCHFU
Chromed 4 Star Base
Fully Upholstered Footstool
630w x 475d x 570h - 10.4kg

Group 1 _____ £629
Group 2 - Leather _____ POA



CASFSWLWH
Wooden 4 Legged Frame Footstool
with White Moulded Shell
630w x 580d x 540h - 8.4kg

Group 1 _____ £697
Group 2 - Leather _____ POA



CASFSWLWA
Wooden 4 Legged Frame Footstool
with Walnut Moulded Shell
630w x 580d x 540h - 8.4kg

Group 1 _____ £697
Group 2 - Leather _____ POA



CASFSWLFU
Wooden 4 Legged Frame
Fully Upholstered Footstool
630w x 580d x 540h - 8.4kg

Group 1 _____ £629
Group 2 - Leather _____ POA

Cascara Finishes

Frame Finishes for Wooden Bases



Ash
/ASL

Pyramid add £0
Rocker add £0



Beech
/BEL

4 Legged add £0



Stained Walnut
/WAL

4 Legged add £31
Pyramid add £31
Rocker add £23



Stained Espresso
/ESL

4 Legged add £36
Pyramid add £36
Rocker add £31



Stained Wenge
/WEL

4 Legged add £36
Pyramid add £36
Rocker add £31



Stained Black
/BKL

4 Legged add £36
Pyramid add £36
Rocker add £31



White
/WHL

4 Legged add £52
Pyramid add £52
Rocker add £42

Frame Finishes for Sled and Rocker Bases



Silver
/SF
add £0



Black Graphite
/BGF
add £0



White
/WF
add £0



Black
/BF
add £31



Blue
/BUF
add £31



Coral
/CRF
add £31



Green
/GNF
add £31



Light Grey
/LGF
add £31



Teal
/TLF
add £31



Yellow
/YEF
add £31

Cascara Options

Deep Buttoning

For High Back Chairs, suffix **/DBH** (4 Week Lead Time) _____ add £562
For Medium Back Chairs, suffix **/DBM** (4 Week Lead Time) _____ add £419
For Footstools, suffix **/DB** (4 Week Lead Time) _____ add £322

Two-Tone Upholstery

Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix **/TT** _____ add £56
Single Colour Contrasting Buttons, suffix **/CB** _____ add £31

Price

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism Plate, suffix **/TM** _____ see pages 155-157

Price

Base Options for CASHB4S... & CAS4S...

Black 4 Star Base, suffix **/B4S** _____ add £15

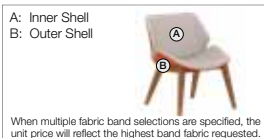
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
Matching Coffee Tables _____ See page 296 & 297

Deep Buttoning



Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested.

Base Options



/B4S

Tilt Options



/TM

Chair in a Box



Matching Coffee Tables

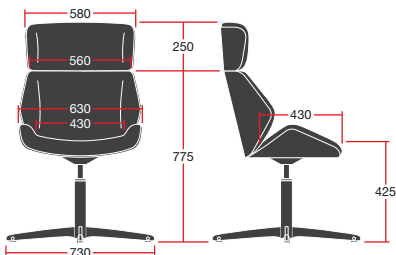


See page 296
for details

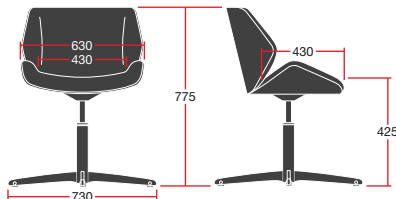
See page 297
for details

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • High or medium back • White lacquered outer shell option • Walnut veneered outer shell option • Fully upholstered outer shell option • Moulded plywood shell • CMHR foam
 • Available in six different base options

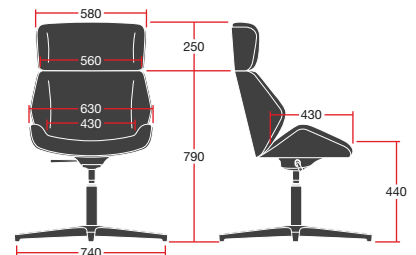
Footstools: • White lacquered outer shell option • Walnut veneered outer shell option • Fully upholstered outer shell option • Chromed four-star base or wooden four-legged frame • Protective feet



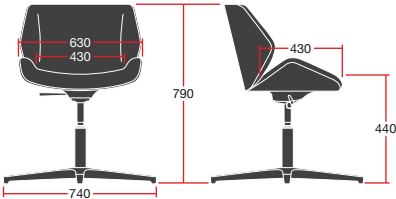
CASHBSWWH: Overall Dimensions: 730w x 730d x 1025h



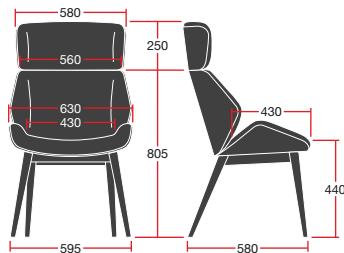
CASSWWH: Overall Dimensions: 730w x 730d x 775h



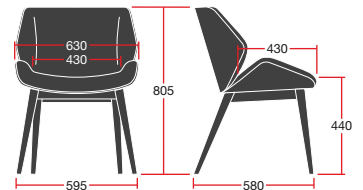
CASHB4SWH: Overall Dimensions: 740w x 740d x 1040h



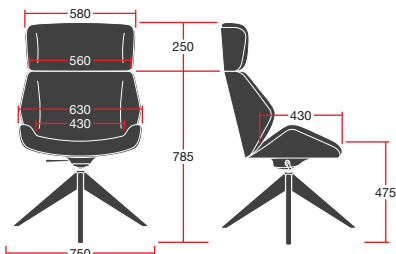
CAS4SWH: Overall Dimensions: 740w x 740d x 790h



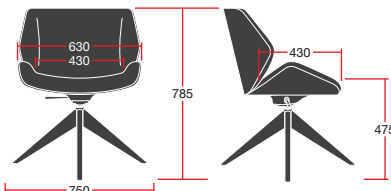
CASHBWLWH: Overall Dimensions: 630w x 600d x 1055h



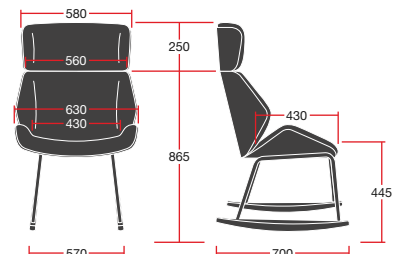
CASLWLH: Overall Dimensions: 630w x 600d x 805h



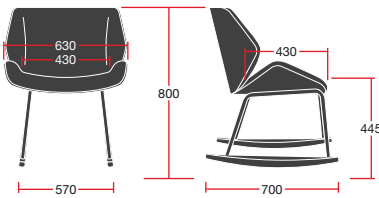
CASHBSWWLWH: Overall Dimensions: 750w x 750d x 1035h



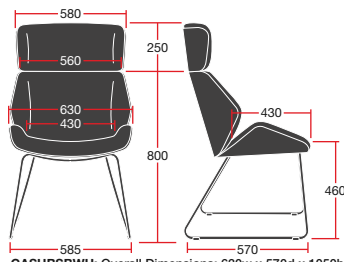
CASSWWLWH: Overall Dimensions: 750w x 750d x 785h



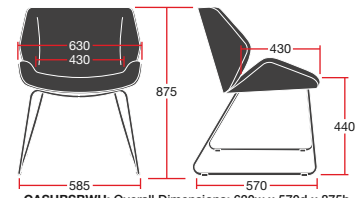
CASHBRBWH: Overall Dimensions: 630w x 700d x 1115h



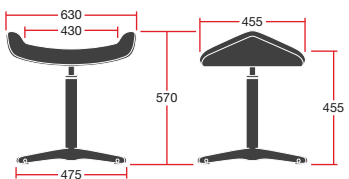
CASRBWH: Overall Dimensions: 630w x 700d x 800h



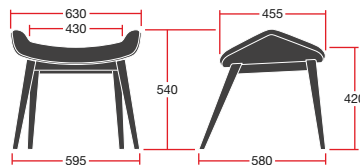
CASHBSBWH: Overall Dimensions: 630w x 570d x 1050h



CASHBSBWH: Overall Dimensions: 630w x 570d x 875h



CASFSCHWH: Overall Dimensions: 630w x 475d x 570h



CASFSWLWH: Overall Dimensions: 630w x 580d x 540h

Myla Visitor & Lounge Seating



Myla is a classical and beautifully crafted lounge chair that radiates style. Its smooth lines and generous proportions deliver outstanding comfort. The Myla family consists of a high back or medium back chair with a fully upholstered seat and back and available on a choice of six different base options, some of which include an optional integrated tilt mechanism, further increasing the chairs functionality and comfort. Myla is perfectly suited to a range of applications including executive lounges, hotels, breakout areas and boardrooms.

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • High or medium back • Fully Upholstered • Moulded plywood shell • CMHR foam • Available in six different base options • Tilt mechanism available
 Certifications: Swivel Chairs (MYLHBSWWL/MYLSWWL): • BS EN 16139:2013



MYLHBSW

High Back Fully Upholstered
Chrome Swivel Chair

730w x 730d x 1080h - 20.4kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,085	£1,145
Group 2	£1,140	£1,200
Group 3	£1,203	£1,263
Group 4	£1,269	£1,329
Group 5	£1,332	£1,392
Group 6	£1,415	£1,475
Group 7	£1,579	£1,639
Leather	£1,697	£1,757



MYLSW

Medium Back Fully Upholstered
Chrome Swivel Chair

730w x 730d x 840h - 16.4kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£978	£1,038
Group 2	£1,023	£1,083
Group 3	£1,078	£1,138
Group 4	£1,132	£1,192
Group 5	£1,187	£1,247
Group 6	£1,259	£1,319
Group 7	£1,398	£1,458
Leather	£1,498	£1,558



MYLHB4S

High Back Fully Upholstered
Chair with 4 Star Base

740w x 740d x 1090h - 19.2kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,037	£1,097
Group 2	£1,092	£1,152
Group 3	£1,155	£1,215
Group 4	£1,221	£1,281
Group 5	£1,284	£1,344
Group 6	£1,367	£1,427
Group 7	£1,531	£1,591
Leather	£1,649	£1,709



MYL4S

Medium Back Fully Upholstered
Chair with 4 Star Base

740w x 740d x 855h - 15.2kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£930	£990
Group 2	£975	£1,035
Group 3	£1,030	£1,090
Group 4	£1,084	£1,144
Group 5	£1,139	£1,199
Group 6	£1,211	£1,271
Group 7	£1,350	£1,410
Leather	£1,450	£1,510



MYLHBWL

High Back Fully
Upholstered Wooden Frame

640w x 600d x 1110h - 17.8kg

Group 1	£1,085
Group 2	£1,140
Group 3	£1,203
Group 4	£1,269
Group 5	£1,332
Group 6	£1,415
Group 7	£1,579
Leather	£1,697



MYLWL

Medium Back Fully
Upholstered Wooden Frame

620w x 600d x 870h - 13.8kg

Group 1	£978
Group 2	£1,023
Group 3	£1,078
Group 4	£1,132
Group 5	£1,187
Group 6	£1,259
Group 7	£1,398
Leather	£1,498



MYLHBSWWL

High Back Fully Upholstered with
Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 750d x 1090h - 19.2kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£1,100	£1,160
Group 2	£1,154	£1,214
Group 3	£1,218	£1,278
Group 4	£1,282	£1,342
Group 5	£1,347	£1,407
Group 6	£1,429	£1,489
Group 7	£1,593	£1,653
Leather	£1,710	£1,770



MYLSWWL

Medium Back Fully Upholstered
with Swivel Wooden Pyramid Base

750w x 750d x 850h - 15.4kg

	Standard	Tilt Mech /TM
Group 1	£992	£1,052
Group 2	£1,037	£1,097
Group 3	£1,092	£1,152
Group 4	£1,146	£1,206
Group 5	£1,201	£1,261
Group 6	£1,274	£1,334
Group 7	£1,412	£1,472
Leather	£1,513	£1,573



MYLHBRB

High Back Fully
Upholstered Rocker Chair

640w x 700d x 1105h - 19.0kg

Group 1	£1,100
Group 2	£1,154
Group 3	£1,218
Group 4	£1,282
Group 5	£1,347
Group 6	£1,429
Group 7	£1,593
Leather	£1,710



MYLBRB

Medium Back Fully
Upholstered Rocker Chair

620w x 700d x 865h - 15.0kg

Group 1	£992
Group 2	£1,037
Group 3	£1,092
Group 4	£1,146
Group 5	£1,201
Group 6	£1,274
Group 7	£1,412
Leather	£1,513



MYLHBSB

High Back Fully
Upholstered Sled Base Chair

640w x 600d x 1115h - 18.4kg

Group 1	£919
Group 2	£974
Group 3	£1,037
Group 4	£1,103
Group 5	£1,166
Group 6	£1,249
Group 7	£1,413
Leather	£1,531



MYLSB

Medium Back Fully
Upholstered Sled Base Chair

620w x 600d x 875h - 14.4kg

Group 1	£812
Group 2	£857
Group 3	£912
Group 4	£966
Group 5	£1,021
Group 6	£1,093
Group 7	£1,232
Leather	£1,332

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • High or medium back • Fully Upholstered • Moulded plywood shell • CMHR foam • Available in six different base options • Tilt mechanism available

Myla Finishes

Frame Finishes for Wooden Bases



Ash
/ASL

Pyramid add £0
Rocker add £0



Beech
/BEL

4 Legged add £0



Stained Walnut
/WAL

4 Legged add £31
Pyramid add £31
Rocker add £23



Stained Espresso
/ESL

4 Legged add £36
Pyramid add £36
Rocker add £31



Stained Wenge
/WEL

4 Legged add £36
Pyramid add £36
Rocker add £31



Stained Black
/BKL

4 Legged add £36
Pyramid add £36
Rocker add £31



White
/WHL

4 Legged add £52
Pyramid add £52
Rocker add £42

Frame Finishes for Sled and Rocker Bases



Silver
/SF
add £0



Black Graphite
/BGF
add £0



White
/WF
add £0



Black
/BF
add £31



Blue
/BUF
add £31



Coral
/CRF
add £31



Green
/GNF
add £31



Light Grey
/LGF
add £31



Teal
/TLF
add £31



Yellow
/YEF
add £31

Myla Options

Tilt Options

Tilt Mechanism Plate, suffix /TM _____ see page 161

Price

Two-Tone Upholstery

Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £56

Price

Base Options for MYLHB4S & MYL4S

Black 4 Star Base, suffix /B4S _____ add £15

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Coffee Tables _____ See page 296 & 297

Tilt Options



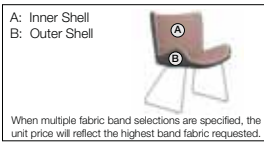
/TM

Base Options



/B4S

Fabric Selection Reference



When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested.

Chair in a Box

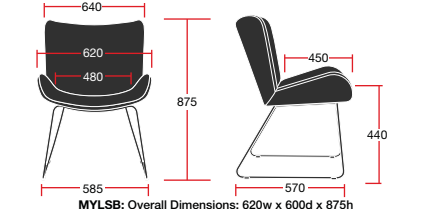
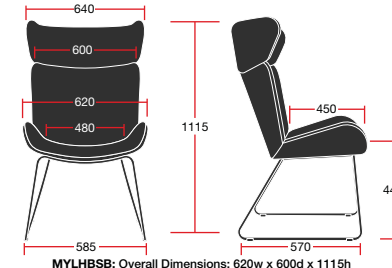
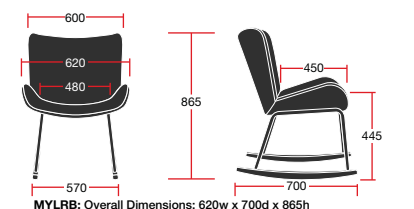
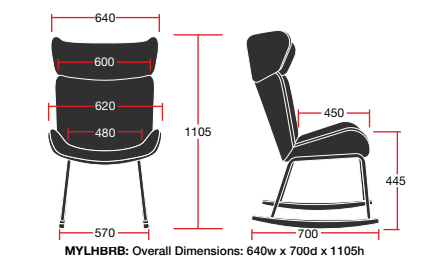
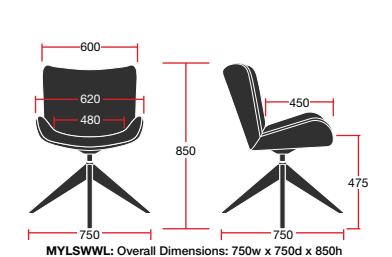
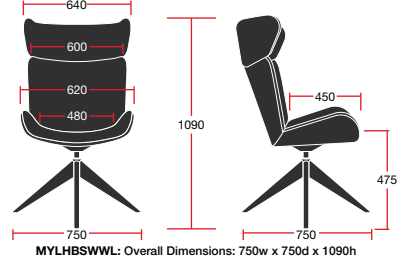
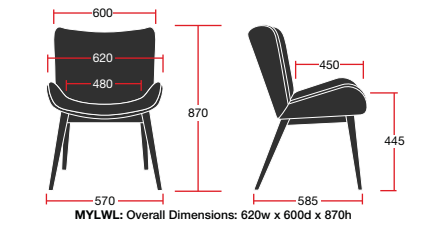
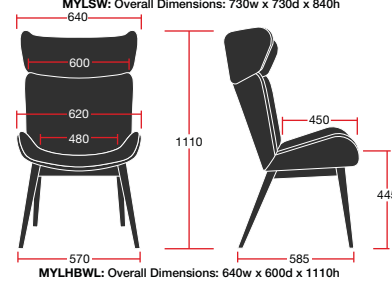
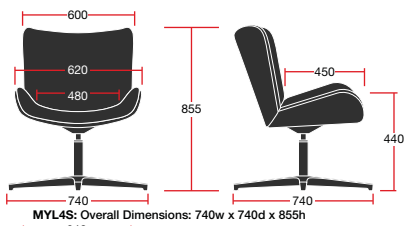
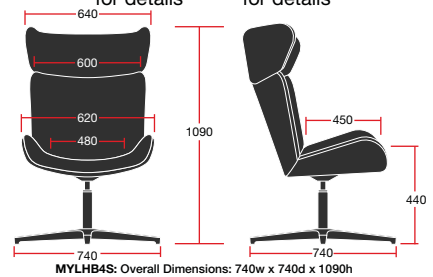
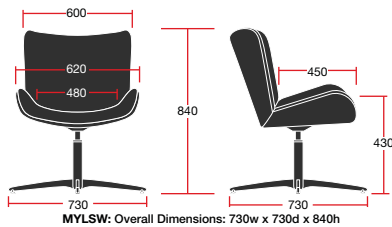
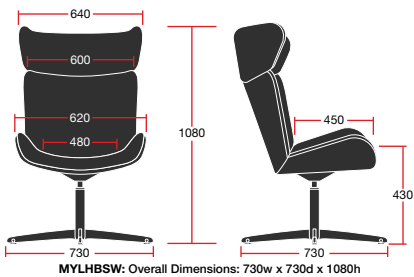


Matching Coffee Tables



See page 296
for details

See page 297
for details





A fusion of classic and contemporary design defines the philosophy behind this soft seating range. Its figure hugging style provides excellent levels of comfort, whilst embracing only the highest quality materials and levels of craftsmanship. A comprehensive choice of bases ensures that Luma will suit a myriad of applications and spaces.

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • Fully upholstered seat • Choice of three frames • Wooden frames available in six finishes • Injected foam shell



LUM

Lounge Chair with Chrome Pyramid Base
630w x 610d x 835h - 12.2kg

Group 1	£762
Group 2	£791
Group 3	£824
Group 4	£860
Group 5	£896
Group 6	£940
Group 7	£1,032
Leather	£1,099



LUMWL

Lounge Chair with 4 Legged Frame
630w x 610d x 810h - 12.2kg

Group 1	£857
Group 2	£886
Group 3	£919
Group 4	£955
Group 5	£991
Group 6	£1,035
Group 7	£1,127
Leather	£1,194



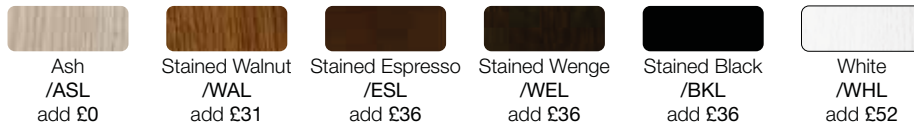
LUMSWWL

Lounge Chair with Swivel
Wooden Pyramid Base
750w x 750d x 830h - 12.0kg

Group 1	£909
Group 2	£938
Group 3	£971
Group 4	£1,007
Group 5	£1,043
Group 6	£1,087
Group 7	£1,179
Leather	£1,246

Luma Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes



Alternative Metal Frame Finishes



Luma Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £68

Price

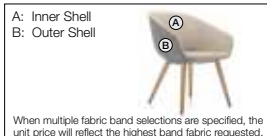
Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Matching Coffee Table _____ See page 297

Complementing Coffee Table _____ See page 297

Fabric Selection Reference



Chair in a Box



Matching Coffee Table

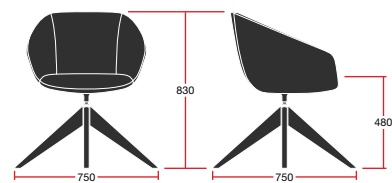
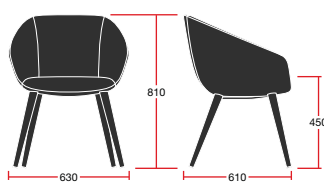
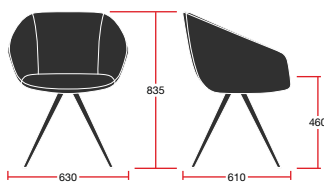


See page 297 for details

Complementing Coffee Table



See page 297 for details



Lusso Visitor & Lounge Seating



A pure reflection of its name, this Italian inspired breakout chair offers luxurious style and comfort. The solid wood frame embraces the fully upholstered seat. For an individual appearance, the seat pad can be finished in a contrasting fabric.

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • Solid wooden frame in ash as standard • Fully upholstered seat • CMHR foam • Contrasting seat pad available



LUSO

Lounge Chair with Wooden Frame
730w x 730d x 810h - 13.6kg

Group 1	£797
Group 2	£846
Group 3	£896
Group 4	£949
Group 5	£1,010
Group 6	£1,097
Group 7	£1,292
Leather	£1,405

Lusso Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes

					
Ash /ASL add £0	Stained Walnut /WAL add £48	Stained Espresso /ESL add £56	Stained Wenge /WEL add £56	Stained Black /BKL add £56	White /WHL add £76

Lusso Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £56

Price

Please note, when specifying multiple fabric bands for two-tone upholstery, the unit price will reflect the highest band requested.

Accompanying Pages

Complementing Coffee Table _____ See page 297

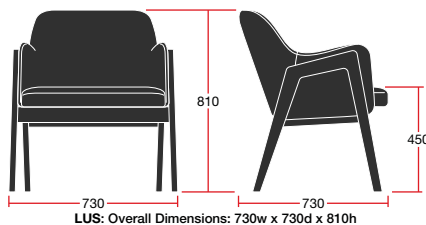
Fabric Selection Reference



Complementing Coffee Table



See page 297 for details



Escape Visitor & Lounge Seating



The Escape lounge chair offers a contemporary and functional design. The generously sized curved seat makes it an extremely comfortable model for prolonged sitting periods. The range includes a stylish lounge with headrest and a breakout chair, both are mounted on a 12mm chrome sled base as standard, with the option of epoxy coated silver, black, black graphite, white or our new colour finishes. A solid wooden leg frame finished in beech, walnut, espresso, wenge, black or white is available for the Escape breakout chair. Escape is the perfect solution for working areas, meeting places and lounges with its seamless modern style.

Visitor & Lounge Seating: • Stylish modern design • Fully upholstered • Moulded plywood shell • CMHR foam • **Chrome frame as standard** • 12mm wire sled frame • Solid wooden four-legged frame • Large seat and headrest on the lounge chair • Protective feet



ESCLO
Sled Base Lounger
Chair with Headrest
665w x 700d x 935h - 10.4kg

Group 1	£600
Group 2	£625
Group 3	£655
Group 4	£685
Group 5	£712
Group 6	£753
Group 7	£827
Leather	£893



ESC
Sled Base Breakout Chair
595w x 580d x 830h - 8.2kg

Group 1	£454
Group 2	£476
Group 3	£502
Group 4	£526
Group 5	£550
Group 6	£583
Group 7	£647
Leather	£688



ESCWL
4 Legged Wooden Breakout Chair
510w x 700d x 780h - 6.8kg

Group 1	£572
Group 2	£595
Group 3	£619
Group 4	£643
Group 5	£669
Group 6	£701
Group 7	£763
Leather	£805

Escape Finishes

Alternative Frame Finishes

Silver /SF add £0	Black Graphite /BGF add £0	White /WF add £0	Black /BF add £32	Blue /BUF add £32	Coral /CRF add £32	Green /GNF add £32	Light Grey /LGF add £32	Teal /TLF add £32	Yellow /YEF add £32

Wooden Leg Finishes

Beech /BEL add £0	Stained Walnut /WAL add £22	Stained Espresso /ESL add £30	Stained Wenge /WEL add £30	Stained Black /BKL add £30	White /WHL add £40

Escape Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15
 Matching Stool ———— See page 126 & 139
 Matching Coffee Tables ———— See page 296

Chair in a Box



Matching Stool

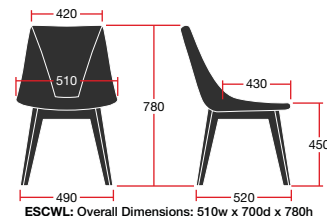
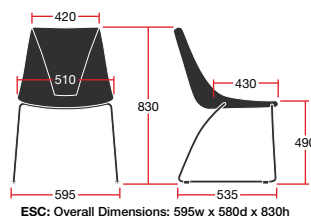
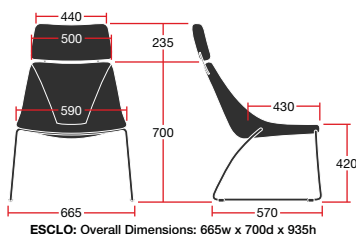


See page 126 for details See page 139 for details

Matching Coffee Tables



See page 296 for details



Host One Pod



Host One and Two are exciting modular acoustic pods which have been newly added to our range to enhance our portfolio of booths and embrace the rapidly changing landscape of the workplace. 'Host' creates a walk-in sound absorbing work and privacy area engineered to reduce noise by up to 32 decibels. It combines sleek stylish exterior lines with perfectly painted pressed steel, laminated safety glass and host of internal features including an almost silent air circulation and ventilation system, motion sensitive LED lighting, touch control dimmer, universal power sockets and USB charging points. Together these combine to offer a soundproof, distraction free, space. When time is required for focused tasks or for attending virtual meetings, Host One delivers a single person private space.

Pod: • High acoustic rating (32dB Noise Reduction) • Delivered unassembled • Air circulation and ventilation system • LED energy efficient lighting • On/off motion sensor lighting • Reinforced laminated safety glass • 'Dorma' door hardware • Built-in universal power socket and 2 x USB (A-Type) charging ports • Touch-controlled dimmer • White laminated work ledge • White epoxy painted pressed steel exterior • Charcoal black acoustic wall covering • Black carpeted floor finish

Certifications: • High acoustic rating 32 dB / NIC (tested as a pod) • VOC and Formaldehyde-free rating 0.005 MG/M3



*Stool not Included

HOS1

Single Person Pod

1000w x 1000d x 2170h - 320.0kg

Retail Price ————— £13,478*

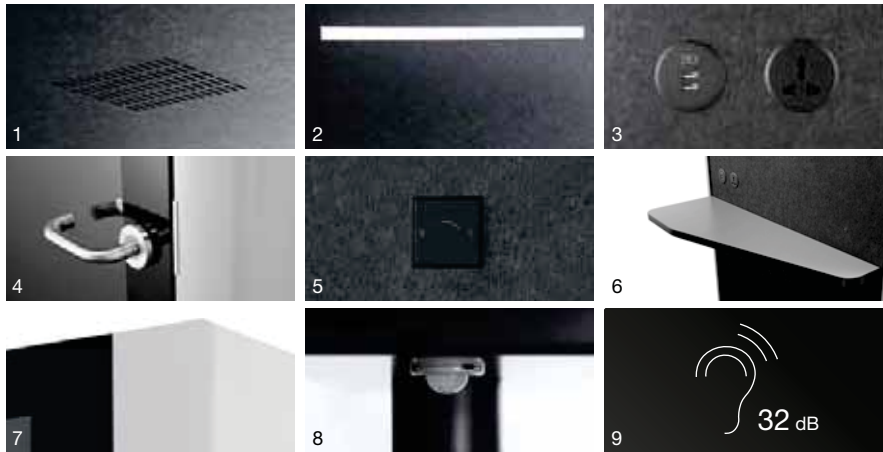
*Delivery and Installation Charges

Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Host pods to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery.

£737 net - Installation during weekday / office hours (based on ground floor or lift access)

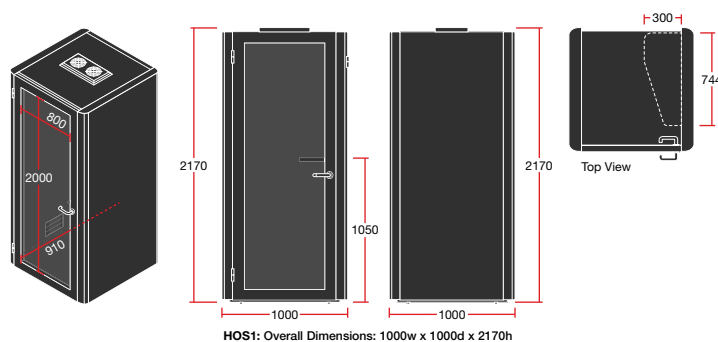
For multiple units / weekday out of office hours / weekend installation / above or below ground floor - POA

Host One Features



1. Air circulation and ventilation system
2. LED energy efficient lighting
3. Built-in universal power socket and 2 x USB (A-Type) charging ports
4. Reinforced laminated safety glass and 'Dorma' door hardware

5. Touch-controlled dimmer
6. White laminated work ledge
7. White epoxy painted pressed steel exterior
8. On/off motion sensor lighting
9. Acoustically tested as a pod acquiring a rating of 32dB



Host Two Pod



Host Two expands on the virtues of its 'single pod' derivative and is designed to create a modern stylish collaborative workspace for up to 4 people, 'Host Two' is designed using sustainable high-quality materials to fit naturally in almost any open office domain.

An office within an office, 'Host Two' offers the perfect venue for undisturbed private one to one's, team meetings, video conferencing and smart screen presentations. Furnished as standard with charcoal acoustic wall coverings, comfortable upholstered soft seating and a sleek white laminated table with integrated universal power supply and USB charging ports. Host two also exhibits many other exemplary features. Passive air circulation and ventilation combined with intuitive energy efficient LED lighting make for an environmentally sound workspace. A space which is further enhanced by sleek glass to the front and rear elevations and an immaculately smart painted pressed steel shell. Host Two provides a private echo-free and comfortable area to meet, think and focus.

Pod: • High acoustic rating (32dB Noise Reduction) • Delivered unassembled • Air circulation and ventilation system • LED energy efficient lighting • On/off motion sensor lighting • Reinforced laminated safety glass • 'Dorma' door hardware • Built-in universal power socket and 2 x USB (A-Type) charging ports • Touch-controlled dimmer • White laminated worktop • White epoxy painted pressed steel exterior • Integrated soft seating upholstered in grey fabric • Charcoal black acoustic wall covering • Black carpeted floor finish

Certifications: • High acoustic rating 32 dB / NIC (tested as a pod) • VOC and Formaldehyde-free rating 0.005 MG/M3



HOS2

Two-Four Person Pod
2200w x 1200d x 2170h - 650.0kg

Retail Price ————— £24,589*

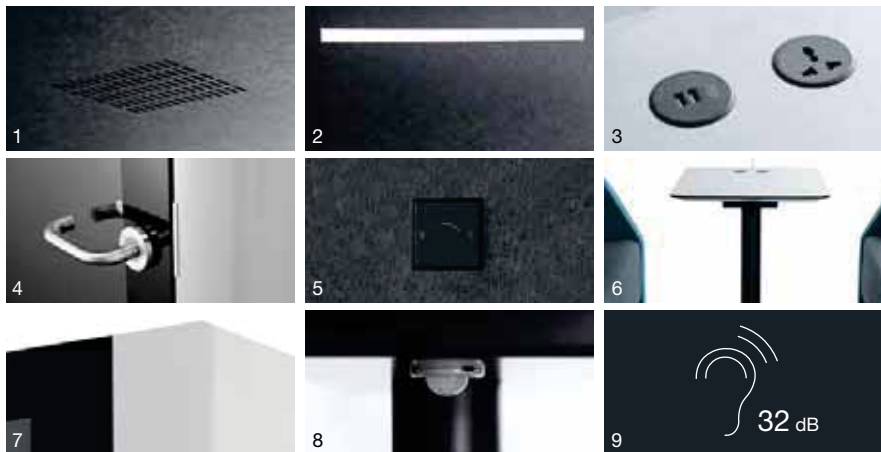
*Delivery and Installation Charges

Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Host pods to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery.

£949 net - Installation during weekday / office hours (based on ground floor or lift access)

For multiple units / weekday out of office hours / weekend installation / above or below ground floor - POA

Host Two Features



1. Air circulation and ventilation system
2. LED energy efficient lighting
3. Built-in universal power socket and 2 x USB (A-Type) charging ports
4. Reinforced laminated safety glass and 'Dorma' door hardware

5. Touch-controlled dimmer
6. White laminated worktop
7. White epoxy painted pressed steel exterior
8. On/off motion sensor lighting
9. Acoustically tested as a pod acquiring a rating of 32dB



HOS2: Overall Dimensions: 2220w x 1200d x 2170h

Retreat Seating Booths



The modern working environment is changing and so is the furniture. The Retreat range recognises the need for more relaxed personal spaces for when employees work independently, and collaborative areas for teams within the workplace. The range includes both single and double booths with advanced acoustic qualities, providing a quieter place for working. Booths can be used as standalone units or connected together with a media wall and table to create one-to-one and group meeting spaces within the office. The exterior is fully upholstered to your personal specification and offers options for integrated technology such as LED lighting, power modules, USB charging, smart TV's and presentation displays, allowing users to access the technology they need for maximum productivity. Retreat provides an innovative furniture solution that is aesthetically pleasing, adaptable and functional.

Single Seater Booth: • One-person booth • Booths can be positioned back to back, side to side or standalone • CMHR foam and fibre seat cushions • Loose seat and back cushions • PEFC certified material • Steel leg frame • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered fully assembled

Fabric Compatibility: For compatible fabrics, see pages 21-23 for details.



RETSB
Single Seater Booth
930w x 650d x 1640h

Group 1	_____	£5,218*
Group 2	_____	£5,388*
Group 3	_____	£5,581*
Group 4	_____	£5,779*
Group 5	_____	£5,975*
Group 6	_____	£6,228*
Group 7	_____	£6,730*

*Delivery and Installation Charges

Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Retreat and Hangout booths to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery of products to their location.

Percentages for installation price calculations are based on Group 1 Fabric Bandings irrespective of the fabric selection.

7% - Installation during weekday / office hours (7% of net price)

Weekday out of office hours / weekend installation - POA

Or £350 minimum (net per unit). (The greater value will always apply)

Retreat Finishes

Standard MFC Laptop Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, White

Frame Finishes

Silver /SF add £0	Black Graphite /BGF add £0	White /WF add £0	Chrome Effect /CF add £69	Black /BF add £48	Blue /BUF add £48	Coral /CRF add £48	Green /GNF add £48	Light Grey /LGF add £48	Teal /TLF add £48	Yellow /YEF add £48

Laptop Table Frame Finishes

Silver /LTSF add £0	Black Graphite /LTBGF add £0	White /LTSF add £0	Chrome Effect /LTCF add £56	Black /LTBF add £32	Blue /LTBUF add £32	Coral /LTCRF add £32	Green /LTGNF add £32	Light Grey /LTLGF add £32	Teal /LTLTF add £32	Yellow /LTYEF add £32

Retreat Options

Fabric Options

Ribbed Fabric, suffix **/RIBF** _____ add £1,185

Lighting Options

1 x White LED Roof Light & Switch, suffix **/LT1** _____ add £419

Power Options

1 x 13A Switched Socket & 2 x USB Chargers RH, suffix **/SK1RH** add £351

1 x 13A Switched Socket & 2 x USB Chargers LH, suffix **/SK1LH** add £351

Laptop Table Options (can be retrofitted)

MFC Top RH, suffix **/LAPMFCRH** _____ add £555

MFC Top LH, suffix **/LAPMFLH** _____ add £555

High Pressure Laminate Top RH, suffix **/LAPHPLRH** _____ add £694

High Pressure Laminate Top LH, suffix **/LAPHPLH** _____ add £694

Fabric Options



/RIBF

Lighting Options



/LT1

Power Options



/SK1RH

/SK1LH

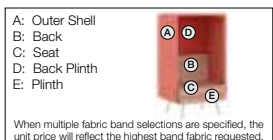
Laptop Table Options



/LAPMFCRH

/LAPHPLRH

Fabric Selection Reference



Retreat Two-Three Seater Booth

6 Week Lead Time

Two-Three Seater Booth: • Two-three person booth • Booths can be positioned back to back, side to side or standalone • CMHR foam and fibre seat cushions • Loose seat and back cushions
 • PEFC certified material • Steel leg frame • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled
Fabric Compatibility: For compatible fabrics, see pages 21-23 for details.



RETDB

Two-Three Seater Booth
 1750w x 650d x 1640h

Group 1	£5,990*
Group 2	£6,243*
Group 3	£6,536*
Group 4	£6,831*
Group 5	£7,123*
Group 6	£7,502*
Group 7	£8,258*

*Delivery and Installation Charges

Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Retreat and Hangout booths to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery of products to their location.

Percentages for installation price calculations are based on Group 1 Fabric Bandings irrespective of the fabric selection.

7% - Installation during weekday / office hours (7% of net price)

Weekday out of office hours / weekend installation - POA

Or £350 minimum (net per unit). (The greater value will always apply)

Retreat Finishes

Standard MFC Laptop Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, White

Frame Finishes

Silver /SF add £0	Black Graphite /BGF add £0	White /WF add £0	Chrome Effect /CF add £69	Black /BF add £48	Blue /BUF add £48	Coral /CRF add £48	Green /GNF add £48	Light Grey /LGF add £48	Teal /TLF add £48	Yellow /YEF add £48

Laptop Table Frame Finishes

Silver /LTSF add £0	Black Graphite /LTBGF add £0	White /LTSF add £0	Chrome Effect /LTCF add £56	Black /LTBF add £32	Blue /LTBUF add £32	Coral /LTCRF add £32	Green /LTGNF add £32	Light Grey /LTLGF add £32	Teal /LTLTF add £32	Yellow /LTYEF add £32

Retreat Options

Fabric Options

Ribbed Fabric, suffix **/RIBF** _____ add £1,398

Lighting Options

2 x White LED Roof Lights & Switch, suffix **/LT2** _____ add £630

Armrest Options

Armrest, suffix **/ARM** _____ add £555

Armrest with Power, suffix **/ARMP** _____ add £848

Laptop Table Options (can be retrofitted)

MFC Top RH, suffix **/LAPMFCRH** _____ add £555

MFC Top LH, suffix **/LAPMFLH** _____ add £555

High Pressure Laminate Top RH, suffix **/LAPHPLRH** _____ add £694

High Pressure Laminate Top LH, suffix **/LAPHPLH** _____ add £694

Fabric Options



175 /RIBF

Lighting Options



/LT2

Power Options



/ARM



/ARMP

Laptop Table Options

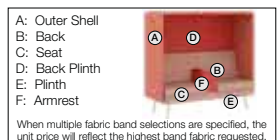


/LAPMFCRH



/LAPHPLRH

Fabric Selection Reference



Media Wall: • Media wall connects two Retreat booths together to form a uniting space for meetings • Multiple options available including LED lighting, universal mounting bracket, 32" television, meeting tables, power and data modules

Fabric Compatibility: For compatible fabrics, see pages 21-23 for details.



/RMW
Media Wall
1200w x 1350h

Group 1	£2,151
Group 2	£2,209
Group 3	£2,278
Group 4	£2,347
Group 5	£2,416
Group 6	£2,504
Group 7	£2,680

Retreat Finishes

Standard MFC Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, White

Table Frame Finishes



Retreat Options

Table Options for Single Booths

	Price
MFC Table with Mounting Bracket, suffix /RMWSTMFC	add £572
HPL Table with Mounting Bracket, suffix /RMWSTHPL	add £854

Table Options for Double Booths

MFC Table with Mounting Bracket, suffix /RMWTMFC	add £629
HPL Table with Mounting Bracket, suffix /RMWTHPL	add £979

Television Options

32" Television & Mounting Bracket, suffix /RMWTV	add £835
---	----------

Power Options

	Price
Power for Television, suffix /MWP	add £294
Flex 2 Gang Desktop Power Module Grey, suffix /FDT/2P/G	add £74
Flex 2 Gang Desktop Power Module Black, suffix /FDT/2P/B	add £67
Flex 2 Gang Desktop Power Module White, suffix /FDT/2P/W	add £67
Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp, suffix /FDPC2TB	add £13
3M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /3M	add £19
5M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /5M	add £24
7M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /7M	add £31

Table Options



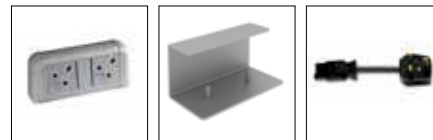
/RMWTMFC **/RMWTHPL**

Television Options

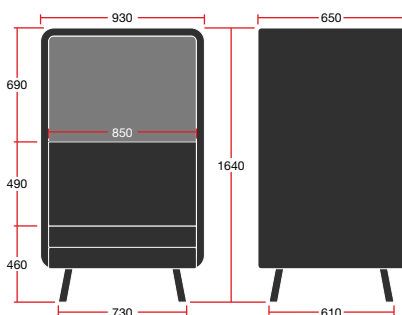


/RMWTV

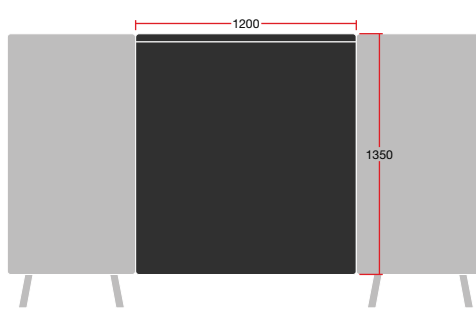
Power Options



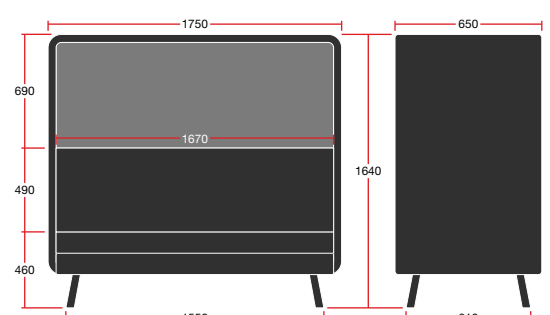
/FDT/2P/G **/FDPC2TB** **/5M**



RETSB: Overall Dimensions: 930w x 650d x 1640h



RMW: Overall Dimensions: 1200w x 1350h



RETDB: Overall Dimensions: 1750w x 650d x 1640h

Hangout Seating Booths



The concept of Hangout was developed to reflect the way in which technology and workplace habits are changing, particularly in terms of the dynamics of office areas and how they are modernising and merging into less defined, fluid areas. Within the range, a single booth offers users a calm space to work or study, have private conversations or simply relax. The double booth provides a space for both quiet contemplation and group collaboration within existing open workspaces. The high back panels provide a respected level of visual and acoustic privacy that provides a comfortable, calm zone. An optional media wall and table complement the range and allow two Hangout double booths to be connected together to form a uniting space for brainstorming, short meetings or discussions that require concentration. All Hangout booths are able to integrate technology with options including power modules, USB charging ports, LED lighting and mounted smart TVs. Its striking shape makes Hangout a visual highlight in every office.

Single Seater Booth: • One-person booth • Booths can be positioned back to back, side to side or standalone • CMHR foam and fibre seat cushions • Integral seat and back cushions • PEFC certified material • Steel sled base • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Requires assembly
Fabric Compatibility: For compatible fabrics, see pages 21-23 for details.



HANSB
 Single Seater Booth
 930w x 770d x 1815h

Group 1	_____	£5,693*
Group 2	_____	£5,932*
Group 3	_____	£6,203*
Group 4	_____	£6,479*
Group 5	_____	£6,755*
Group 6	_____	£7,108*
Group 7	_____	£7,812*

***Delivery and Installation Charges**

Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Retreat and Hangout booths to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery of products to their location.

Percentages for installation price calculations are based on Group 1 Fabric Bandings irrespective of the fabric selection.

7% - Installation during weekday / office hours (7% of net price)

Weekday out of office hours / weekend installation - POA

Or £350 minimum (net per unit). (The greater value will always apply)

Hangout Finishes

Frame Finishes										
Silver /SF	Black Graphite /BGF	White /WF	Chrome Effect /CF	Black /BF	Blue /BUF	Coral /CRF	Green /GNF	Light Grey /LGF	Teal /TLF	Yellow /YEF
add £0	add £0	add £0	add £56	add £48	add £48	add £48	add £48	add £48	add £48	add £48

Hangout Options

Lighting Options

1 x LED Roof Light, suffix /HLT1 _____ add £419

Price

Power Options

1 x 13A Switched Socket & 2 x USB Chargers, suffix /SK1 _____ add £351

Price

Lighting Options



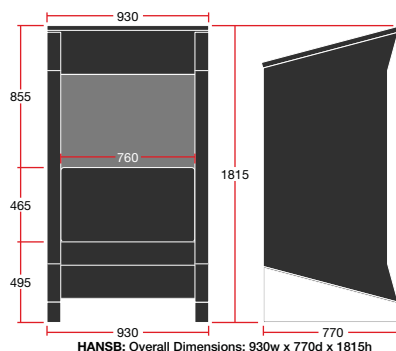
/HLT1

Power Options



/SK1

Fabric Selection Reference



Hangout Two-Three Seater Booth

6 Week Lead Time

Two-Three Seater Booth: • Two-Three-person booth • Booths can be positioned back to back, side to side or standalone • CMHR foam and fibre seat cushions • Integral seat and back cushions • PEFC certified material • Steel leg frame • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled
Fabric Compatibility: For compatible fabrics, see pages 21-23 for details.



HANDB
Two-Three Seater Booth
1700w x 770d x 1815h

Group 1	_____	£6,513*
Group 2	_____	£6,866*
Group 3	_____	£7,277*
Group 4	_____	£7,689*
Group 5	_____	£8,102*
Group 6	_____	£8,632*
Group 7	_____	£9,689*

***Delivery and Installation Charges**

Elite strongly recommend that our installation team deliver and install Retreat and Hangout booths to avoid double handling. Elite will not be responsible for any damage that occurs as a result of clients using their own installation resource. If self-assembly is selected, full responsibility shall lie with the client upon delivery of products to their location.

Percentages for installation price calculations are based on Group 1 Fabric Bandings irrespective of the fabric selection.

7% - Installation during weekday / office hours (7% of net price)

Weekday out of office hours / weekend installation - POA

Or £350 minimum (net per unit). (The greater value will always apply)

Hangout Finishes

Frame Finishes										
Silver /SF	Black Graphite /BGF	White /WF	Chrome Effect /CF	Black /BF	Blue /BUF	Coral /CRF	Green /GNF	Light Grey /LGF	Teal /TLF	Yellow /YEF
add £0	add £0	add £0	add £56	add £48	add £48	add £48	add £48	add £48	add £48	add £48

Hangout Options

Lighting Options

2 x LED Roof Lights, suffix **/HLT2**

Price

add £630

Power Options

2 x 13A Switched Socket & 2 x USB Chargers, suffix **/SK2**

Price

add £562

Lighting Options



/HLT2

Power Options

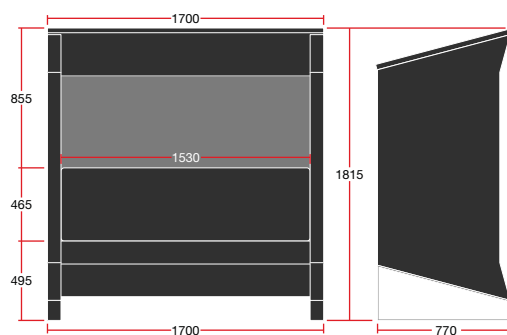


/SK2

Fabric Selection Reference

A: Side Panel
 B: Back
 C: Seat
 D: Back Panel
 E: Plinth
 F: Roof

When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested.



HANDB: Overall Dimensions: 1700w x 770d x 1815h

Media Wall: • Media wall connects two Hangout booths together to form a uniting space for meetings • Multiple options available including LED lighting, universal mounting bracket, 32" television, meeting tables, power and data modules

Fabric Compatibility: For compatible fabrics, see pages 21-23 for details.



/HMW
Media Wall
1050w x 1650h

Group 1	£2,151
Group 2	£2,209
Group 3	£2,278
Group 4	£2,347
Group 5	£2,416
Group 6	£2,504
Group 7	£2,680

Hangout Finishes

Standard MFC Table Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, White

Table Frame Finishes

										
Silver /TLSF add £0	Black Graphite /TLBGF add £0	White /TLWF add £0	Chrome Effect /TLCF add £40	Black /TLBF add £36	Blue /TLBUF add £36	Coral /TLCRF add £36	Green /TLGNF add £36	Light Grey /TLLGF add £36	Teal /TLTLF add £36	Yellow /TLYEF add £36

Hangout Options

Table Options for Single Booths

MFC Table & Mounting Bracket, suffix /HMWSTMFC	add £572
HPL Table & Mounting Bracket, suffix /HMWSTHPL	add £854

Table Options for Double Booths

MFC Table & Mounting Bracket, suffix /HMWTMFC	add £629
HPL Table & Mounting Bracket, suffix /HMWTHPL	add £979

Television Options

32" Television & Mounting Bracket, suffix /HMWTV	add £835
---	----------

Power Options

Power for Television, suffix /MWP	add £294
Flex 2 Gang Desktop Power Module Grey, suffix /FDT/2P/G	add £74
Flex 2 Gang Desktop Power Module Black, suffix /FDT/2P/B	add £67
Flex 2 Gang Desktop Power Module White, suffix /FDT/2P/W	add £67
Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp, suffix /FDPC2TB	add £13
3M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /3M	add £19
5M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /5M	add £24
7M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /7M	add £31

Table Options



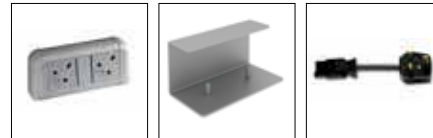
/HMWTMFC **/HMWTHPL**

Television Options

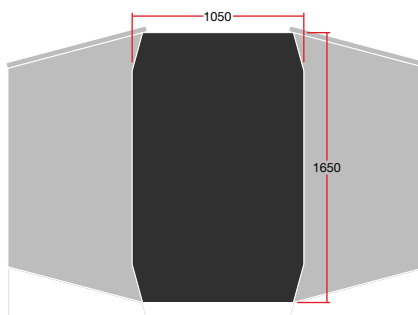


/HMWTV

Power Options



/FDT/2P/G **/FDPC2TB** **/5M**



HMW: Overall Dimensions: 1050w x 1650h

Evo Plus High Back Modular Sofas



The Evo Plus High Back combines style and comfort with the modern movement for privacy within open-plan offices. Its modular form allows designers to easily create informal, relaxed and aesthetically pleasing working or social areas. The high back of the sofa provides excellent privacy, a sanctuary within the busy workplace to concentrate, converse or relax. A range of twenty-seven different modules is offered which can be used individually as standalone items or be linked together to create a unique statement piece. A range of options are available with Evo Plus offering various feet options, including a chrome foot, a choice of wooden feet or a Cubeform style leg. There is also the option to add power modules to the rectangular units. In addition, there is a privacy panel and table option that, when combined with two booths, effectively establishes an informal office meeting space that can accommodate up to six people. The Evo coffee table further completes the family. Evo Plus High Back is a truly versatile and adaptable range offering endless configuration and collaboration possibilities in the modern workplace.

Evo Plus High Back Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

Modular Sofas: • Modular high back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled

Compatible with the Cubeform Leg Serpentine Sprung Seat



EVO PHB9
One Seater Full High Back
600w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£1,447
Group 2	£1,508
Group 3	£1,584
Group 4	£1,656
Group 5	£1,729
Group 6	£1,831
Group 7	£2,031
Leather	£2,158



EVO PHB10
One Seater Full High Back
700w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£1,735
Group 2	£1,805
Group 3	£1,891
Group 4	£1,981
Group 5	£2,062
Group 6	£2,179
Group 7	£2,413
Leather	£2,558



EVO PHB11
Two Seater Full High Back
1200w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£2,001
Group 2	£2,102
Group 3	£2,226
Group 4	£2,348
Group 5	£2,472
Group 6	£2,636
Group 7	£2,971
Leather	£3,164



EVO PHB12
Three Seater Full High Back
1700w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£2,685
Group 2	£2,826
Group 3	£3,009
Group 4	£3,188
Group 5	£3,371
Group 6	£3,610
Group 7	£4,095
Leather	£4,366



EVO PHB13
Corner with Full High Back
700w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£2,738
Group 2	£2,841
Group 3	£2,983
Group 4	£3,126
Group 5	£3,267
Group 6	£3,461
Group 7	£3,841
Leather	£4,088



EVO PHB14
90 Degree Curved Full High Back
1400w x 1400d x 1350h

Group 1	£4,085
Group 2	£4,233
Group 3	£4,403
Group 4	£4,568
Group 5	£4,770
Group 6	£5,127
Group 7	£5,632
Leather	£6,136



EVO PHB36
90 Degree Curved Full High Back
1400w x 1400d x 1350h

Group 1	£3,669
Group 2	£3,767
Group 3	£3,884
Group 4	£3,999
Group 5	£4,130
Group 6	£4,333
Group 7	£4,654
Leather	£4,910



EVO PHB35
Two Seater Full Left
Corner High Back
1200w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£2,789
Group 2	£2,910
Group 3	£3,072
Group 4	£3,232
Group 5	£3,393
Group 6	£3,612
Group 7	£4,046
Leather	£4,275



EVO PHB34
Two Seater Full Right
Corner High Back
1200w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£2,789
Group 2	£2,910
Group 3	£3,072
Group 4	£3,232
Group 5	£3,393
Group 6	£3,612
Group 7	£4,046
Leather	£4,275



EVO PHB16
Two Seater Left
Half High Back
1200w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£1,633
Group 2	£1,710
Group 3	£1,801
Group 4	£1,894
Group 5	£1,990
Group 6	£2,115
Group 7	£2,365
Leather	£2,545



EVO PHB17
Two Seater Right
Half High Back
1200w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£1,633
Group 2	£1,710
Group 3	£1,801
Group 4	£1,894
Group 5	£1,990
Group 6	£2,115
Group 7	£2,365
Leather	£2,545



Evo Plus High Back Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

Modular Sofas: • Modular high back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled



 Compatible with the Cubeform Leg  Serpentine Sprung Seat



 **EVOPHB18** 
Three Seater Left Two Thirds High Back
1700w x 700d x 1350h



Group 1	£2,141
Group 2	£2,244
Group 3	£2,366
Group 4	£2,489
Group 5	£2,614
Group 6	£2,774
Group 7	£3,104
Leather	£3,363



 **EVOPHB19** 
Three Seater Right Two Thirds High Back
1700w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£2,141
Group 2	£2,244
Group 3	£2,366
Group 4	£2,489
Group 5	£2,614
Group 6	£2,774
Group 7	£3,104
Leather	£3,363



 **EVOPHB20** 
Three Seater Middle Third High Back
1700w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£1,795
Group 2	£1,878
Group 3	£1,981
Group 4	£2,084
Group 5	£2,191
Group 6	£2,328
Group 7	£2,602
Leather	£2,850



 **EVOPHB21** 
One Seater Left Arm Full High Back
750w x 700d x 1350h


Group 1	£2,479
Group 2	£2,585
Group 3	£2,723
Group 4	£2,860
Group 5	£3,003
Group 6	£3,188
Group 7	£3,562
Leather	£3,775



 **EVOPHB24** 
One Seater Right Arm Full High Back
750w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£2,479
Group 2	£2,585
Group 3	£2,723
Group 4	£2,860
Group 5	£3,003
Group 6	£3,188
Group 7	£3,562
Leather	£3,775



 **EVOPHB22** 
Two Seater Left Arm Full High Back
1350w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£2,849
Group 2	£3,035
Group 3	£3,152
Group 4	£3,326
Group 5	£3,496
Group 6	£3,725
Group 7	£4,186
Leather	£4,464



 **EVOPHB25** 
Two Seater Right Arm Full High Back
1350w x 700d x 1350h


Group 1	£2,849
Group 2	£3,035
Group 3	£3,152
Group 4	£3,326
Group 5	£3,496
Group 6	£3,725
Group 7	£4,186
Leather	£4,464



 **EVOPHB23** 
Three Seater Left Arm Full High Back
1850w x 700d x 1350h



Group 1	£3,386
Group 2	£3,555
Group 3	£3,773
Group 4	£3,989
Group 5	£4,205
Group 6	£4,492
Group 7	£5,070
Leather	£5,480



 **EVOPHB26** 
Three Seater Right Arm Full High Back
1850w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£3,386
Group 2	£3,555
Group 3	£3,773
Group 4	£3,989
Group 5	£4,205
Group 6	£4,492
Group 7	£5,070
Leather	£5,480



 **EVOPHB27** 
Two Seater Left Arm Left Half High Back
1350w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£2,611
Group 2	£2,733
Group 3	£2,886
Group 4	£3,036
Group 5	£3,188
Group 6	£3,390
Group 7	£3,798
Leather	£4,086



 **EVOPHB29** 
Two Seater Right Arm Right Half High Back
1350w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£2,611
Group 2	£2,733
Group 3	£2,886
Group 4	£3,036
Group 5	£3,188
Group 6	£3,390
Group 7	£3,798
Leather	£4,086



Evo Plus High Back Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

Modular Sofas: • Modular high back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled



 Compatible with the Cubeform Leg  Serpentine Sprung Seat



 **EVOPHB28** 
Three Seater Left
Arm Two Thirds High Back
1850w x 700d x 1350h



Group 1	£3,006
Group 2	£3,155
Group 3	£3,346
Group 4	£3,539
Group 5	£3,727
Group 6	£3,986
Group 7	£4,497
Leather	£4,858



 **EVOPHB30** 
Three Seater Right
Arm Two Thirds High Back
1850w x 700d x 1350h



Group 1	£3,006
Group 2	£3,155
Group 3	£3,346
Group 4	£3,539
Group 5	£3,727
Group 6	£3,986
Group 7	£4,497
Leather	£4,858



 **EVOPHB31** 
One Seater with Arms & Full High Back
900w x 700d x 1350h



Group 1	£2,625
Group 2	£2,750
Group 3	£2,917
Group 4	£3,077
Group 5	£3,281
Group 6	£3,514
Group 7	£3,945
Leather	£4,442



 **EVOPHB32** 
Two Seater with Arms & Full High Back
1500w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£3,032
Group 2	£3,186
Group 3	£3,413
Group 4	£3,622
Group 5	£3,906
Group 6	£4,237
Group 7	£4,795
Leather	£5,437



 **EVOPHB33** 
Three Seater with Arms & Full High Back
2000w x 700d x 1350h

Group 1	£3,548
Group 2	£3,747
Group 3	£4,014
Group 4	£4,278
Group 5	£4,622
Group 6	£5,036
Group 7	£5,756
Leather	£6,588



Modular Sofas: • Modular high back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled

Evo Plus High Back Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes

					
Beech /BEL	Stained Walnut /WAL	Stained Espresso /ESL	Stained Wenge /WEL	Stained Black /BKL	White /WHL
Square add £38 Round add £38 Bevelled add £38	Square add £54 Round add £54 Bevelled add £54	Square add £57 Round add £57 Bevelled add £57	Square add £57 Round add £57 Bevelled add £57	Square add £57 Round add £57 Bevelled add £57	Square add £64 Round add £64 Bevelled add £64

Alternative Frame Finishes for Standard Evo Plus Leg

										
Silver /SF add £42	Black Graphite /BGF add £42	White /WF add £42	Black Chrome /BCF add £22	Black /BF add £56	Blue /BUF add £56	Coral /CRF add £56	Green /GNF add £56	Light Grey /LGF add £56	Teal /TLF add £56	Yellow /YEF add £56

Frame Finishes for Cubeform Leg

										
Silver /CFL/SF add £128	Black Graphite /CFL/BGF add £128	White /CFL/WF add £128	Chrome Effect /CFL/CF add £213	Black /CFL/BF add £175	Blue /CFL/BUF add £175	Coral /CFL/CRF add £175	Green /CFL/GNF add £175	Light Grey /CFL/LGF add £175	Teal /CFL/TLF add £175	Yellow /CFL/YEF add £175

Evo Plus High Back Options

Leg Options

Option	Price
Square Wooden Leg, suffix /SWL	see above
Round Wooden Leg, suffix /RWL	see above
Bevelled Wooden Leg, suffix /BWL	see above
Cubeform Leg	see above

Linking Options

Linking Device, FTLP	add £30
-----------------------------	---------

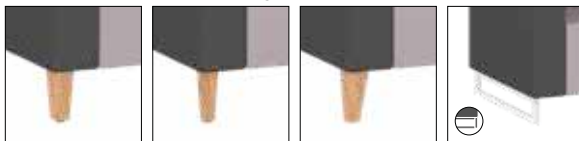
Accompanying Pages

Matching Coffee Tables	See page 295 & 298
Complementing Coffee Table	See page 297
Cushions	See page 224

Power Options Available on Rectangular Units Only

Option	Price
Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module Grey, suffix /PHPMGRH	add £400
Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module Black, suffix /PHPMBRH	add £400
Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module White, suffix /PHPMWRH	add £400
Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module Grey, suffix /PHPMGLH	add £400
Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module Black, suffix /PHPMBLH	add £400
Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module White, suffix /PHPMWLH	add £400
3M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /3M	add £19
5M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /5M	add £24
7M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /7M	add £31

Leg Options



/SWL /RWL /BWL /CFL

Linking Options



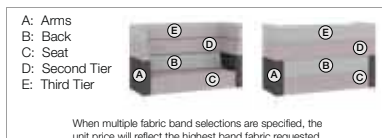
FTLP

Power Options



/PHPMBLH /PHPMBRH /5M

Fabric Selection Reference



Matching Coffee Tables



See page 295 for details See page 295 for details See page 298 for details

Complementing Coffee Table



See page 297 for details

Cushions

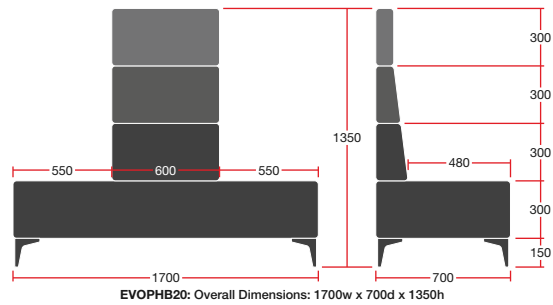
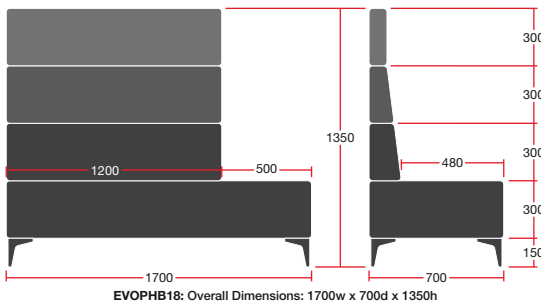
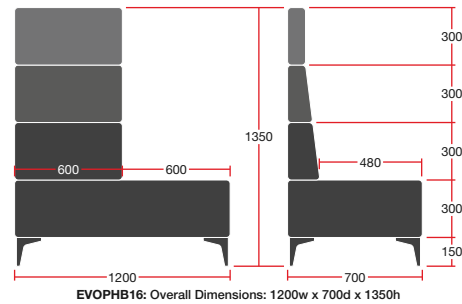
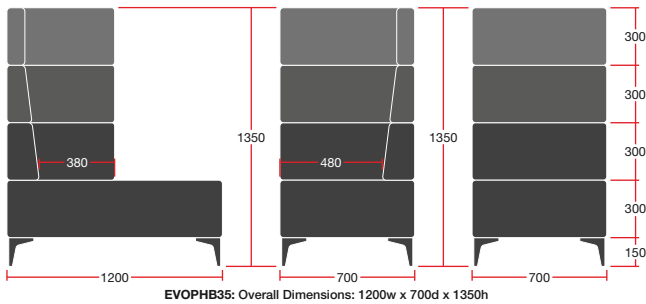
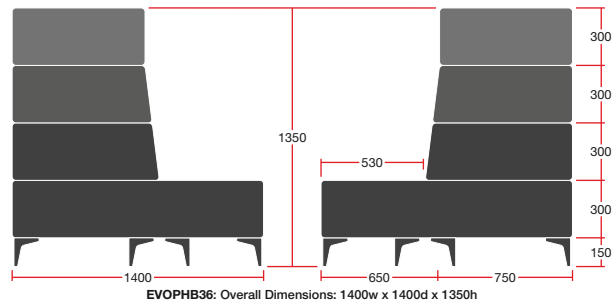
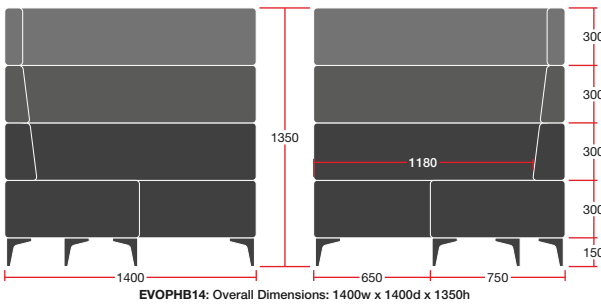
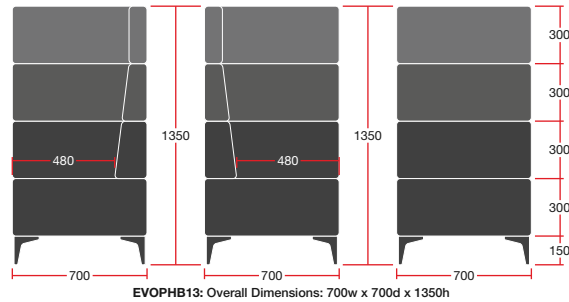
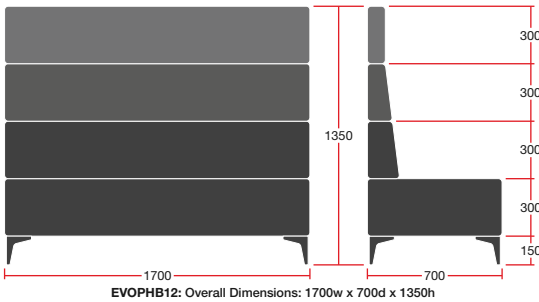
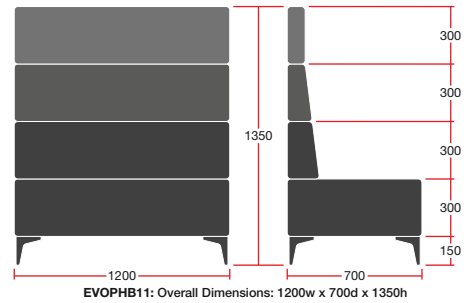
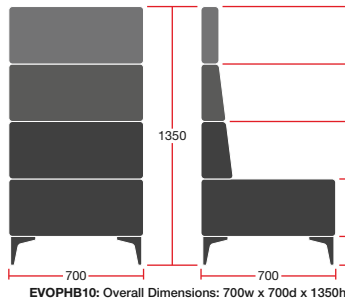
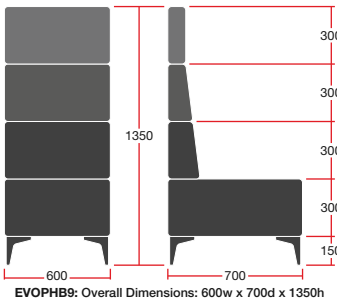


See page 224 for details

Evo Plus High Back Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

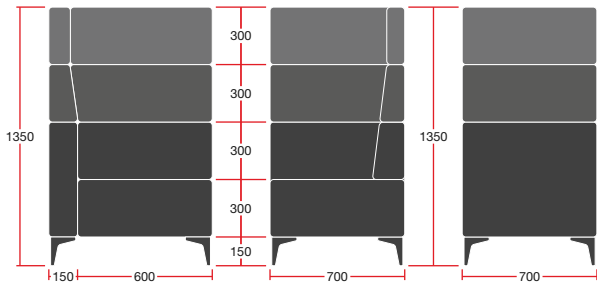
Modular Sofas: • Modular high back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled



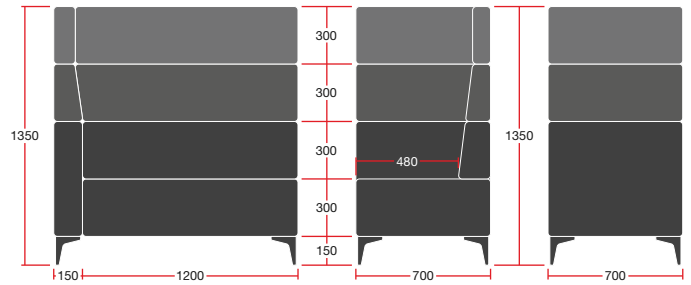
Evo Plus High Back Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

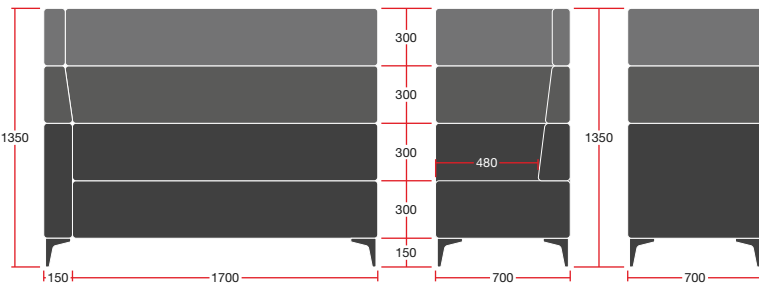
Modular Sofas: • Modular high back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled



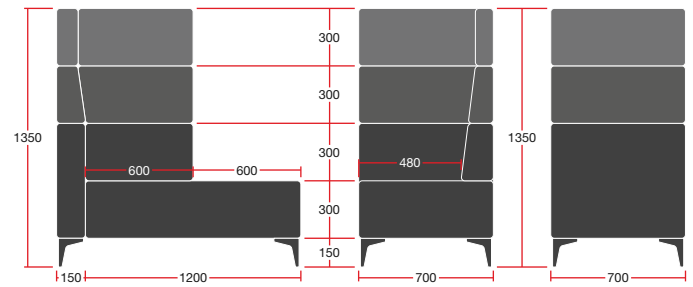
EVOPHB21: Overall Dimensions: 750w x 700d x 1350h



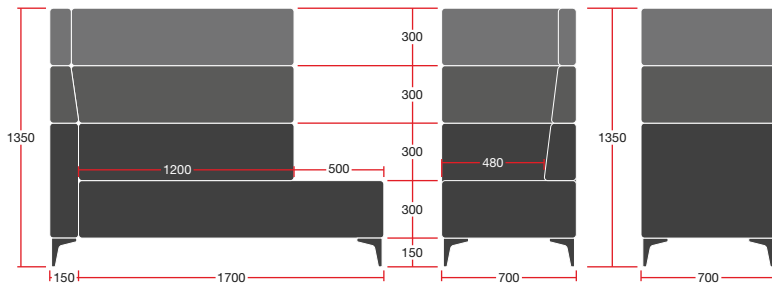
EVOPHB22: Overall Dimensions: 1350w x 700d x 1350h



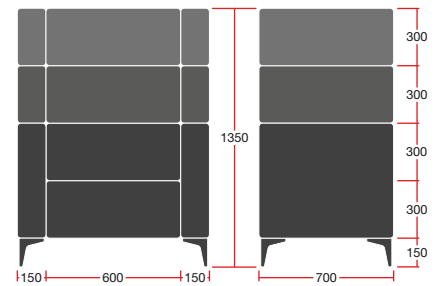
EVOPHB23: Overall Dimensions: 1850w x 700d x 1350h



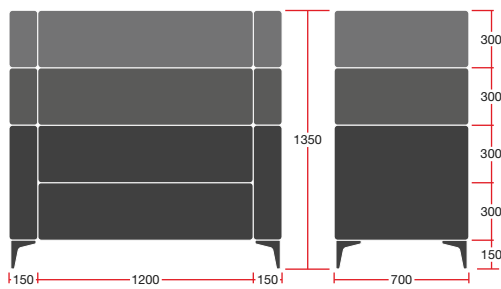
EVOPHB27: Overall Dimensions: 1350w x 700d x 1350h



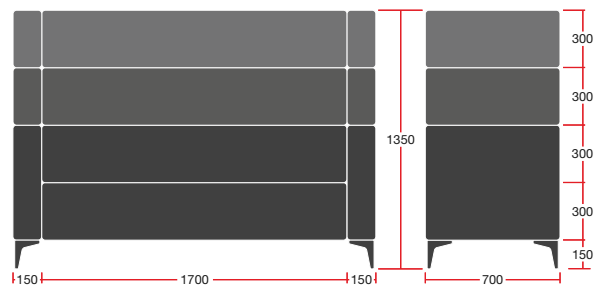
EVOPHB28: Overall Dimensions: 1850w x 700d x 1350h



EVOPHB31: Overall Dimensions: 900w x 700d x 1350h



EVOPHB32: Overall Dimensions: 1500w x 700d x 1350h



EVOPHB33: Overall Dimensions: 2000w x 700d x 1350h

Evo Plus High Back Privacy Panel Modular Sofas



The Evo Plus High Back Privacy Panel has been developed to enhance the versatility of the sofa range of the same name. Its primary purpose is to marry and connect two sofas together, thus, changing the function of the modules and the dynamics of the space. The privacy panel comes complete with a fixed table and a supporting leg that when used together allows a collaborative meeting space to be configured. Offered in a number of MFC wood finishes and with silver, black, black graphite, white, blue, coral, green, light grey, teal or yellow epoxy painted steel leg. The privacy panel is supplied with a cable port to allow for the seamless integration of modern technology.

Evo Plus High Back Privacy Panel Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

Modular Sofas: • Free standing privacy panel • Complete with fixed table • Cable access from underside of table to base of the privacy panel



EVOPHBP1
Privacy Panel for One Seater
Panel Size - 1000w x 1350h
Table Size - 650w x 750d

Group 1	£2,006
Group 2	£2,073
Group 3	£2,153
Group 4	£2,241
Group 5	£2,330
Group 6	£2,455
Group 7	£2,679
Leather	POA



EVOPHBP2
Privacy Panel for Two Seater
Panel Size - 1000w x 1350h
Table Size - 1000w x 750d

Group 1	£2,067
Group 2	£2,127
Group 3	£2,214
Group 4	£2,301
Group 5	£2,391
Group 6	£2,516
Group 7	£2,740
Leather	POA



EVOPHBP3
Privacy Panel for Three Seater
Panel Size - 1000w x 1350h
Table Size - 1500w x 750d

Group 1	£2,128
Group 2	£2,187
Group 3	£2,276
Group 4	£2,362
Group 5	£2,452
Group 6	£2,579
Group 7	£2,801
Leather	POA

Evo Plus High Back Privacy Panel Finishes

MFC Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey
Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, White

Edging Finishes

White with Black, add £32 (per top), White with Laurentii Wenge, add £32
(per top), White with Plywood Effect, add £42 (per top)

Table Leg, Bracket & Feet Finishes

Silver /TSLF add £0	Black Graphite /TLBGF add £0	White /TLWF add £0	Chrome Effect /TLCF add £59	Black /TLBF add £56	Blue /TLBUF add £56	Coral /TLCRF add £56	Green /TLGNF add £56	Light Grey /TLLGF add £56	Teal /TLTLF add £56	Yellow /TLYEF add £56

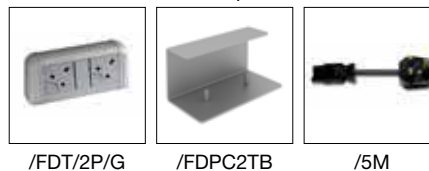
Evo Plus High Back Privacy Panel Options

Power Options

Price

Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module Grey, suffix /FDT/2P/G	add £74
Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module Black, suffix /FDT/2P/B	add £67
Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module White, suffix /FDT/2P/W	add £67
Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp, suffix /FDPC2TB	add £13
3M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /3M	add £19
5M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /5M	add £24
7M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /7M	add £31

Power Options



Evo Plus Medium Back Modular Sofas



Medium backed soft seating offers a compromise between open plan spaces and enclosed acoustic pods. Offering a space to communicate with colleagues, Evo Plus Medium Back provides a degree of visual and acoustic privacy and reduces distractions. The back height of this range is 300mm lower than the Evo High Back variant, that allows it to feel slightly less enclosed and more communal. Its minimalist modular form makes way for informal, yet aesthetically pleasing working or social spaces. As with the High Back, there are twenty-seven component pieces that can be individually combined, to create dynamic layouts suitable for many different work spaces. A range of options are available with Evo Plus offering various feet options, including a chrome foot, a choice of wooden feet or a Cubeform style leg. There is also the option to add power modules to the rectangular units. The Evo Plus coffee tables further complete the family. Fully upholstered to your specification and mounted on four chrome legs with protective feet, Evo Plus Medium Back is a contemporary, versatile choice.

Evo Plus Medium Back Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

Modular Sofas: • Modular medium back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled

Compatible with the Cubeform Leg Serpentine Sprung Seat



EVO PMB9
One Seater Full Medium Back
600w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£1,159
Group 2	£1,211
Group 3	£1,265
Group 4	£1,321
Group 5	£1,378
Group 6	£1,455
Group 7	£1,608
Leather	£1,692



EVO PMB10
One Seater Full Medium Back
700w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£1,412
Group 2	£1,468
Group 3	£1,538
Group 4	£1,605
Group 5	£1,671
Group 6	£1,764
Group 7	£1,945
Leather	£2,041



EVO PMB11
Two Seater Full Medium Back
1200w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£1,598
Group 2	£1,684
Group 3	£1,785
Group 4	£1,885
Group 5	£1,989
Group 6	£2,121
Group 7	£2,395
Leather	£2,526



EVO PMB12
Three Seater Full Medium Back
1700w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,104
Group 2	£2,212
Group 3	£2,348
Group 4	£2,483
Group 5	£2,618
Group 6	£2,795
Group 7	£3,155
Leather	£3,334



EVO PMB13
Corner with Full
Medium Back
700w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,068
Group 2	£2,150
Group 3	£2,258
Group 4	£2,363
Group 5	£2,470
Group 6	£2,617
Group 7	£2,902
Leather	£3,068



EVO PMB14
90 Degree Curved Full
Medium Back
1400w x 1400d x 1050h

Group 1	£3,204
Group 2	£3,325
Group 3	£3,452
Group 4	£3,575
Group 5	£3,738
Group 6	£4,029
Group 7	£4,412
Leather	£4,732



EVO PMB36
90 Degree Convex Curved
Full Medium Back
1400w x 1400d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,929
Group 2	£3,017
Group 3	£3,109
Group 4	£3,201
Group 5	£3,310
Group 6	£3,485
Group 7	£3,747
Leather	£4,012



EVO PMB35
Two Seater Full Left
Corner Medium Back
1200w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,119
Group 2	£2,216
Group 3	£2,345
Group 4	£2,470
Group 5	£2,595
Group 6	£2,768
Group 7	£3,104
Leather	£3,258



EVO PMB34
Two Seater Full Right
Corner Medium Back
1200w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,119
Group 2	£2,216
Group 3	£2,345
Group 4	£2,470
Group 5	£2,595
Group 6	£2,768
Group 7	£3,104
Leather	£3,258



EVO PMB16
Two Seater Left
Half Medium Back
1200w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£1,345
Group 2	£1,410
Group 3	£1,485
Group 4	£1,560
Group 5	£1,636
Group 6	£1,736
Group 7	£1,943
Leather	£2,063



EVO PMB17
Two Seater Right
Half Medium Back
1200w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£1,345
Group 2	£1,410
Group 3	£1,485
Group 4	£1,560
Group 5	£1,636
Group 6	£1,736
Group 7	£1,943
Leather	£2,063



Evo Plus Medium Back Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

Modular Sofas: • Modular medium back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled


 Compatible with the Cubeform Leg  Serpentine Sprung Seat



 **EVOPMB18** 
Three Seater Left
Two Thirds Medium Back
1700w x 700d x 1050h



Group 1	£1,742
Group 2	£1,827
Group 3	£1,926
Group 4	£2,026
Group 5	£2,127
Group 6	£2,260
Group 7	£2,528
Leather	£2,701



 **EVOPMB19** 
Three Seater Right
Two Thirds Medium Back
1700w x 700d x 1050h



Group 1	£1,742
Group 2	£1,827
Group 3	£1,926
Group 4	£2,026
Group 5	£2,127
Group 6	£2,260
Group 7	£2,528
Leather	£2,701



 **EVOPMB20** 
Three Seater Middle
Third Medium Back
1700w x 700d x 1050h



Group 1	£1,505
Group 2	£1,579
Group 3	£1,664
Group 4	£1,752
Group 5	£1,837
Group 6	£1,949
Group 7	£2,178
Leather	£2,343



 **EVOPMB21** 
One Seater Left Arm
Full Medium Back
750w x 700d x 1050h



Group 1	£1,886
Group 2	£1,964
Group 3	£2,063
Group 4	£2,165
Group 5	£2,265
Group 6	£2,400
Group 7	£2,670
Leather	£2,810



 **EVOPMB24** 
One Seater Right Arm
Full Medium Back
750w x 700d x 1050h



Group 1	£1,886
Group 2	£1,964
Group 3	£2,063
Group 4	£2,165
Group 5	£2,265
Group 6	£2,400
Group 7	£2,670
Leather	£2,810



 **EVOPMB22** 
Two Seater Left Arm
Full Medium Back
1350w x 700d x 1050h



Group 1	£2,225
Group 2	£2,327
Group 3	£2,450
Group 4	£2,573
Group 5	£2,695
Group 6	£2,861
Group 7	£3,188
Leather	£3,373



 **EVOPMB25** 
Two Seater Right Arm
Full Medium Back
1350w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,225
Group 2	£2,327
Group 3	£2,450
Group 4	£2,573
Group 5	£2,695
Group 6	£2,861
Group 7	£3,188
Leather	£3,373



 **EVOPMB23** 
Three Seater Left
Arm Full Medium Back
1850w x 700d x 1050h



Group 1	£2,663
Group 2	£2,792
Group 3	£2,946
Group 4	£3,101
Group 5	£3,254
Group 6	£3,459
Group 7	£3,871
Leather	£4,141



 **EVOPMB26** 
Three Seater Right
Arm Full Medium Back
1850w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,663
Group 2	£2,792
Group 3	£2,946
Group 4	£3,101
Group 5	£3,254
Group 6	£3,459
Group 7	£3,871
Leather	£4,141



 **EVOPMB27** 
Two Seater Left
Arm Left Half Medium Back
1350w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,044
Group 2	£2,139
Group 3	£2,259
Group 4	£2,372
Group 5	£2,490
Group 6	£2,648
Group 7	£2,960
Leather	£3,152




 **EVOPMB29** 
Two Seater Right
Arm Right Half Medium Back
1350w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,044
Group 2	£2,139
Group 3	£2,259
Group 4	£2,372
Group 5	£2,490
Group 6	£2,648
Group 7	£2,960
Leather	£3,152



Evo Plus Medium Back Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

Modular Sofas: • Modular medium back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled



 Compatible with the Cubeform Leg  Serpentine Sprung Seat



 **EVOPMB28** 
Three Seater Left
Arm Two Thirds Medium Back
1850w x 700d x 1050h



Group 1	£2,384
Group 2	£2,503
Group 3	£2,645
Group 4	£2,786
Group 5	£2,928
Group 6	£3,120
Group 7	£3,500
Leather	£3,739



 **EVOPMB30** 
Three Seater Right
Arm Two Thirds Medium Back
1850w x 700d x 1050h



Group 1	£2,384
Group 2	£2,503
Group 3	£2,645
Group 4	£2,786
Group 5	£2,928
Group 6	£3,120
Group 7	£3,500
Leather	£3,739



 **EVOPMB31** 
One Seater with Arms &
Full Medium Back
900w x 700d x 1050h



Group 1	£2,046
Group 2	£2,142
Group 3	£2,274
Group 4	£2,400
Group 5	£2,567
Group 6	£2,749
Group 7	£3,086
Leather	£3,469



 **EVOPMB32** 
Two Seater with Arms &
Full Medium Back
1500w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,398
Group 2	£2,524
Group 3	£2,695
Group 4	£2,861
Group 5	£3,095
Group 6	£3,357
Group 7	£3,784
Leather	£4,280



 **EVOPMB33** 
Three Seater with Arms &
Full Medium Back
2000w x 700d x 1050h

Group 1	£2,823
Group 2	£2,978
Group 3	£3,181
Group 4	£3,379
Group 5	£3,660
Group 6	£3,988
Group 7	£4,539
Leather	£5,177

Modular Sofas: • Modular medium back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled

Evo Plus Medium Back Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes

					
Beech /BEL	Stained Walnut /WAL	Stained Espresso /ESL	Stained Wenge /WEL	Stained Black /BKL	White /WHL
Square add £38 Round add £38 Bevelled add £38	Square add £54 Round add £54 Bevelled add £54	Square add £57 Round add £57 Bevelled add £57	Square add £57 Round add £57 Bevelled add £57	Square add £57 Round add £57 Bevelled add £57	Square add £64 Round add £64 Bevelled add £64

Alternative Frame Finishes for Standard Evo Plus Leg

										
Silver /SF add £42	Black Graphite /BGF add £42	White /WF add £42	Black Chrome /BCF add £22	Black /BF add £56	Blue /BUF add £56	Coral /CRF add £56	Green /GNF add £56	Light Grey /LGF add £56	Teal /TLF add £56	Yellow /YEF add £56

Frame Finishes for Cubeform Leg

										
Silver /CFL/SF add £128	Black Graphite /CFL/BGF add £128	White /CFL/WF add £128	Chrome Effect /CFL/CF add £213	Black /CFL/BF add £175	Blue /CFL/BUF add £175	Coral /CFL/CRF add £175	Green /CFL/GNF add £175	Light Grey /CFL/LGF add £175	Teal /CFL/TLF add £175	Yellow /CFL/YEF add £175

Evo Plus Medium Back Options

Leg Options

Option	Price
Square Wooden Leg, suffix /SWL	see above
Round Wooden Leg, suffix /RWL	see above
Bevelled Wooden Leg, suffix /BWL	see above
Cubeform Leg	see above

Linking Options

Linking Device, FTLP	add £30
-----------------------------	---------

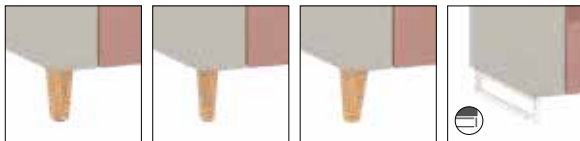
Accompanying Pages

Matching Coffee Tables	See page 295 & 298
Complementing Coffee Table	See page 297
Cushions	See page 224

Power Options Available on Rectangular Units Only

Option	Price
Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module Grey, suffix /PHPMGRH	add £400
Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module Black, suffix /PHPMBRH	add £400
Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module White, suffix /PHPMWRH	add £400
Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module Grey, suffix /PHPMGLH	add £400
Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module Black, suffix /PHPMBLH	add £400
Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module White, suffix /PHPMWLH	add £400
3M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /3M	add £19
5M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /5M	add £24
7M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /7M	add £31

Leg Options



/SWL /RWL /BWL /CFL

Linking Options



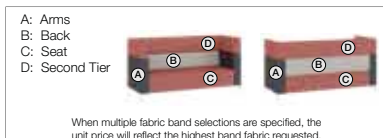
FTLP

Power Options



/PHPMBLH /PHPMBRH /5M

Fabric Selection Reference



Matching Coffee Tables



See page 295 for details See page 295 for details See page 298 for details

Complementing Coffee Table



See page 297 for details

Cushions

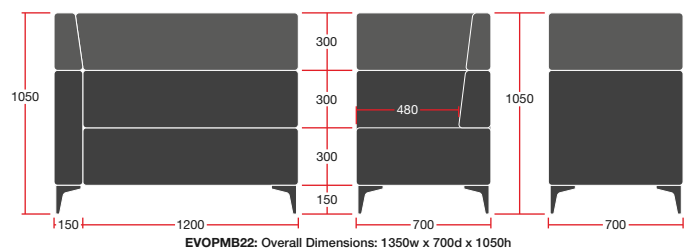
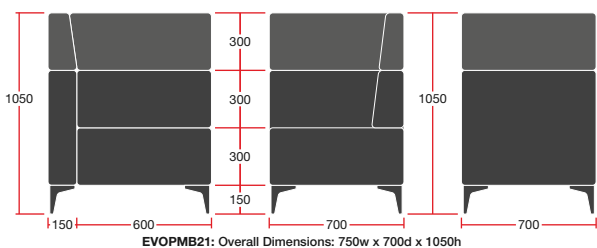
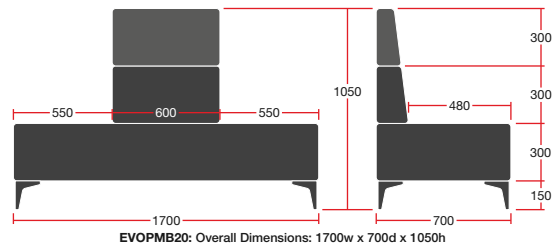
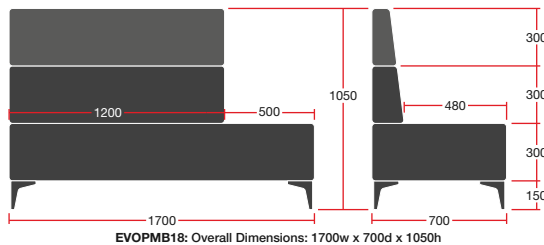
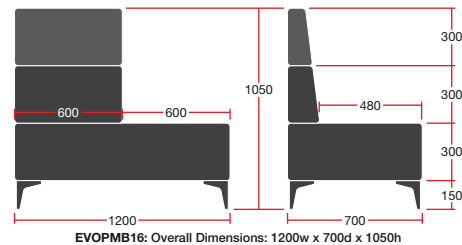
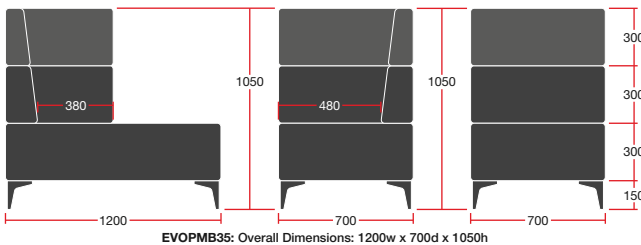
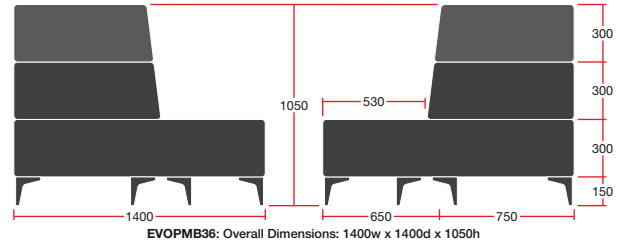
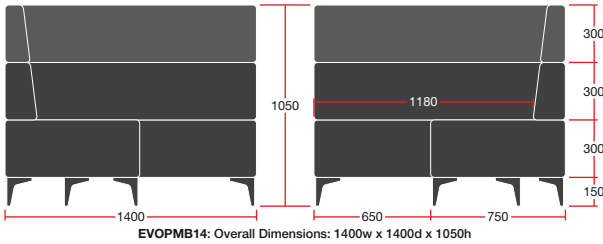
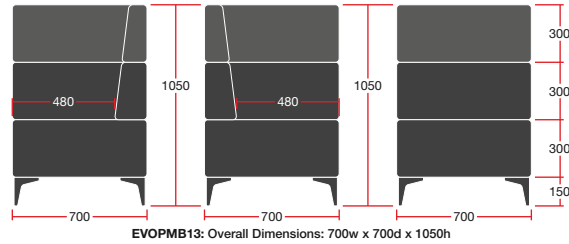
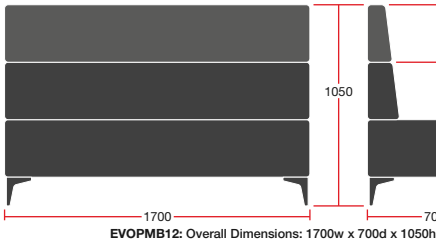
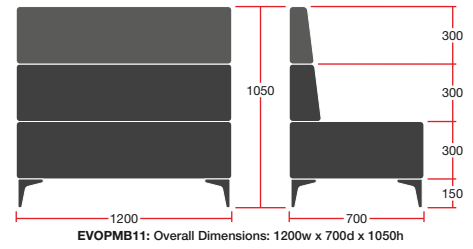
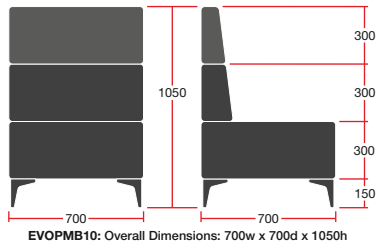
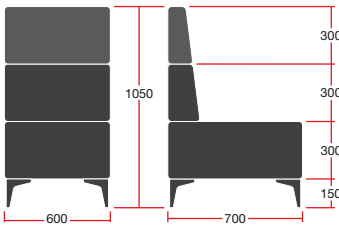


See page 224 for details

Evo Plus Medium Back Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

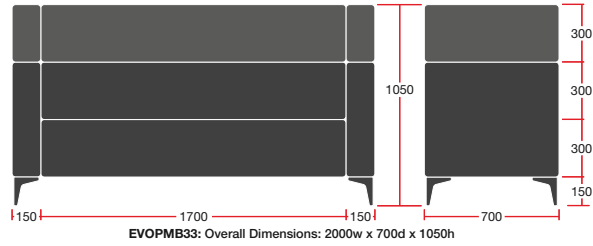
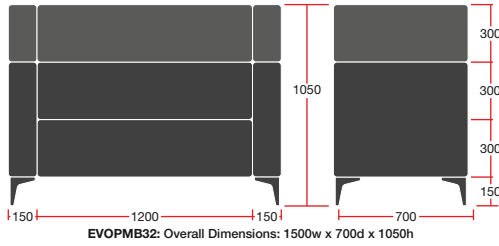
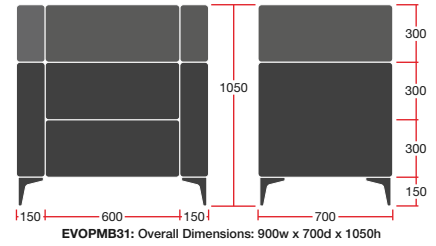
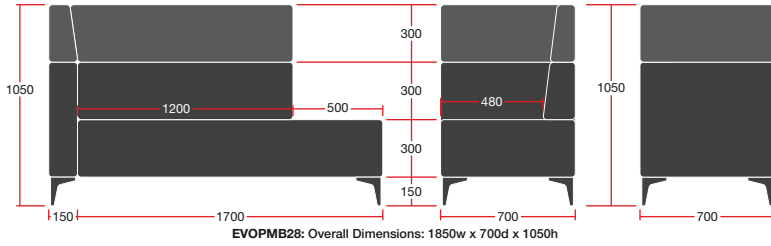
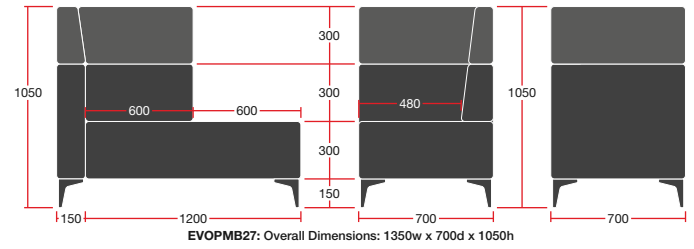
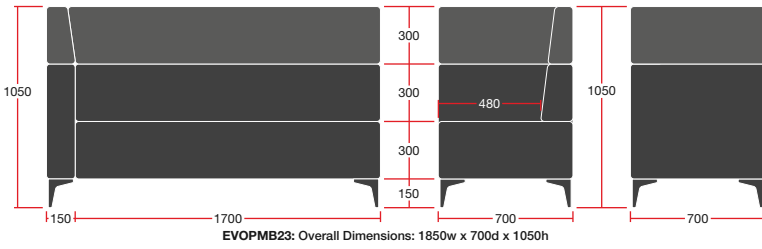
Modular Sofas: • Modular medium back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled



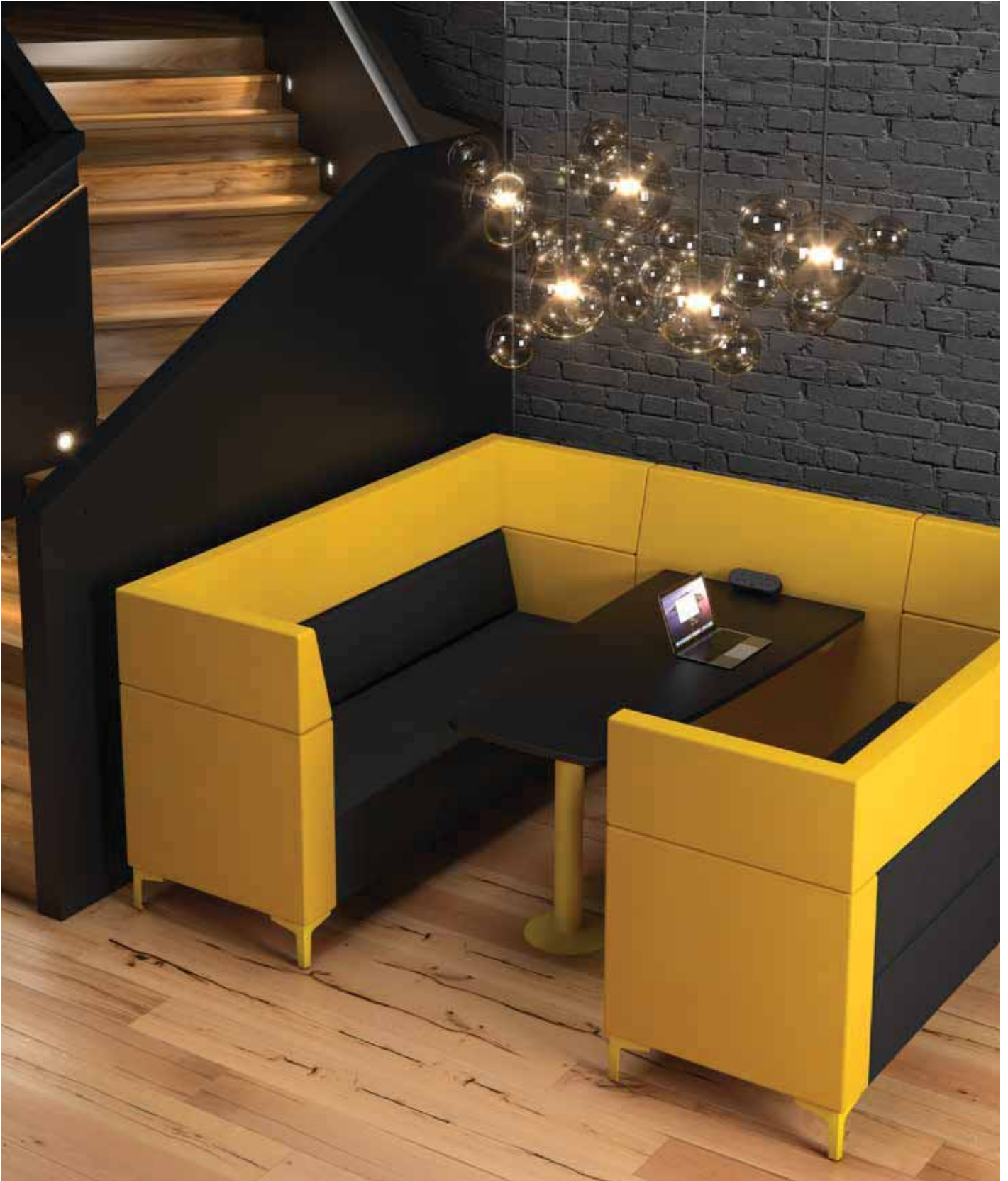
Evo Plus Medium Back Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

Modular Sofas: • Modular medium back seating system • Increased privacy in open workspaces • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • FSC certified wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism • Power options available • Acoustic qualities • Fits through standard commercial door opening • Delivered part assembled



Evo Plus Medium Back Privacy Panel Modular Sofas



The Evo Plus Medium Back Privacy Panel has been developed to enhance the versatility of the soft seating range. Its primary purpose is to connect two sofas together, changing the function of the modules and the dynamics of the space. The privacy panel comes complete with a freestanding unit and a fixed table with a supporting leg that, when used together, allows a collaborative meeting space to be configured. It is offered with a number of MFC wood finishes and with silver, black, black graphite, white, blue, coral, green, light grey, teal or yellow epoxy painted steel leg. The privacy panel is supplied with a cable port to allow for the seamless integration of modern technology.

Modular Sofas: • Free standing privacy panel • Complete with fixed table • Cable access from underside of table to base of the privacy panel



EVOPMBP1

Privacy Panel for One Seater
Panel Size - 1000w x 1050h
Table Size - 650w x 750d

Group 1	£1,612
Group 2	£1,655
Group 3	£1,720
Group 4	£1,786
Group 5	£1,853
Group 6	£1,943
Group 7	£2,121
Leather	POA



EVOPMBP2

Privacy Panel for Two Seater
Panel Size - 1000w x 1050h
Table Size - 1000w x 750d

Group 1	£1,673
Group 2	£1,717
Group 3	£1,782
Group 4	£1,849
Group 5	£1,914
Group 6	£2,004
Group 7	£2,179
Leather	POA



EVOPMBP3

Privacy Panel for Three Seater
Panel Size - 1000w x 1050h
Table Size - 1500w x 750d

Group 1	£1,734
Group 2	£1,777
Group 3	£1,841
Group 4	£1,909
Group 5	£1,974
Group 6	£2,064
Group 7	£2,242
Leather	POA

Evo Plus Medium Back Privacy Panel Finishes

MFC Finishes

Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey
Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak, White

Edging Finishes

White with Black, add £32 (per top), White with Laurentii Wenge, add £32 (per top), White with Plywood Effect, add £42 (per top)

Table Leg, Bracket & Feet Finishes

Silver /TLSF add £0	Black Graphite /TLBGF add £0	White /TLWF add £0	Chrome Effect /TLCF add £59	Black /TLBF add £56	Blue /TLBUF add £56	Coral /TLCRF add £56	Green /TLGNF add £56	Light Grey /TLLGF add £56	Teal /TLTLF add £56	Yellow /TLYEF add £56

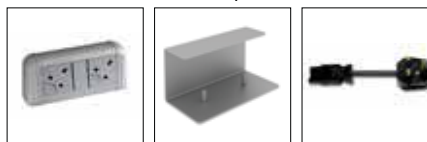
Evo Plus Medium Back Privacy Panel Options

Power Options

Price

Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module Grey, suffix /FDT/2P/G	add £74
Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module Black, suffix /FDT/2P/B	add £67
Flex 2 Gang Desk Top Power Module White, suffix /FDT/2P/W	add £67
Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp, suffix /FDPC2TB	add £13
3M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /3M	add £19
5M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /5M	add £24
7M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /7M	add £31

Power Options



/FDT/2P/G

/FDPC2TB

/5M

Evo Plus Modular Sofas





Evo Plus embraces the modern movement towards an agile environment. This modular seating range is designed to give architects the freedom to create layouts around unique work spaces. The Evo Plus family incorporates chairs, curved corners, chaise longues, triangular sections, sofas and coffee tables, making it suitable in any contemporary interior. It can be used as a standalone module or linked to create unique lounging areas in large open spaces. A range of options are available with Evo Plus offering various feet options, including a chrome foot, a choice of wooden feet or a Cubeform style leg. There is also the option to add power modules to the rectangular units. Evo Plus effortlessly partners versatility with contemporary modular design in a range of settings across corporate and hospitality environments.

Modular Sofas: • Modular seating system • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • Wooden frame structure
 • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Power options available • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism



 Compatible with the Cubeform Leg  Serpentine Sprung Seat



EVO P1  
 One Seater
 600w x 700d x 450h



Group 1	£562
Group 2	£586
Group 3	£617
Group 4	£647
Group 5	£676
Group 6	£712
Group 7	£792
Leather	£822



EVO P2  
 One Seater
 700w x 700d x 450h



Group 1	£713
Group 2	£750
Group 3	£791
Group 4	£828
Group 5	£867
Group 6	£921
Group 7	£1,024
Leather	£1,064



EVO P3  
 Two Seater
 1200w x 700d x 450h

Group 1	£744
Group 2	£791
Group 3	£837
Group 4	£885
Group 5	£934
Group 6	£996
Group 7	£1,129
Leather	£1,187



EVO P4  
 Three Seater
 1700w x 700d x 450h

Group 1	£904
Group 2	£956
Group 3	£1,015
Group 4	£1,073
Group 5	£1,131
Group 6	£1,211
Group 7	£1,364
Leather	£1,446



EVO P5
 45 Degree
 555w x 700d x 450h

Group 1	£617
Group 2	£643
Group 3	£672
Group 4	£701
Group 5	£731
Group 6	£769
Group 7	£848
Leather	£876



EVO P6
 90 Degree
 990w x 700d x 450h


Group 1	£778
Group 2	£812
Group 3	£853
Group 4	£893
Group 5	£932
Group 6	£984
Group 7	£1,090
Leather	£1,128



EVO P7
 180 Degree
 1400w x 700d x 450h

Group 1	£1,048
Group 2	£1,092
Group 3	£1,142
Group 4	£1,190
Group 5	£1,240
Group 6	£1,306
Group 7	£1,436
Leather	£1,496



EVO P8 
 90 Degree Curved
 1400w x 1400d x 450h

Group 1	£1,438
Group 2	£1,497
Group 3	£1,547
Group 4	£1,595
Group 5	£1,660
Group 6	£1,777
Group 7	£1,921
Leather	£2,085



EVO P9  
 One Seater Full Back
 600w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£838
Group 2	£873
Group 3	£914
Group 4	£953
Group 5	£991
Group 6	£1,045
Group 7	£1,150
Leather	£1,204



EVO P10  
 One Seater Full Back
 700w x 700d x 750h



Group 1	£1,053
Group 2	£1,097
Group 3	£1,146
Group 4	£1,198
Group 5	£1,244
Group 6	£1,311
Group 7	£1,442
Leather	£1,508



EVO P11  
 Two Seater Full Back
 1200w x 700d x 750h



Group 1	£1,152
Group 2	£1,220
Group 3	£1,301
Group 4	£1,379
Group 5	£1,458
Group 6	£1,560
Group 7	£1,772
Leather	£1,857



EVO P12  
 Three Seater Full Back
 1700w x 700d x 750h


Group 1	£1,480
Group 2	£1,557
Group 3	£1,645
Group 4	£1,733
Group 5	£1,820
Group 6	£1,937
Group 7	£2,171
Leather	£2,290



EVO P13  
 Corner with Full Back
 700w x 700d x 750h


Group 1	£1,378
Group 2	£1,437
Group 3	£1,505
Group 4	£1,573
Group 5	£1,643
Group 6	£1,734
Group 7	£1,915
Leather	£2,026



EVO P14 
 90 Degree Curved Full Back
 1400w x 1400d x 750h

Group 1	£2,334
Group 2	£2,431
Group 3	£2,520
Group 4	£2,603
Group 5	£2,719
Group 6	£2,940
Group 7	£3,202
Leather	£3,435



EVO P36 
 90 Degree Convex Curved Full Back
 1400w x 1400d x 750h

Group 1	£2,203
Group 2	£2,276
Group 3	£2,346
Group 4	£2,416
Group 5	£2,503
Group 6	£2,649
Group 7	£2,852
Leather	£3,172



EVO P15
 180 Degree with Back
 1400w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,322
Group 2	£1,383
Group 3	£1,454
Group 4	£1,522
Group 5	£1,590
Group 6	£1,680
Group 7	£1,859
Leather	£1,949

Evo Plus Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

Modular Sofas: • Modular seating system • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • Wooden frame structure • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Power options available • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism



Compatible with the Cubeform Leg



Serpentine Sprung Seat



EVOP35

Two Seater Full Left Corner Back
1200w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,428
Group 2	£1,505
Group 3	£1,595
Group 4	£1,681
Group 5	£1,768
Group 6	£1,886
Group 7	£2,118
Leather	£2,222



EVOP34

Two Seater Full Right Corner Back
1200w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,428
Group 2	£1,505
Group 3	£1,595
Group 4	£1,681
Group 5	£1,768
Group 6	£1,886
Group 7	£2,118
Leather	£2,222



EVOP16

Two Seater Left Half Back
1200w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,024
Group 2	£1,078
Group 3	£1,135
Group 4	£1,193
Group 5	£1,251
Group 6	£1,328
Group 7	£1,485
Leather	£1,566



EVOP17

Two Seater Right Half Back
1200w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,024
Group 2	£1,078
Group 3	£1,135
Group 4	£1,193
Group 5	£1,251
Group 6	£1,328
Group 7	£1,485
Leather	£1,566



EVOP18

Three Seater Left Two Thirds Back
1700w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,295
Group 2	£1,363
Group 3	£1,441
Group 4	£1,519
Group 5	£1,596
Group 6	£1,700
Group 7	£1,907
Leather	£2,019



EVOP19

Three Seater Right Two Thirds Back
1700w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,295
Group 2	£1,363
Group 3	£1,441
Group 4	£1,519
Group 5	£1,596
Group 6	£1,700
Group 7	£1,907
Leather	£2,019



EVOP20

Three Seater Middle Third Back
1700w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,185
Group 2	£1,244
Group 3	£1,314
Group 4	£1,382
Group 5	£1,450
Group 6	£1,541
Group 7	£1,721
Leather	£1,831



EVOP21

One Seater Left Arm Full Back
750w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,059
Group 2	£1,120
Group 3	£1,187
Group 4	£1,256
Group 5	£1,323
Group 6	£1,415
Group 7	£1,597
Leather	£1,691



EVOP24

One Seater Right Arm Full Back
750w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,059
Group 2	£1,120
Group 3	£1,187
Group 4	£1,256
Group 5	£1,323
Group 6	£1,415
Group 7	£1,597
Leather	£1,691



EVOP22

Two Seater Left Arm Full Back
1350w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,368
Group 2	£1,446
Group 3	£1,533
Group 4	£1,623
Group 5	£1,710
Group 6	£1,826
Group 7	£2,060
Leather	£2,183



EVOP25

Two Seater Right Arm Full Back
1350w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,368
Group 2	£1,446
Group 3	£1,533
Group 4	£1,623
Group 5	£1,710
Group 6	£1,826
Group 7	£2,060
Leather	£2,183


Evo Plus Modular Sofas

3 Week Lead Time

Modular Sofas: • Modular seating system • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • Wooden frame structure
 • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Power options available • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism


 Compatible with the Cubeform Leg  Serpentine Sprung Seat



 **EVOP23**
 Three Seater Left Arm Full Back
 1850w x 700d x 750h


Group 1	£1,692
Group 2	£1,790
Group 3	£1,894
Group 4	£2,002
Group 5	£2,109
Group 6	£2,251
Group 7	£2,536
Leather	£2,717



 **EVOP26**
 Three Seater Right Arm Full Back
 1850w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,692
Group 2	£1,790
Group 3	£1,894
Group 4	£2,002
Group 5	£2,109
Group 6	£2,251
Group 7	£2,536
Leather	£2,717



 **EVOP27**
 Two Seater Left Arm Left Half Back
 1350w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,241
Group 2	£1,319
Group 3	£1,408
Group 4	£1,496
Group 5	£1,584
Group 6	£1,700
Group 7	£1,933
Leather	£2,060



 **EVOP29**
 Two Seater Right Arm
 Right Half Back
 1350w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,241
Group 2	£1,319
Group 3	£1,408
Group 4	£1,496
Group 5	£1,584
Group 6	£1,700
Group 7	£1,933
Leather	£2,060



 **EVOP28**
 Three Seater Left Arm
 Two Thirds Back
 1850w x 700d x 750h


Group 1	£1,527
Group 2	£1,625
Group 3	£1,728
Group 4	£1,835
Group 5	£1,942
Group 6	£2,084
Group 7	£2,370
Leather	£2,530



 **EVOP30**
 Three Seater Right Arm
 Two Thirds Back
 1850w x 700d x 750h


Group 1	£1,527
Group 2	£1,625
Group 3	£1,728
Group 4	£1,835
Group 5	£1,942
Group 6	£2,084
Group 7	£2,370
Leather	£2,530



 **EVOP31**
 One Seater with Arms & Full Back
 900w x 700d x 750h


Group 1	£1,273
Group 2	£1,352
Group 3	£1,439
Group 4	£1,527
Group 5	£1,613
Group 6	£1,731
Group 7	£1,965
Leather	£2,096



 **EVOP32**
 Two Seater with Arms & Full Back
 1500w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,585
Group 2	£1,698
Group 3	£1,824
Group 4	£1,950
Group 5	£2,078
Group 6	£2,246
Group 7	£2,584
Leather	£2,751



 **EVOP33**
 Three Seater with Arms & Full Back
 2000w x 700d x 750h

Group 1	£1,909
Group 2	£2,065
Group 3	£2,242
Group 4	£2,416
Group 5	£2,590
Group 6	£2,824
Group 7	£3,289
Leather	£3,508

Modular Sofas: • Modular seating system • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • Wooden frame structure
• Chrome frame as standard • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Power options available • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism

Evo Plus Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes

					
Beech /BEL	Stained Walnut /WAL	Stained Espresso /ESL	Stained Wenge /WEL	Stained Black /BKL	White /WHL
Square add £38 Round add £38 Bevelled add £38	Square add £54 Round add £54 Bevelled add £54	Square add £57 Round add £57 Bevelled add £57	Square add £57 Round add £57 Bevelled add £57	Square add £57 Round add £57 Bevelled add £57	Square add £64 Round add £64 Bevelled add £64

Alternative Frame Finishes for Standard Evo Plus Leg

										
Silver /SF add £42	Black Graphite /BGF add £42	White /WF add £42	Black Chrome /BCF add £22	Black /BF add £56	Blue /BUF add £56	Coral /CRF add £56	Green /GNF add £56	Light Grey /LGF add £56	Teal /TLF add £56	Yellow /YEF add £56

Frame Finishes for Cubeform Leg

										
Silver /CFL/SF add £128	Black Graphite /CFL/BGF add £128	White /CFL/WF add £128	Chrome Effect /CFL/CF add £213	Black /CFL/BF add £175	Blue /CFL/BUF add £175	Coral /CFL/CRF add £175	Green /CFL/GNF add £175	Light Grey /CFL/LGF add £175	Teal /CFL/TLF add £175	Yellow /CFL/YEF add £175

Evo Plus Options

Leg Options

Square Wooden Leg, suffix /SWL	see above
Round Wooden Leg, suffix /RWL	see above
Bevelled Wooden Leg, suffix /BWL	see above
Cubeform Leg	see above

Price

Power Options Available on Rectangular Units Only

Price

Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module Grey, suffix /PHPMGRH	add £400
Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module Black, suffix /PHPMBRH	add £400
Right-Hand Port Hole Power Module White, suffix /PHPMWRH	add £400
Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module Grey, suffix /PHPMGLH	add £400
Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module Black, suffix /PHPMBLH	add £400
Left-Hand Port Hole Power Module White, suffix /PHPMWLH	add £400
3M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /3M	add £19
5M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /5M	add £24
7M Wieland Mains Cable, suffix /7M	add £31

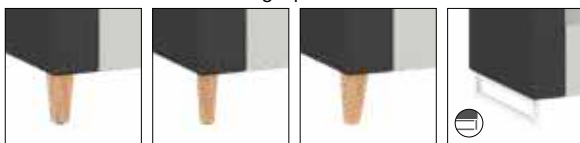
Linking Options

Linking Device, FTLP	add £30
-----------------------------	---------

Accompanying Pages

Matching Coffee Tables	See page 295 & 298
Complementing Coffee Table	See page 297
Cushions	See page 224

Leg Options



/SWL /RWL /BWL /CFL

Linking Options



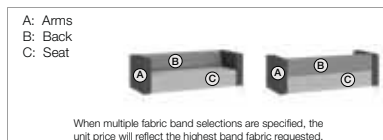
FTLP

Power Options



/PHPMBLH /PHPMBRH /5M

Fabric Selection Reference



Matching Coffee Tables



See page 295 for details See page 295 for details See page 298 for details

Complementing Coffee Table



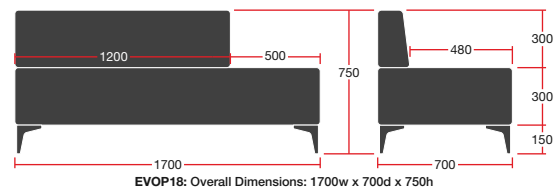
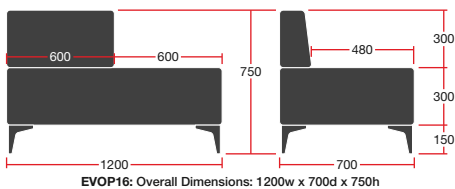
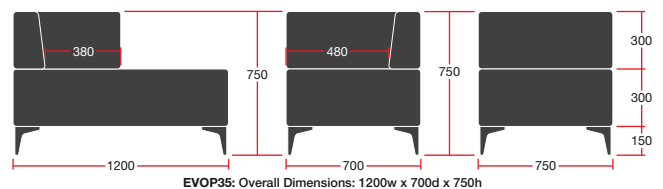
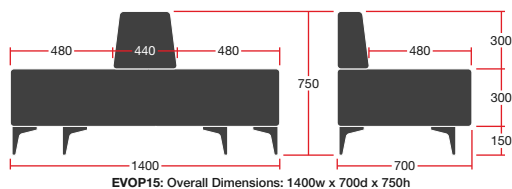
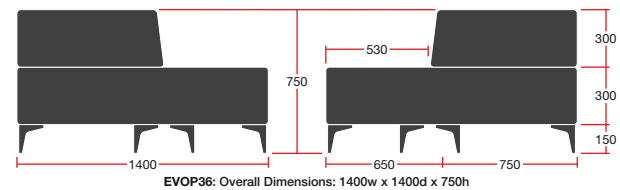
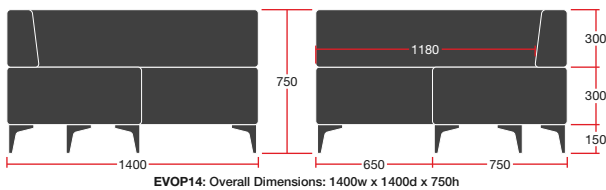
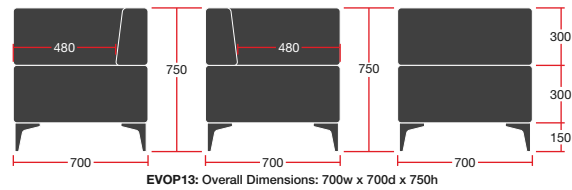
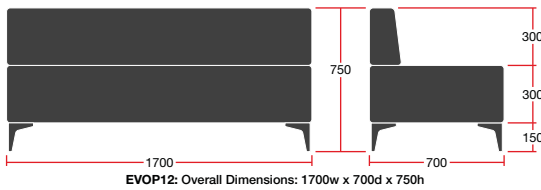
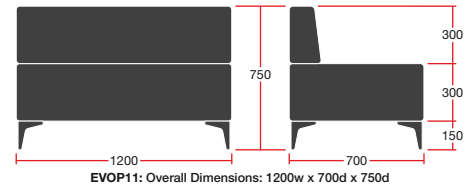
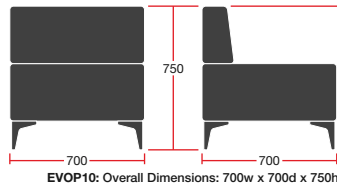
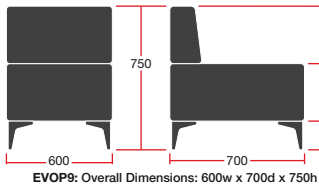
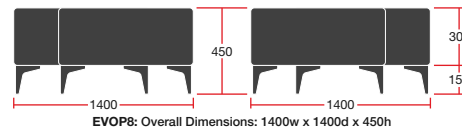
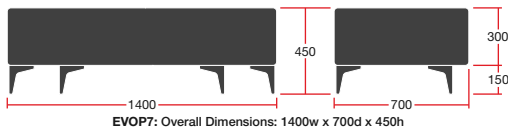
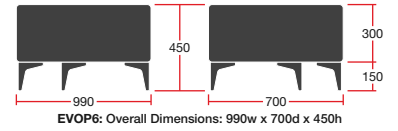
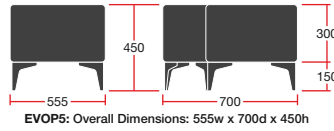
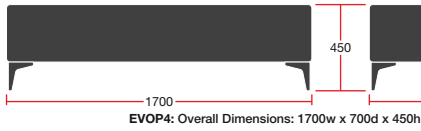
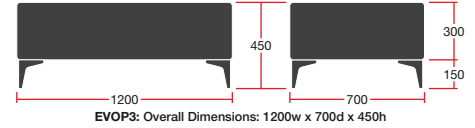
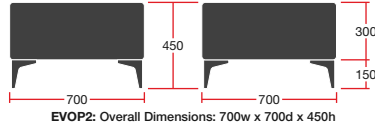
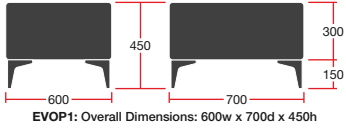
See page 297 for details

Cushions

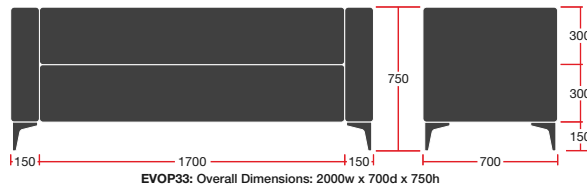
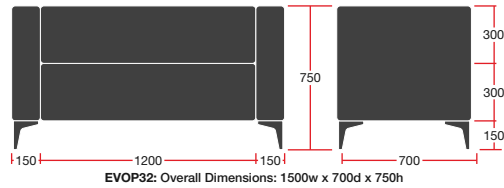
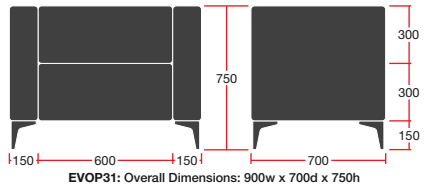
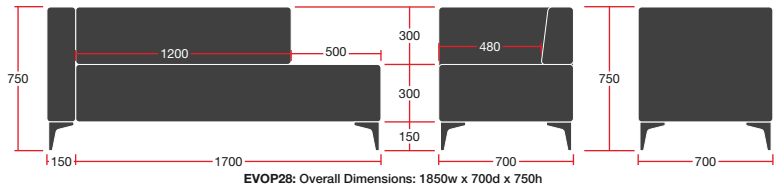
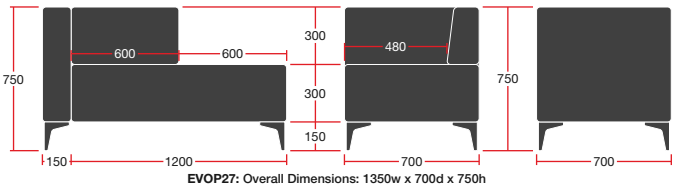
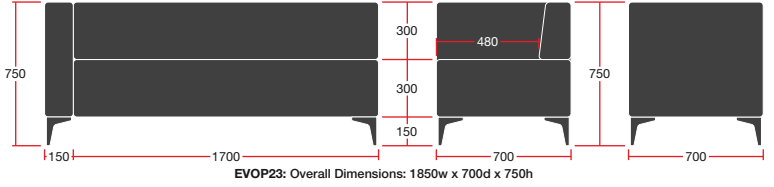
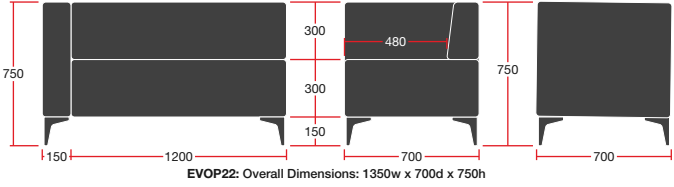
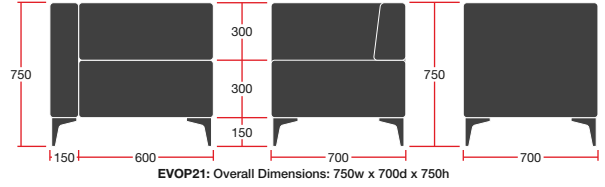
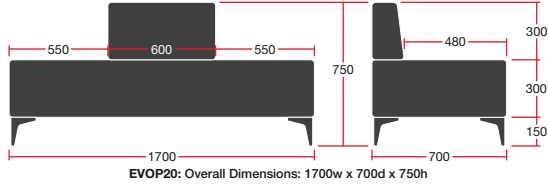


See page 224 for details

Modular Sofas: • Modular seating system • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • Wooden frame structure
 • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Power options available • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism



Modular Sofas: • Modular seating system • Multiple configuration options • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat on all rectangular modules • Wooden frame structure
 • **Chrome frame as standard** • Optional wooden feet • Optional Cubeform leg • Power options available • Protective feet • Optional linking mechanism



Ella Modular Sofas



Ella is an elegant modular sofa range that combines sharp lines with distinct geometric form. The Ella family incorporates chairs, benches, chaise longues and coffee tables, assuring its suitability to any contemporary interior. All of the units sit on a purpose engineered steel sled leg which is available in a variety of epoxy painted finishes. Ella fulfils the brief either as a standalone sofa or as a modular upholstered collection. The range delivers the visual, functional and comfort needs of both corporate and leisure environments as well as lounges, hotel foyers and retail interiors.

Modular Sofas: • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat • Hardwood frame structure • Steel sled leg with epoxy powder coated finish • **Chrome effect paint as standard** • Protective glides • Optional Cubeform leg • Optional linking mechanism



ELL1
One Seater Full Back
600w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£976
Group 2	£1,019
Group 3	£1,066
Group 4	£1,115
Group 5	£1,161
Group 6	£1,227
Group 7	£1,354
Leather	£1,354



ELL2
Two Seater Full Back
1200w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£1,268
Group 2	£1,327
Group 3	£1,396
Group 4	£1,465
Group 5	£1,532
Group 6	£1,625
Group 7	£1,806
Leather	£1,806



ELL3
Three Seater Full Back
1800w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£1,557
Group 2	£1,663
Group 3	£1,779
Group 4	£1,894
Group 5	£2,010
Group 6	£2,170
Group 7	£2,479
Leather	£2,479



ELL4
One Seater Full Corner Back
820w x 820d x 800h

Group 1	£1,556
Group 2	£1,627
Group 3	£1,704
Group 4	£1,781
Group 5	£1,856
Group 6	£1,962
Group 7	£2,170
Leather	£2,170



ELL5
One Seater Left Arm Full Back
720w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£1,278
Group 2	£1,350
Group 3	£1,428
Group 4	£1,503
Group 5	£1,584
Group 6	£1,685
Group 7	£1,891
Leather	£1,891



ELL6
One Seater Right Arm Full Back
720w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£1,278
Group 2	£1,350
Group 3	£1,428
Group 4	£1,503
Group 5	£1,584
Group 6	£1,685
Group 7	£1,891
Leather	£1,891



ELL7
Two Seater Left Arm Full Back
1320w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£1,571
Group 2	£1,661
Group 3	£1,757
Group 4	£1,854
Group 5	£1,953
Group 6	£2,082
Group 7	£2,340
Leather	£2,340



ELL8
Two Seater Right Arm Full Back
1320w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£1,571
Group 2	£1,661
Group 3	£1,757
Group 4	£1,854
Group 5	£1,953
Group 6	£2,082
Group 7	£2,340
Leather	£2,340



Modular Sofas: • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat • Hardwood frame structure • Steel sled leg with epoxy powder coated finish • **Chrome effect paint as standard** • Protective glides • Optional Cubeform leg • Optional linking mechanism



ELL9

Three Seater Left Arm Full Back
1920w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£1,865
Group 2	£1,997
Group 3	£2,140
Group 4	£2,287
Group 5	£2,431
Group 6	£2,625
Group 7	£3,015
Leather	£3,015



ELL10

Three Seater Right Arm Full Back
1920w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£1,865
Group 2	£1,997
Group 3	£2,140
Group 4	£2,287
Group 5	£2,431
Group 6	£2,625
Group 7	£3,015
Leather	£3,015



ELL11

One Seater Full Back Armchair
840w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£1,557
Group 2	£1,645
Group 3	£1,744
Group 4	£1,840
Group 5	£1,939
Group 6	£2,067
Group 7	£2,328
Leather	£2,328



ELL12

Two Seater Full Back Sofa
1440w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£1,850
Group 2	£1,964
Group 3	£2,087
Group 4	£2,215
Group 5	£2,342
Group 6	£2,511
Group 7	£2,850
Leather	£2,850



ELL13

Three Seater Full Back Sofa
2040w x 800d x 800h

Group 1	£2,140
Group 2	£2,298
Group 3	£2,472
Group 4	£2,648
Group 5	£2,822
Group 6	£3,057
Group 7	£3,520
Leather	£3,520



ELL14

Small Footstool
600w x 800d x 460h

Group 1	£770
Group 2	£806
Group 3	£845
Group 4	£884
Group 5	£923
Group 6	£977
Group 7	£1,081
Leather	£1,081



ELL15

Large Footstool
1200w x 800d x 460h

Group 1	£1,019
Group 2	£1,063
Group 3	£1,109
Group 4	£1,158
Group 5	£1,205
Group 6	£1,271
Group 7	£1,399
Leather	£1,399

Ella Finishes

Alternative Frame Finishes for Sled Leg

Silver /SF add £0	Black Graphite /BGF add £0	White /WF add £0	Black /BF add £48	Blue /BUF add £48	Coral /CRF add £48	Green /GNF add £48	Light Grey /LGF add £48	Teal /TLF add £48	Yellow /YEF add £48

Frame Finishes for Cubeform Leg

Silver /SF add £32	Black Graphite /BGF add £32	White /WF add £32	Black /BF add £78	Blue /BUF add £78	Coral /CRF add £78	Green /GNF add £78	Light Grey /LGF add £78	Teal /TLF add £78	Yellow /YEF add £78

Ella Options

Leg Options

Cubeform Leg, suffix **/CFL** ————— see above

Price

Accompanying Pages

Matching Coffee Tables ————— See page 295 & 298

Cushions ————— See page 224

Linking Options

Linking Device, **FTLP** ————— add £30

Leg Options



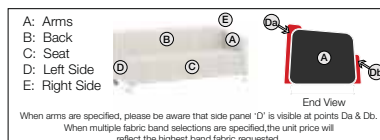
/CFL

Linking Options



FTLP

Fabric Selection Reference



Matching Coffee Tables



See page 295
for details



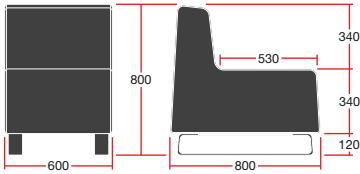
See page 298
for details

Cushions

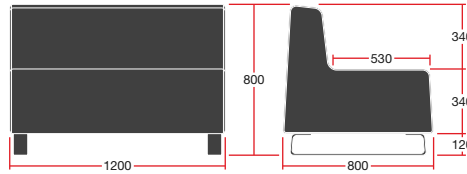


See page 224
for details

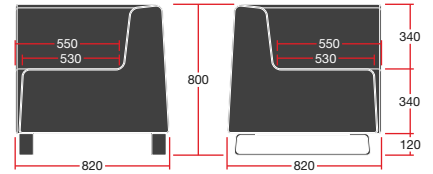
Modular Sofas: • Fully upholstered • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Serpentine sprung seat • Hardwood frame structure • Steel sled leg with epoxy powder coated finish • **Chrome effect paint as standard** • Protective glides • Optional Cubeform leg • Optional linking mechanism



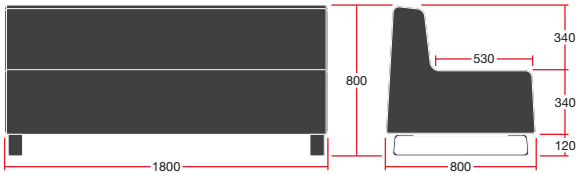
ELL1: Overall Dimensions: 600w x 800d x 800h



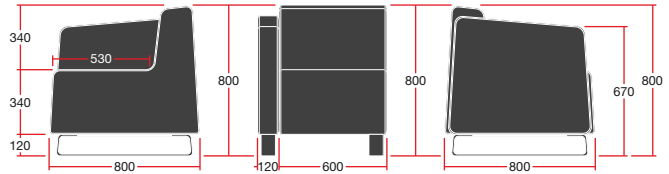
ELL2: Overall Dimensions: 1200w x 800d x 800h



ELL4: Overall Dimensions: 820w x 820d x 800h



ELL3: Overall Dimensions: 1800w x 800d x 800h



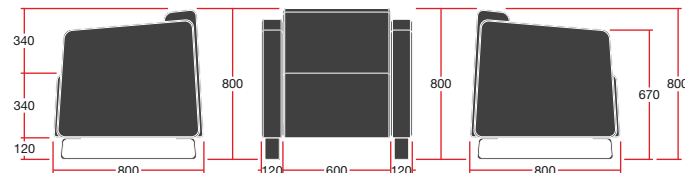
ELL5: Overall Dimensions: 720w x 800d x 800h



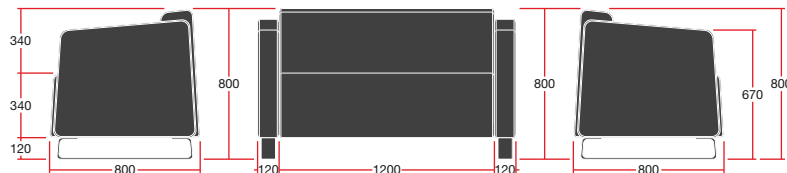
ELL7: Overall Dimensions: 1320w x 800d x 800h



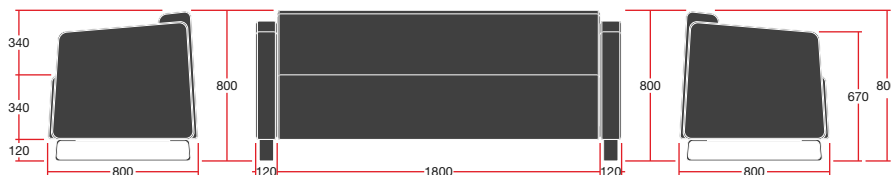
ELL9: Overall Dimensions: 1920w x 800d x 800h



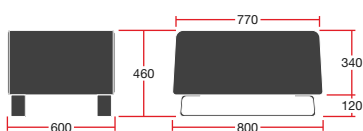
ELL11: Overall Dimensions: 840w x 800d x 800h



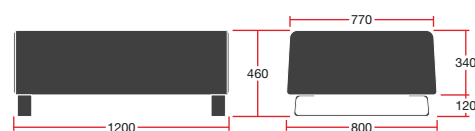
ELL12: Overall Dimensions: 1440w x 800d x 800h



ELL13: Overall Dimensions: 2040w x 800d x 800h

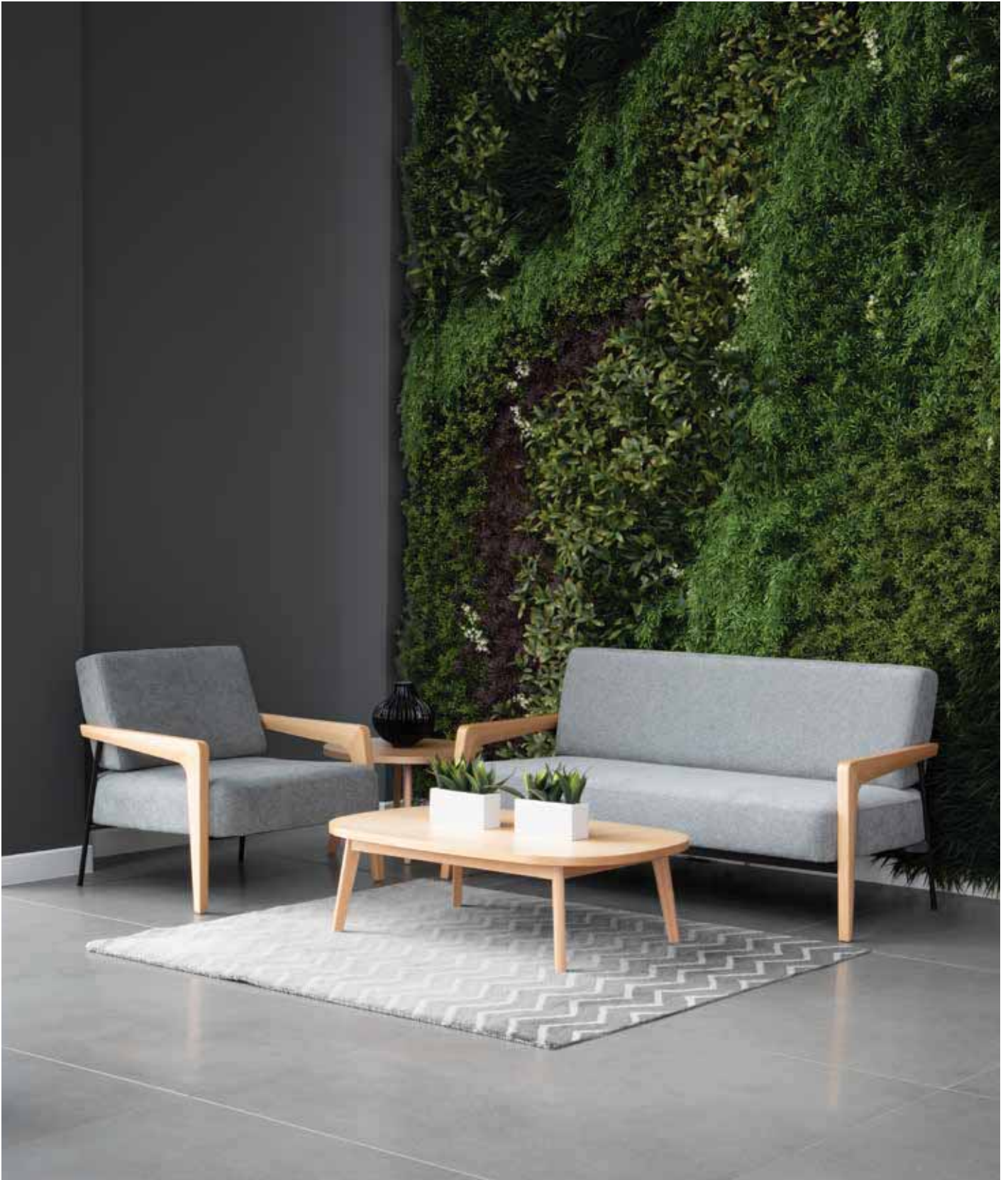


ELL14: Overall Dimensions: 600w x 800d x 460h



ELL15: Overall Dimensions: 1200w x 800d x 460h

Hektor Soft Seating



Hektor is a unique seating range designed with nature and minimalism in mind. Its combination of raw materials delivers an armchair and a two-seater sofa with luxurious proportions. The Scandinavian inspired arrangement allows you to create an authentic and natural environment, with its structure displaying a pure blend of beech wood and steel.

Soft Seating: • Fully upholstered • CMHR foam • **Wooden frame in Beech as standard** • One or two-seater available • Wooden frame available in six finishes • Metalwork available in ten finishes • **Black metalwork as standard**



HEK1
One Seater Sofa
860w x 760d x 795h

Group 1	£916
Group 2	£959
Group 3	£1,012
Group 4	£1,065
Group 5	£1,118
Group 6	£1,193
Group 7	£1,330
Leather	£1,409



HEK2
Two Seater Sofa
1625w x 760d x 795h

Group 1	£1,437
Group 2	£1,505
Group 3	£1,590
Group 4	£1,673
Group 5	£1,757
Group 6	£1,870
Group 7	£2,086
Leather	£2,192

Hektor Finishes

Wooden Leg Finishes

Beech /BEL add £0	Stained Walnut /WAL add £51	Stained Espresso /ESL add £63	Stained Wenge /WEL add £63	Stained Black /BKL add £63	White /WHL add £83

Metalwork Finishes

Silver /SF add £46	Black Graphite /BGF add £46	White /WF add £46	Chrome Effect /CF add £94	Blue /BUF add £70	Coral /CRF add £70	Green /GNF add £70	Light Grey /LGF add £70	Teal /TLF add £70	Yellow /YEF add £70

Hektor Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

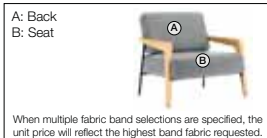
Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £56

Price

Accompanying Pages

Complementing Coffee Tables _____ See page 297

Fabric Selection Reference

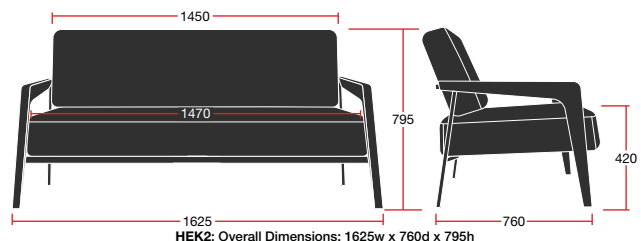
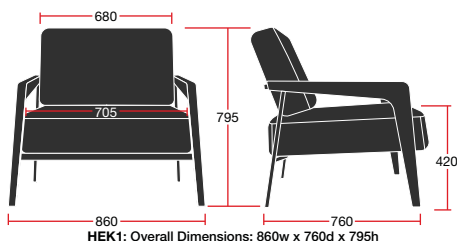


Complementing Coffee Tables



See page 297
for details

See page 297
for details



Kouch Soft Seating



Taking inspiration from popular Scandinavian designs, Kouch uses a graceful wooden frame to support a fully upholstered one or two-seater sofa. The frame is overlaid with interwoven webbing for flexible support and cushioned with comfortable high density, fire retardant foam. The solid wooden frame gives a natural and earthy character to the couch, making it suitable for both modern and traditional environments.

Soft Seating: • Solid wooden frame in beech as standard • Sprung seat • CMHR foam • Button detailing and piped seam as standard • One or two-seater available



KOU1
One Seater Sofa
770w x 740d x 830h - 13.6kg

KOU2
Two Seater Sofa
1360w x 740d x 830h - 20.4kg

Group 1	£930
Group 2	£967
Group 3	£1,009
Group 4	£1,049
Group 5	£1,092
Group 6	£1,152
Group 7	£1,278
Leather	£1,447

Group 1	£1,373
Group 2	£1,429
Group 3	£1,492
Group 4	£1,556
Group 5	£1,621
Group 6	£1,712
Group 7	£1,908
Leather	£2,167

Kouch Finishes



Beech
/BEL
One Seater add £0
Two Seater add £0



Stained Walnut
/WAL
One Seater add £58
Two Seater add £73



Stained Espresso
/ESL
One Seater add £71
Two Seater add £89



Stained Wenge
/WEL
One Seater add £71
Two Seater add £89



Stained Black
/BKL
One Seater add £71
Two Seater add £89



White
/WHL
One Seater add £93
Two Seater add £118

Wooden Leg Finishes

Kouch Options

Single Colour Contrasting Buttons for One Seater Sofa

	Price
Group 1 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB1	add £37
Group 2 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB2	add £54
Group 3 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB3	add £72
Group 4 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB4	add £91
Group 5 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB5	add £111
Group 6 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB6	add £135
Group 7 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB7	add £181
Leather Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CBL	add £211

Single Colour Contrasting Buttons for Two Seater Sofa

	Price
Group 1 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB1	add £74
Group 2 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB2	add £108
Group 3 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB3	add £144
Group 4 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB4	add £182
Group 5 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB5	add £222
Group 6 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB6	add £270
Group 7 Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CB7	add £362
Leather Contrasting Buttons, suffix /CBL	add £422

Multiple Colour Contrasting Buttons

For multiple colourway contrasting buttons, contact customer services for prices.

Accompanying Pages

Matching Coffee Tables — See page 297
Cushions — See page 224

Contrasting Buttons



Matching Coffee Tables

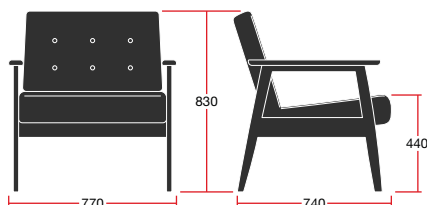


See page 297 for details

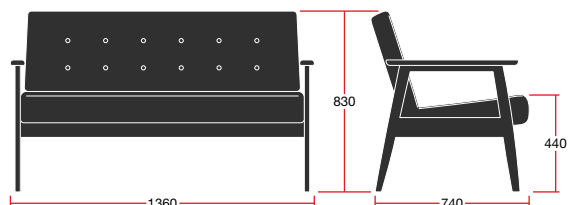
Cushions



See page 224 for details



KOU1: Overall Dimensions: 770w x 740d x 830h



KOU2: Overall Dimensions: 1360w x 740d x 830h

Teo Tub Chairs



Teo delivers a tub chair with generous proportions. The armrest and back follow one single curve to give users a luxurious figure-embracing support. The chair is available with a plastic shell in four colour variations and an upholstered seat or as a fully upholstered unit.

Tub Chairs: • Polypropylene shell with an injection moulded foam seat • Available with a plastic shell and upholstered seat or as a fully upholstered chair



TEO
Plastic Tub Chair
720w x 630d x 685h - 12.2kg

Group 1	£524
Group 2	£542
Group 3	£565
Group 4	£586
Group 5	£610
Group 6	£639
Group 7	£719
Leather	£761



TEOFU
Upholstered Tub Chair
720w x 630d x 685h - 13.8kg

Group 1	£663
Group 2	£707
Group 3	£757
Group 4	£808
Group 5	£859
Group 6	£928
Group 7	£1,108
Leather	£1,204

Teo Finishes

Plastic Finishes
(Not available on fully upholstered chair)

			
Blue /BU add £0	Grey /GR add £0	Mocha /MO add £0	Pistachio /PI add £0

Teo Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

Price

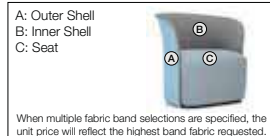
Group 1 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT1	add £67
Group 2 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT2	add £71
Group 3 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT3	add £76
Group 4 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT4	add £81
Group 5 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT5	add £87
Group 6 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT6	add £93
Group 7 Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT7	add £111
Leather Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TTL	add £121

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Cushions – See page 224

Fabric Selection Reference



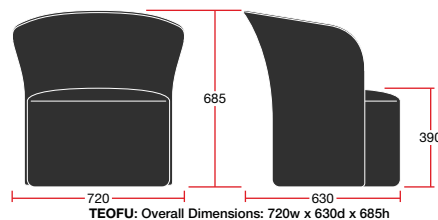
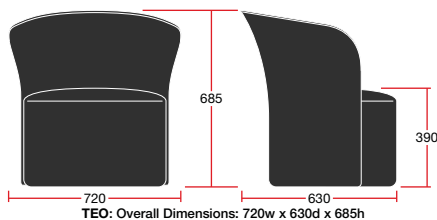
Chair in a Box



Cushions



See page 224 for details



Sofia Tub Chairs



Sofia carries an elegant and minimalistic design with a comfortable structure. The generous proportions provide a graceful seat to take the weight off your feet and relax. Fully upholstered, it is constructed on a solid hardwood frame, overlaid with interwoven webbing for flexible support and cushioned with comfortable high-density, fire-retardant foam. Sofia is available as a one-seater or two-seater tub chair and is a stunning addition to any modern workspace.

Tub Chairs: • Unique stylish design • Fully upholstered • Solid hardwood frame • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Fixed seat cushion • Protective feet



SOF1
One Seater Tub Chair
730w x 700d x 850h - 17.0kg

Group 1	£903
Group 2	£925
Group 3	£989
Group 4	£1,048
Group 5	£1,109
Group 6	£1,188
Group 7	£1,352
Leather	£1,579



SOF2
Two Seater Tub Chair
1240w x 700d x 840h - 22.7kg

Group 1	£1,315
Group 2	£1,363
Group 3	£1,463
Group 4	£1,556
Group 5	£1,655
Group 6	£1,783
Group 7	£2,045
Leather	£2,409

Sofia Options

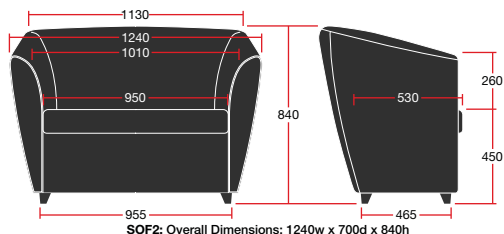
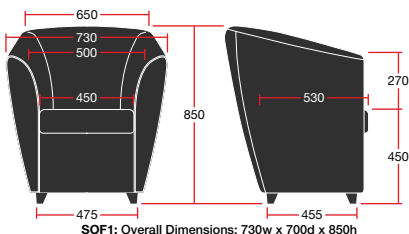
Accompanying Pages

Cushions ————— See page 224

Cushions



See page 224
for details



Carlo Tub Chairs



Carlo's minimalistic gentle form offers an ergonomically contoured chair designed with comfort in mind. The high quality, fully upholstered exterior demonstrates Elite's delivery of the highest quality craftsmanship. The Carlo range is built on a solid hardwood frame and cushioned with high-density, fire-retardant foam for superb support. Fully upholstered in any fabric or leather, Carlo is an inviting and comfortable seating option.

Tub Chairs: • Fully upholstered • Solid hardwood frame • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Fixed seat cushion • Protective feet



CAR1
One Seater Tub Chair
675w x 630d x 790h - 16.5kg

Group 1	£784
Group 2	£824
Group 3	£884
Group 4	£948
Group 5	£1,008
Group 6	£1,090
Group 7	£1,248
Leather	£1,415



CAR2
Two Seater Tub Chair
1225w x 630d x 790h - 34.5kg

Group 1	£1,187
Group 2	£1,258
Group 3	£1,363
Group 4	£1,465
Group 5	£1,571
Group 6	£1,707
Group 7	£1,984
Leather	£2,205

Carlo Options

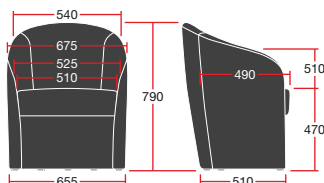
Accompanying Pages

Cushions ————— See page 224

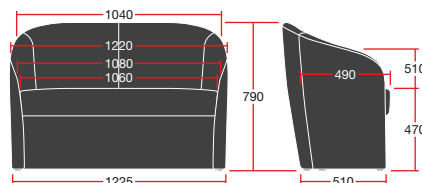
Cushions



See page 224
for details



CAR1: Overall Dimensions: 675w x 630d x 790h



CAR2: Overall Dimensions: 1225w x 630d x 790h

Monte Tub Chairs



Something of a contemporary classic, the timeless curved back ensures both comfort and support. Monte's traditionally crafted, understated design combines smooth lines and finely detailed upholstery, to create welcoming reception furniture. The chair comes fully upholstered and is built on a solid wood frame with fixed seat, back cushions and protective feet. Monte is available as a single armchair or a two-seater sofa and is ideally suited to use in receptions, lounges and breakout environments.

Tub Chairs: • Fully upholstered • Solid hardwood frame • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Fixed seat cushion • Protective feet



MON1
One Seater Tub Chair
690w x 650d x 775h - 13.5kg

Group 1	£686
Group 2	£725
Group 3	£791
Group 4	£847
Group 5	£884
Group 6	£959
Group 7	£1,100
Leather	£1,202



MON2
Two Seater Tub Chair
1280w x 640d x 775h - 26.2kg

Group 1	£1,036
Group 2	£1,097
Group 3	£1,187
Group 4	£1,277
Group 5	£1,368
Group 6	£1,497
Group 7	£1,736
Leather	£1,925

Monte Options

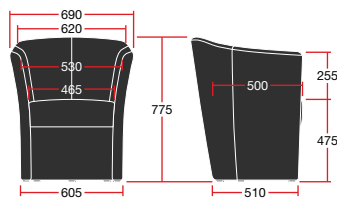
Accompanying Pages

Cushions ————— See page 224

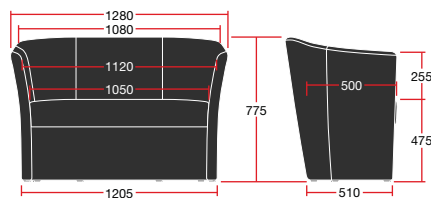
Cushions



See page 224
for details



MON1: Overall Dimensions: 690w x 650d x 775h



MON2: Overall Dimensions: 1280w x 640d x 775h

Nero Tub Chairs



Nero's soft rounded form offers a retro, yet classic design. With its fully upholstered soft leather finish it exudes the class and exclusivity normally associated with bespoke, premium priced seating. It is available as a single armchair or two-seater sofa. Built on a solid hardwood frame and available in a choice of black or red leather, Nero is perfect for use in lounge, reception or third space areas.

Nero Tub Chairs

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Tub Chairs: • Fully upholstered • Black or red leather • Solid hardwood frame • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Protective glides



NE1B
Black Leather
One Seater Tub Chair
680w x 640d x 770h - 15.2kg

Retail Price _____ £615



NE2B
Black Leather
Two Seater Tub Chair
1280w x 640d x 770h - 26.2kg

Retail Price _____ £1,089

Nero Finishes

Leather Finishes



Black

Red

Nero Options

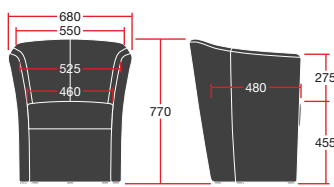
Accompanying Pages

Cushions _____ See page 224

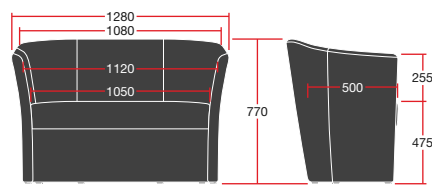
Cushions



See page 224
for details



NE1: Overall Dimensions: 680w x 640d x 770h



NE2: Overall Dimensions: 1280w x 640d x 770h

Cushions



Cushions add comfort and expression to the landscape of our soft seating collections encompassing colour, pattern and texture. Drawing upon our extensive upholstery skills, we are able to offer cushions made to your desired fabric specification in two available sizes, 400mm x 400mm square or 600mm x 400mm rectangular. Within the removable zipped cover, there is a hollowfibre filling.

Cushions

3 Week Lead Time

Cushions: • Available as a 400mm x 400mm square cushion • Available as a 600mm x 400mm rectangular cushion • Hollowfibre filling • Removable cover



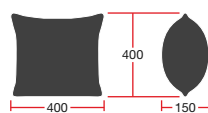
SQC
Square Cushion
400w x 150d x 400h

Group 1	£109
Group 2	£117
Group 3	£129
Group 4	£142
Group 5	£156
Group 6	£173
Group 7	£213
Leather	£219

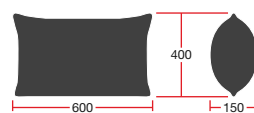


REC
Rectangular Cushion
600w x 150d x 400h

Group 1	£121
Group 2	£129
Group 3	£142
Group 4	£157
Group 5	£170
Group 6	£189
Group 7	£243
Leather	£248

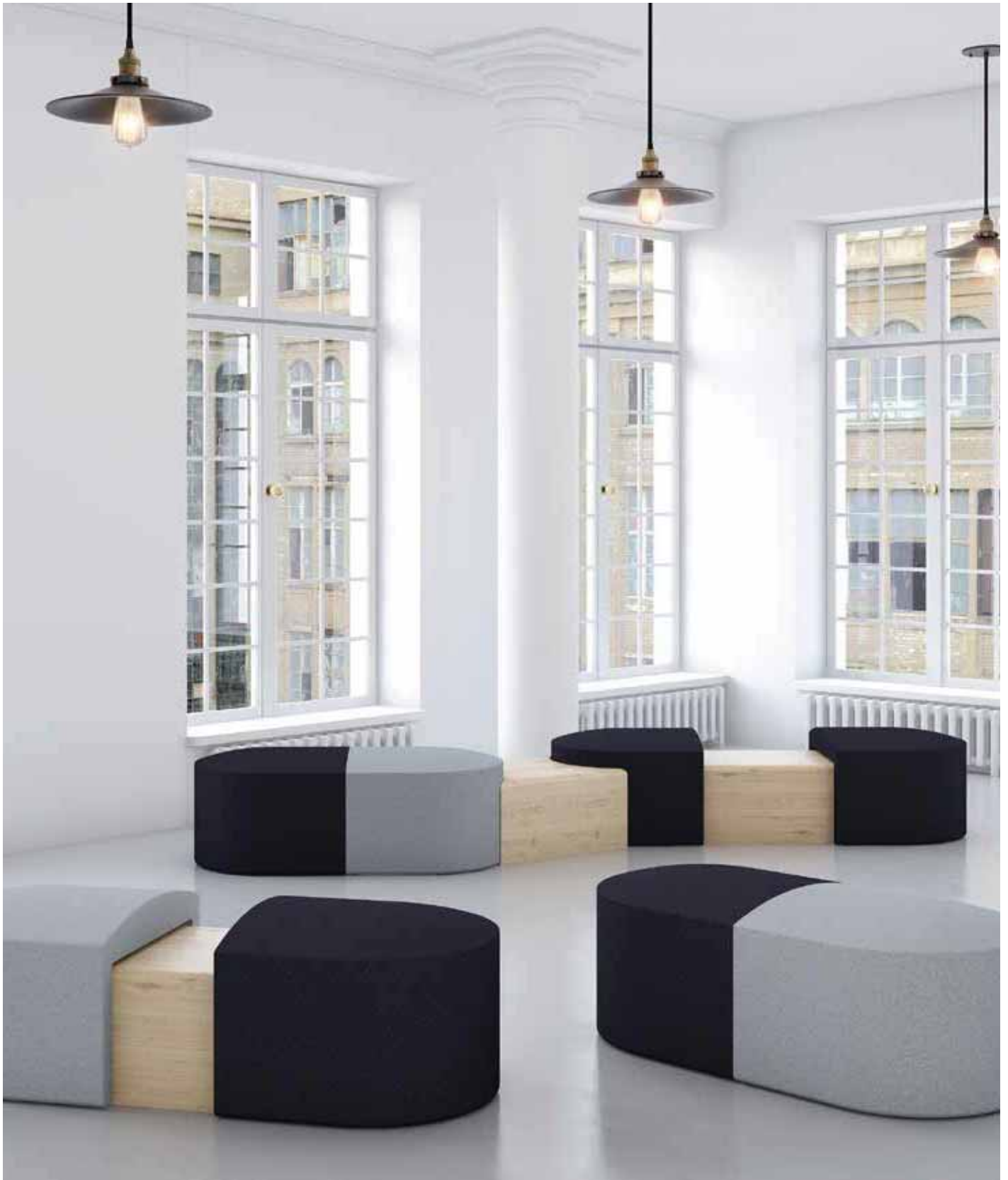


SQC: Overall Dimensions: 400w x 150d x 400h



REC: Overall Dimensions: 600w x 150d x 400h

Pill Modular Seating



Pill's striking and distinctive design combines comfortable modular seating with a unique look, delivering an original, yet multi-functional piece of furniture, unseen anywhere else. Its cleverly concealed tables are hidden within the modular seat, to create an informal meet and greet area, with space saving advantages. Inter-connecting tables allow Pill modules to be linked together at any angle up to 45°, establishing flexible and inspirational collaborative areas in a vast range of applications.

Modular Seating: • Fully upholstered modules • Tables supplied in ash as standard • Interconnecting tables available for adaptable configurations



PIL
Modular Seating System with Table
1850w x 600d x 440h - 10.0kg

Group 1	£1,551
Group 2	£1,604
Group 3	£1,670
Group 4	£1,736
Group 5	£1,810
Group 6	£1,902
Group 7	£2,081
Leather	£2,211



PILCT
Interconnecting Table
650w x 490d x 320h - 4.4kg

Retail Price £534

Pill Finishes

Table Finishes



Ash
/AS
add £0



Stained Walnut
/WA
add £71



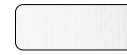
Stained Espresso
/ES
add £85



Stained Wenge
/WE
add £85



Stained Black
/BK
add £85



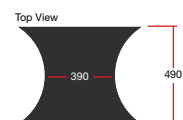
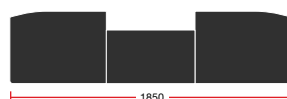
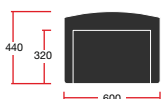
White
/WH
add £120

Pill Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Chair in a Box



PIL: Overall Dimensions: 1850w x 600d x 440h

PILCT: Overall Dimensions: 650w x 490d x 320h

Segment Modular Units



Segment makes a vibrant, playful statement in terms of contemporary, modular furniture. Its distinctive design allows the units to be specified to work around you and your needs. It works especially well in a fluid, multi-functional space with changing needs or compromised space. Several different shapes make up the family including squared, circular, triangular, eclipse and rectangular, that are able to blend in with an array of environments. Fully upholstered to your specification the Segment range is built on a hardwood frame, cushioned with fire-resistant foam and fitted with protective feet. Multiple applications apply with Segment and it can work particularly well in waiting areas, bars, breakout zones and educational facilities.

Modular Units: • Modular seating system • Multiple configuration options or stand-alone use • Fully upholstered • Hardwood frame • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Protective feet



SEGA
Square Segment
400w x 400d x 450h

Group 1	£320
Group 2	£336
Group 3	£357
Group 4	£377
Group 5	£396
Group 6	£430
Group 7	£484
Leather	£508



SEGB
Circular Segment
400w x 400d x 450h

Group 1	£357
Group 2	£375
Group 3	£394
Group 4	£414
Group 5	£437
Group 6	£475
Group 7	£536
Leather	£559



SEGC
Triangular Segment
420w x 370d x 450h

Group 1	£363
Group 2	£382
Group 3	£404
Group 4	£422
Group 5	£446
Group 6	£494
Group 7	£542
Leather	£568



SEGD
Eclipse Segment
400w x 365d x 450h

Group 1	£378
Group 2	£395
Group 3	£416
Group 4	£439
Group 5	£457
Group 6	£494
Group 7	£554
Leather	£578



SEGE
Rectangular Segment
1000w x 400d x 450h

Group 1	£501
Group 2	£526
Group 3	£558
Group 4	£586
Group 5	£618
Group 6	£678
Group 7	£770
Leather	£818

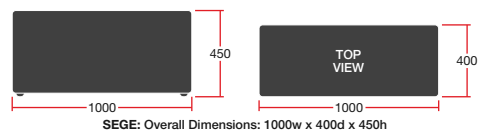
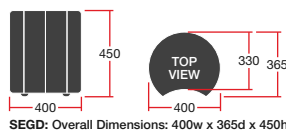
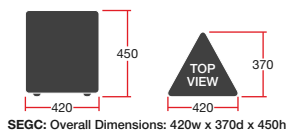
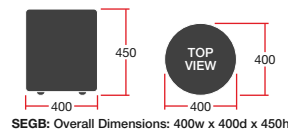
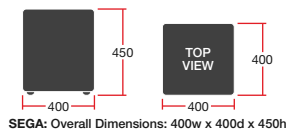
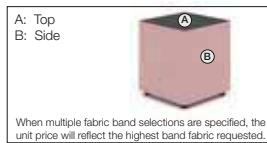
Segment Options

Two-Tone Upholstery

Two-Tone Upholstery, suffix /TT _____ add £50

Price

Fabric Selection Reference



Adaptiv Modular Units



Graphic silhouette and colour define the soft, generous volumes of Adaptiv. A family of seating modules that have been designed to work as standalone units or grouped together in clusters. Adaptiv provides a casual touch of comfort along with aesthetically pleasing qualities in an agile workplace. Available in six different forms including circular, eclipse, double eclipse, square, rectangular and wedge, all fitted with protective feet with the option of chromed legs or castors for easy movement.

Modular Units: • Versatile modular seating system • Suitable in a variety of environments • Multiple configuration options or standalone use • Fully upholstered • Hardwood frame • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Protective Feet



AC1200 AC1000 AC800 AC600

Circular

AC1200 - 1200w x 1200d x 450h	AC1000 - 1000w x 1000d x 450h	AC800 - 800w x 800d x 450h	AC600 - 600w x 600d x 450h	
	AC1200	AC1000	AC800	AC600
Group 1	£720	£670	£565	£446
Group 2	£766	£709	£606	£458
Group 3	£824	£766	£642	£482
Group 4	£881	£818	£681	£506
Group 5	£936	£871	£713	£529
Group 6	£1,012	£939	£766	£558
Group 7	£1,158	£1,079	£867	£617
Leather	£1,306	£1,216	£947	£673



AE1200 AE1000 AE800 AE600

Eclipse

AE1200 - 1200w x 1105d x 450h	AE1000 - 1000w x 920d x 450h	AE800 - 800w x 740d x 450h	AE600 - 600w x 555d x 450h	
	AE1200	AE1000	AE800	AE600
Group 1	£734	£685	£580	£461
Group 2	£771	£720	£610	£478
Group 3	£828	£771	£648	£501
Group 4	£883	£822	£686	£524
Group 5	£939	£873	£723	£543
Group 6	£1,080	£942	£771	£576
Group 7	£1,158	£1,093	£871	£632
Leather	£1,306	£1,231	£947	£689



ADE1200 ADE1000 ADE800 ADE600

Double Eclipse

ADE1200 - 1200w x 1010d x 450h	ADE1000 - 1000w x 835d x 450h	ADE800 - 800w x 680d x 450h	ADE600 - 600w x 505d x 450h	
	ADE1200	ADE1000	ADE800	ADE600
Group 1	£747	£699	£597	£475
Group 2	£789	£736	£621	£489
Group 3	£844	£789	£660	£513
Group 4	£898	£837	£699	£536
Group 5	£954	£893	£736	£561
Group 6	£1,029	£956	£789	£580
Group 7	£1,177	£1,096	£890	£648
Leather	£1,322	£1,243	£966	£705



AS1200 AS1000 AS800 AS600

Square

AS1200 - 1200w x 1200d x 450h	AS1000 - 1000w x 1000d x 450h	AS800 - 800w x 800d x 450h	AS600 - 600w x 600d x 450h	
	AS1200	AS1000	AS800	AS600
Group 1	£709	£655	£569	£424
Group 2	£755	£694	£610	£444
Group 3	£818	£753	£663	£472
Group 4	£883	£809	£711	£499
Group 5	£950	£867	£766	£526
Group 6	£1,034	£948	£837	£563
Group 7	£1,205	£1,100	£982	£637
Leather	£1,379	£1,257	£1,127	£709



AR1200/800 AR1200/600

Rectangle

AR1200/800 - 1200w x 800d x 450h	AR1200/600 - 1200w x 600d x 450h	
	AR1200/800	AR1200/600
Group 1	£643	£567
Group 2	£678	£595
Group 3	£726	£632
Group 4	£771	£676
Group 5	£818	£711
Group 6	£881	£769
Group 7	£1,005	£873
Leather	£1,127	£979



AW800

Wedge

AW800 - 800w x 695d x 450h	
Group 1	£621
Group 2	£650
Group 3	£691
Group 4	£734
Group 5	£775
Group 6	£828
Group 7	£959
Leather	£1,107

Modular Units: • Versatile modular seating system • Suitable in a variety of environments • Multiple configuration options or standalone use • Fully upholstered • Hardwood frame • Fire retardant CMHR foam • Protective Feet

Adaptiv Options

Full Back Options for 600mm Circular (AC600) and 600mm Eclipse (AE600) Units

	Price
Group 1 Full Back, suffix /FB1	add £298
Group 2 Full Back, suffix /FB2	add £310
Group 3 Full Back, suffix /FB3	add £326
Group 4 Full Back, suffix /FB4	add £343
Group 5 Full Back, suffix /FB5	add £357
Group 6 Full Back, suffix /FB6	add £376
Group 7 Full Back, suffix /FB7	add £420
Leather Full Back, suffix /FBL	add £467

Half Back Options for 600mm Circular (AC600) and 600mm Eclipse (AE600) Units

	Price
Group 1 Half Back, suffix /HB1	add £180
Group 2 Half Back, suffix /HB2	add £182
Group 3 Half Back, suffix /HB3	add £190
Group 4 Half Back, suffix /HB4	add £195
Group 5 Half Back, suffix /HB5	add £205
Group 6 Half Back, suffix /HB6	add £212
Group 7 Half Back, suffix /HB7	add £228
Leather Half Back, suffix /HBL	add £254

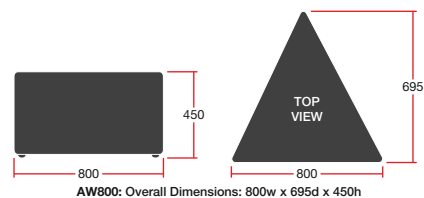
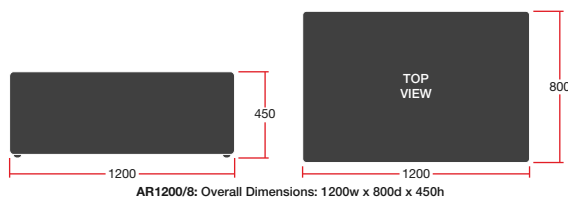
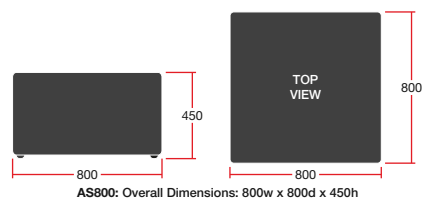
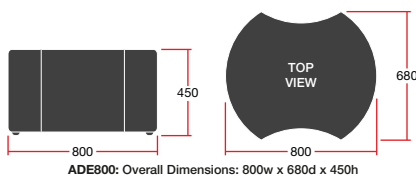
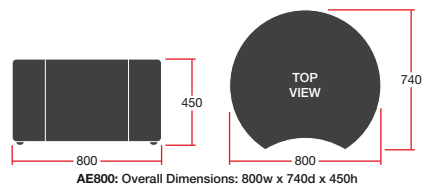
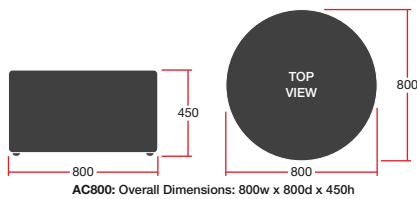
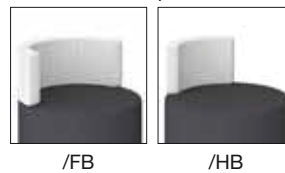
Base Options

Chrome Legs, suffix /CL	add £0
Castors, suffix /C	add £23

Base Options



Back Options



Luca Upholstered Stool



This exciting range activates a fun and vibrant finish into the working environment. Perfect for use within breakout and reception areas, its stackable ability offers multiple seating additions, with a space saving solution when not in use.

Upholstered Stool: • Stackable units • Available in your choice of fabric • Protective feet



LUC
Upholstered Stool
590w x 480d x 480h - 6.2kg

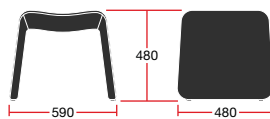
Group 1	_____	£350
Group 2	_____	£376
Group 3	_____	£410
Group 4	_____	£444
Group 5	_____	£476
Group 6	_____	£525
Group 7	_____	£650

Luca Options

Accompanying Pages

Qualifies for Chair in a Box Delivery Service – See page 15

Chair in a Box



LUC: Overall Dimensions: 590w x 480d x 480h

Conference / Meeting



Taking inspiration from our core desking ranges, the Conference / Meeting portfolio delivers solutions and options that offer full flexibility, modern finishes and budgets to suit. Each table within the collection can be specified with wire management options and surface mounted power, data, and USB charging modules.

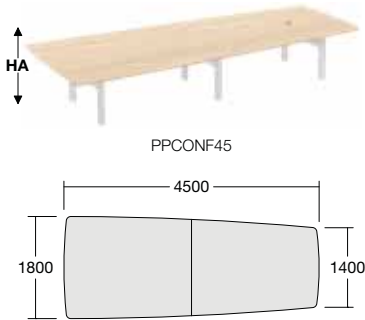
The introduction of timber framework into the portfolio with Lux Boardroom tables provides clients with a contemporary option to complement their workspace and make a lasting impression.

New for 2021 is a modern approach to boardroom furniture with all the wellbeing benefits of our Progress Plus Sit-Stand range. The elegant conference room table available in two configurations, with height adjustment of 650mm to 1280mm by use of a surface mounted touchpad, capable of accommodating up to 10 or 14 people.

Lead Time: 3 Weeks

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
 Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
 Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003



Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Half-Barrel Conference Table

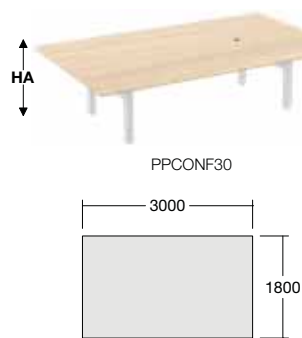
- 3 week lead time.
- 25mm top panel.
- Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad situated on the desktop.
- Complete with horizontal cable trays.
- Anti-collision as standard.

PPCONF45 - 4500w x 1800/1400d x 650-1280h
 • 2x 2250mm Sections • Seating up to 14 People

MFC **Black Nanotech**

£7,823

£8,519



Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Rectangular Conference Table

- 3 week lead time.
- 25mm top panel.
- Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad situated on the desktop.
- Complete with horizontal cable trays.
- Anti-collision as standard.

PPCONF30 - 3000w x 1800d x 650-1280h
 • 1x 3000mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

MFC

£5,100



Conference / Meeting Aerofoil

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



ABT40

Aerofoil Boardroom Table

- 2x 25mm top panels.
- Barrel shaped top with elliptical base and silver extruded uprights.
- Horizontal and vertical cable management.

ABT40 - 4000w x 1300d x 740h
• 2x 2000mm Sections • Seating up to 14 People

ABT38 - 3800w x 1300d x 740h
• 2x 1900mm Sections • Seating up to 12 People

ABT36 - 3600w x 1300d x 740h
• 2x 1800mm Sections • Seating up to 12 People

ABT34 - 3400w x 1300d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

ABT32 - 3200w x 1300d x 740h
• 2x 1600mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

MFC
Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)

£3,812 £5,525

£3,739 £5,422

£3,668 £5,317

£3,597 £5,214

£3,525 £5,111



ABT28

Aerofoil Boardroom Table

- 25mm top panel.
- Barrel shaped top with elliptical base and silver extruded uprights.
- Horizontal and vertical cable management.

ABT30 - 3000w x 1300d x 740h
• 1x 3000mm Section • Seating up to 10 People

ABT28 - 2800w x 1300d x 740h
• 1x 2800mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

ABT26 - 2600w x 1300d x 740h
• 1x 2600mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

MFC
Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)

£2,688 -

£2,579 -

£2,490 £3,635



Lead Time: 2 Weeks

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Finishes: Available in the finishes detailed below



LUXOCT2800/ASL

Lux Octagonal Conference Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

LUXOCT2800... - 2800w x 1200d x 740h _____
• 1x 2800mm Section • Seating up to 10 People

LUXOCT2600... - 2600w x 1200d x 740h _____
• 1x 2600mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

LUXOCT2400... - 2400w x 1000d x 740h _____
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £54 for Stained Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £62 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) and Black (.../BKL)
- Add £78 for White (.../WHL)

MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
-----	---------------------------------

£2,308	-
--------	---

£2,220	£2,663
--------	--------

£2,151	£2,579
--------	--------



LUXMT32/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners, suffix .../RC (see the Elite Desking Guide).

LUXMT48/14... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 740h _____

LUXMT44/14... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 740h _____

LUXMT40/14... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 740h _____

LUXMT36/14... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 740h _____

LUXMT32/14... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 740h _____

LUXMT30/14... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 740h _____

LUXMT48/12... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 740h _____

LUXMT44/12... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 740h _____

LUXMT40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 740h _____

LUXMT36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 740h _____

LUXMT32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 740h _____

LUXMT30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 740h _____

LUXMT48/10... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 740h _____

LUXMT44/10... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 740h _____

LUXMT40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 740h _____

LUXMT36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 740h _____

LUXMT32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 740h _____

LUXMT30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 740h _____

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £81 for Stained Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £93 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) and Black (.../BKL)
- Add £117 for White (.../WHL)

MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
-----	---------------------------------

£3,725	£4,470
--------	--------

£3,596	£4,312
--------	--------

£3,464	£4,158
--------	--------

£3,334	£4,000
--------	--------

£3,202	£3,844
--------	--------

£3,139	£3,766
--------	--------

£3,582	£4,298
--------	--------

£3,451	£4,141
--------	--------

£3,320	£3,986
--------	--------

£3,191	£3,831
--------	--------

£3,060	£3,672
--------	--------

£2,981	£3,594
--------	--------

£3,439	£4,126
--------	--------

£3,308	£3,969
--------	--------

£3,178	£3,814
--------	--------

£3,046	£3,656
--------	--------

£2,918	£3,500
--------	--------

£2,852	£3,422
--------	--------

Lead Time: 2 Weeks

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Finishes: Available in the finishes detailed below



LUXMT16/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners, suffix **.../RC** (see the Elite Desking Guide).

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
LUXMT28/14... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 740h	£2,344	-
LUXMT26/14... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 740h	£2,272	£2,725
LUXMT24/14... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 740h	£2,197	£2,636
LUXMT22/14... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 740h	£2,051	£2,459
LUXMT20/14... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 740h	£1,906	£2,287
LUXMT18/14... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 740h	£1,757	£2,110
LUXMT16/14... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 740h	£1,611	£1,933
LUXMT28/12... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 740h	£2,278	-
LUXMT26/12... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 740h	£2,205	£2,647
LUXMT24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 740h	£2,134	£2,561
LUXMT22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 740h	£1,988	£2,383
LUXMT20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 740h	£1,839	£2,209
LUXMT18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 740h	£1,692	£2,030
LUXMT16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 740h	£1,548	£1,855
LUXMT14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 740h	£1,482	£1,778
LUXMT28/10... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 740h	£2,213	-
LUXMT26/10... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 740h	£2,139	£2,569
LUXMT24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 740h	£2,067	£2,480
LUXMT22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 740h	£1,918	£2,302
LUXMT20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h	£1,776	£2,130
LUXMT18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h	£1,628	£1,954
LUXMT16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h	£1,482	£1,778
LUXMT14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h	£1,418	£1,701
LUXMT12/10... - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h	£1,350	£1,621

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £54 for Stained Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £62 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) and Black (.../BKL)
- Add £78 for White (.../WHL)



LUXMT16/16/ASL

Lux Square Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
- Available with radiused corners, suffix **.../RC** (see the Elite Desking Guide).

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
LUXMT20/20... - 2000w x 2000d x 740h	£2,014	£2,415
LUXMT18/18... - 1800w x 1800d x 740h	£1,868	£2,240
LUXMT16/16... - 1600w x 1600d x 740h	£1,719	£2,063
LUXMT14/14... - 1400w x 1400d x 740h	£1,572	£1,887
LUXMT12/12... - 1200w x 1200d x 740h	£1,426	£1,710
LUXMT10/10... - 1000w x 1000d x 740h	£1,279	£1,537

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £54 for Stained Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £62 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) and Black (.../BKL)
- Add £78 for White (.../WHL)



LUXMT/CIR16/ASL

Lux Circular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
LUXMT/CIR20... - 2000w (dia) x 740h	£2,124	£2,531
LUXMT/CIR18... - 1800w (dia) x 740h	£1,963	£2,355
LUXMT/CIR16... - 1600w (dia) x 740h	£1,800	£2,161
LUXMT/CIR14... - 1400w (dia) x 740h	£1,675	£2,010
LUXMT/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 740h	£1,426	£1,710
LUXMT/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 740h	£1,311	£1,572

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £54 for Stained Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £62 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) and Black (.../BKL)
- Add £78 for White (.../WHL)

Conference / Meeting LUX

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003



LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux Cable Tray

- Compatible with all Lux tables.
- High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

			Metalwork
LCTO28	- For LUXOCT2800	- 1100w (2x)	£218
LCTO26	- For LUXOCT2600	- 1000w (2x)	£208
LCTO24	- For LUXOCT2400	- 900w (2x)	£190
LCTR48	- For 4800w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (4x)	£382
LCTR44	- For 4400w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (4x)	£356
LCTR40	- For 4000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1500w (2x)	£250
LCTR36	- For 3600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w (2x)	£234
LCTR32	- For 3200w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)	£218
LCTR30	- For 3000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)	£208
LCTR28	- For 2800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)	£218
LCTR26	- For 2600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)	£208
LCTR24	- For 2400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (2x)	£190
LCTR22	- For 2200w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (2x)	£178
LCTR20	- For 2000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1500w	£125
LCTR18	- For 1800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w	£117
LCTR16	- For 1600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w	£109
LCTR14	- For 1400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w	£95
LCTR12	- For 1200w Rectangular Meeting	- 700w	£81
LCTS20	- For 2000w Square Meeting	- 1500w	£125
LCTS18	- For 1800w Square Meeting	- 1300w	£117
LCTS16	- For 1600w Square Meeting	- 1100w	£109
LCTS14	- For 1400w Square Meeting	- 900w	£95
LCTS12	- For 1200w Square Meeting	- 700w	£81
LCTS10	- For 1000w Square Meeting	- 500w	£64
LCTC18	- For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting	- 900w	£95
LCTC16	- For 1600w Circular Meeting	- 800w	£89
LCTC14	- For 1400w Circular Meeting	- 600w	£72
LCTC12	- For 1200w Circular Meeting	- 500w	£64

Lead Time: 2 Weeks

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all)



ROCT3000



ROCT2800

Reflex Octagonal Conference Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Shared centre legs on ROCT3000.
- Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

ROCT3000 - 3000w x 1400d x 740h
• 1x 3000mm Section • Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2800 - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2800mm Section • Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2600 - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2600mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

ROCT2400 - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
-----	---------------------------

£3,332	-
£2,308	-
£2,220	£2,663
£2,151	£2,579



RMT32/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Shared centre legs.
- Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT48/14 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 740h

RMT44/14 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 740h

RMT40/14 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 740h

RMT36/14 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 740h

RMT32/14 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 740h

RMT30/14 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 740h

RMT48/12 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 740h

RMT44/12 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 740h

RMT40/12 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 740h

RMT36/12 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 740h

RMT32/12 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 740h

RMT30/12 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 740h

RMT48/10 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 740h

RMT44/10 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 740h

RMT40/10 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 740h

RMT36/10 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 740h

RMT32/10 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 740h

RMT30/10 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 740h

MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
-----	---------------------------

£3,725	£4,470
£3,596	£4,312
£3,464	£4,158
£3,334	£4,000
£3,202	£3,844
£3,139	£3,766
£3,582	£4,298
£3,451	£4,141
£3,320	£3,986
£3,191	£3,831
£3,060	£3,672
£2,981	£3,594
£3,439	£4,126
£3,308	£3,969
£3,178	£3,814
£3,046	£3,656
£2,917	£3,500
£2,852	£3,422



Lead Time: 2 Weeks

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all)



RMT16/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
RMT28/14 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 740h	£2,344	-
RMT26/14 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 740h	£2,272	£2,725
RMT24/14 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 740h	£2,197	£2,636
RMT22/14 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 740h	£2,051	£2,459
RMT20/14 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 740h	£1,906	£2,287
RMT18/14 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 740h	£1,757	£2,110
RMT16/14 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 740h	£1,611	£1,933
RMT28/12 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 740h	£2,278	-
RMT26/12 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 740h	£2,205	£2,647
RMT24/12 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 740h	£2,134	£2,561
RMT22/12 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 740h	£1,988	£2,383
RMT20/12 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 740h	£1,839	£2,209
RMT18/12 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 740h	£1,692	£2,030
RMT16/12 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 740h	£1,548	£1,855
RMT14/12 - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 740h	£1,482	£1,778
RMT28/10 - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 740h	£2,213	-
RMT26/10 - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 740h	£2,139	£2,569
RMT24/10 - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 740h	£2,067	£2,480
RMT22/10 - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 740h	£1,918	£2,302
RMT20/10 - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 740h	£1,776	£2,130
RMT18/10 - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 740h	£1,628	£1,954
RMT16/10 - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 740h	£1,482	£1,778
RMT14/10 - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 740h	£1,418	£1,701
RMT12/10 - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 740h	£1,350	£1,621



RMT16/16

Reflex Square Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
RMT20/20 - 2000w x 2000d x 740h	£2,014	£2,415
RMT18/18 - 1800w x 1800d x 740h	£1,868	£2,240
RMT16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h	£1,719	£2,063
RMT14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h	£1,572	£1,887
RMT12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h	£1,426	£1,710
RMT10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h	£1,279	£1,537



RMT/CIR16

Reflex Circular Meeting Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
RMT/CIR20 - 2000w (dia) x 740h	£2,114	£2,536
RMT/CIR18 - 1800w (dia) x 740h	£1,963	£2,355
RMT/CIR16 - 1600w (dia) x 740h	£1,800	£2,161
RMT/CIR14 - 1400w (dia) x 740h	£1,675	£2,010
RMT/CIR12 - 1200w (dia) x 740h	£1,426	£1,710
RMT/CIR10 - 1000w (dia) x 740h	£1,311	£1,572

Conference / Meeting Reflex

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Reflex Meeting Cable Tray

- Compatible with all Reflex conference / meeting tables.
- High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray.
- Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

Metalwork

LCTO30	- For ROCT3000	- 1200w (2x)	£224
LCTO28	- For ROCT2800	- 1100w (2x)	£218
LCTO26	- For ROCT2600	- 1000w (2x)	£208
LCTO24	- For ROCT2400	- 900w (2x)	£190
LCTR48	- For 4800w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (4x)	£382
LCTR44	- For 4400w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (4x)	£356
LCTR40	- For 4000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1500w (2x)	£250
LCTR36	- For 3600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w (2x)	£234
LCTR32	- For 3200w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)	£218
LCTR30	- For 3000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)	£208
LCTR28	- For 2800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)	£218
LCTR26	- For 2600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)	£208
LCTR24	- For 2400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (2x)	£190
LCTR22	- For 2200w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (2x)	£178
LCTR20	- For 2000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1500w	£125
LCTR18	- For 1800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w	£117
LCTR16	- For 1600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w	£109
LCTR14	- For 1400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w	£95
LCTR12	- For 1200w Rectangular Meeting	- 700w	£81
LCTS20	- For 2000w Square Meeting	- 1500w	£125
LCTS18	- For 1800w Square Meeting	- 1300w	£117
LCTS16	- For 1600w Square Meeting	- 1100w	£109
LCTS14	- For 1400w Square Meeting	- 900w	£95
LCTS12	- For 1200w Square Meeting	- 700w	£81
LCTS10	- For 1000w Square Meeting	- 500w	£64
LCTC18	- For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting	- 900w	£95
LCTC16	- For 1600w Circular Meeting	- 800w	£89
LCTC14	- For 1400w Circular Meeting	- 600w	£72
LCTC12	- For 1200w Circular Meeting	- 500w	£64



Conference / Meeting Qube

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003



QUBR28/12

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table with Double Square Base

- 25mm top panel. • Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
- Wire managed base, 2x 80mm apertures, located within the column. • Metal corner upright.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
QUBR32/16 - 3200w x 1600d x 740h	£1,661	-
QUBR28/16 - 2800w x 1600d x 740h	£1,570	-
QUBR24/16 - 2400w x 1600d x 740h	£1,506	£1,959
QUBR32/14 - 3200w x 1400d x 740h	£1,430	-
QUBR28/14 - 2800w x 1400d x 740h	£1,353	-
QUBR24/14 - 2400w x 1400d x 740h	£1,276	£1,661
QUBR32/12 - 3200w x 1200d x 740h	£1,214	-
QUBR28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 740h	£1,149	-
QUBR24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h	£1,085	£1,410
QUBR32/10 - 3200w x 1000d x 740h	£994	-
QUBR28/10 - 2800w x 1000d x 740h	£937	-
QUBR24/10 - 2400w x 1000d x 740h	£888	£1,154



QUBR20/12

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
- Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column. • Metal corner upright.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
QUBR20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h	£1,252	£1,627
QUBR20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h	£1,137	£1,478
QUBR20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h	£1,034	£1,344
QUBR20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h	£905	£1,180



QUBS16/16

Qube Square Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
- Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column. • Metal corner upright.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
QUBS16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h	£829	£1,079
QUBS14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h	£741	£962
QUBS12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h	£586	£764
QUBS10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h	£458	£598



Conference / Meeting Mobile Whiteboard Unit

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



MWBP

Mobile Portrait Whiteboard Unit

- 25mm top panel. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard.
- Portrait (900w x 1200h) or landscape (1200w x 900h) options.
- 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

Price

MWBP - 1000w x 620d x 1850h

£785



MWBL

Mobile Landscape Whiteboard Unit

- 25mm top panel. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard.
- Portrait (900w x 1200h) or landscape (1200w x 900h) options.
- 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

Price

MWBL - 1300w x 620d x 1700h

£813



Bench Tables



With the increase of employers seeking a more diverse, intelligent approach to desking and agile working our Bench Tables successfully combine all the traditional merits of the office table with the functionality and flexibility of a more informal area. As well as creating a less formal office area, our Bench Table portfolio lends itself perfectly to bistro, bar, meeting and breakout areas. A selection of MFC or Veneered wooden tops, leg frames and power options complete this exciting range.

Bench Tables Alto and Harmony Bench Tables

Lead Time: 3 Weeks (Veneer and Solid Oak) and Standard (MFC) (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top) Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) and Solid Oak on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%) Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



AB24/12

Alto Bench with Support Frame

- 3 week lead time on Benches with Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Heavy duty 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame.
- Benches with MFC and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)	Solid Oak (3 Week Lead Time)
AB30/12 - 3000w x 1200d x 1050/1057h	£1,596	-	£3,315
AB28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 1050/1057h	£1,532	-	£3,134
AB26/12 - 2600w x 1200d x 1050/1057h	£1,468	£2,286	£2,958
AB24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 1050/1057h	£1,405	£2,159	£2,777
AB22/12 - 2200w x 1200d x 1050/1057h	£1,341	£2,033	£2,601



HB20/9

Harmony Bench with Support Frame

- 3 week lead time on Benches with Solid Oak.
- 25mm MFC and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame.
- Benches with MFC and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)	Solid Oak (3 Week Lead Time)
HB20/9 - 2000w x 900d x 1050/1057h	£936	£1,409	£1,796



HB16/9

Harmony Bench

- 3 week lead time on Benches with Solid Oak.
- 'A' frame legs.
- 25mm MFC and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Benches with MFC and Veneer are supplied 1050h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 1057h with 90 degree corners.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)	Solid Oak (3 Week Lead Time)
HB18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 1050/1057h	£902	£1,327	£1,640
HB16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 1050/1057h	£868	£1,248	£1,524
HB14/9 - 1400w x 900d x 1050/1057h	£836	£1,165	£1,408

Bench Tables Loco Bench Tables

Lead Time: 3 Weeks (Veneer and Solid Oak) and Standard (MFC) (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £30 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £40 Retail Per Top) Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) and Solid Oak on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%) Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

Fabric: Group 1-7



LB16/8

Loco Bench

- 3 week lead time on Benches with Solid Oak. • 'A' frame legs.
- 25mm MFC and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Benches with MFC and Veneer are supplied 740h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 747h with 90 degree corners.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)	Solid Oak (3 Week Lead Time)
LB20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740/747h	£836	£1,253	£1,600
LB18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740/747h	£803	£1,182	£1,460
LB16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740/747h	£769	£1,105	£1,354
LB14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740/747h	£736	£1,029	£1,247



LBS15

Loco Seat

- 3 week lead time on Benches with Solid Oak. • 'A' frame legs.
- 25mm MFC and Veneer top panels and 32mm Solid Oak top panels.
- Benches with MFC and Veneer are supplied 465h with radiused corners.
- Benches with Solid Oak are supplied 472h with 90 degree corners.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)	Solid Oak (3 Week Lead Time)
LBS19 - 1900w x 330d x 465/472h	£635	£800	£1,029
LBS17 - 1700w x 330d x 465/472h	£610	£755	£952
LBS15 - 1500w x 330d x 465/472h	£582	£711	£884
LBS13 - 1300w x 330d x 465/472h	£557	£668	£818



LBS15/FSP15

Loco Seat with Full Length Seat Pad

- 'A' frame legs. • Tops supplied with radiused corners. • Full length seat pads for the Loco seat.
- Prices shown in MFC only. • Contact Customer Services for Veneer and Solid Oak.

	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7
LBS19/FSP19 - 1900w x 330d x 495h	£883	£909	£938	£968	£994	£1,040	£1,137
LBS17/FSP17 - 1700w x 330d x 495h	£844	£870	£899	£929	£955	£1,001	£1,098
LBS15/FSP15 - 1500w x 330d x 495h	£802	£829	£858	£887	£914	£959	£1,057
LBS13/FSP13 - 1300w x 330d x 495h	£754	£780	£809	£838	£865	£911	£1,008



LBS15/ISP15

Loco Seat with Individual Seat Pads

- 'A' frame legs. • Tops supplied with radiused corners. • Individual seat pads for the Loco seat.
- Prices shown in MFC only. • Contact Customer Services for Veneer and Solid Oak.

	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7
LBS19/ISP19 - 1900w x 330d x 495h	£896	£922	£951	£981	£1,007	£1,053	£1,150
LBS17/ISP17 - 1700w x 330d x 495h	£855	£882	£911	£940	£967	£1,012	£1,110
LBS15/ISP15 - 1500w x 330d x 495h	£813	£840	£868	£898	£924	£970	£1,067
LBS13/ISP13 - 1300w x 330d x 495h	£765	£792	£820	£850	£877	£922	£1,020

Bench Tables Alto, Harmony and Loco Bench Table Accessories

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



HBCR
Illustrated in red

Bench Cable Riser

- Single channel cable riser.

Metalwork

ABCR - For Alto Benches	_____	£56
HBCR - For Harmony Benches	_____	£54
LBKR - For Loco Benches	_____	£48



HBCT16/9
Illustrated in red

Horizontal Cable Tray

- Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the rear.
- Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

Metalwork

ABCT30/12 - For AB30/12 - 2200w	_____	£211
ABCT28/12 - For AB28/12 - 2000w	_____	£195
ABCT26/12 - For AB26/12 - 1800w	_____	£179
ABCT24/12 - For AB24/12 - 1600w	_____	£163
ABCT22/12 - For AB22/12 - 1400w	_____	£148
HBCT20/9 - For HB20/9 - 1600w	_____	£163
HBCT18/9 - For HB18/9 - 1400w	_____	£148
HBCT16/9 - For HB16/9 - 1200w	_____	£129
HBCT14/9 - For HB14/9 - 1000w	_____	£111



CWMT16
Illustrated in red

Horizontal Cable Tray

- High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray.
- Cable trays are 130mm deep and 75mm high.

Metalwork

CWMT20 - For LB20/8 - 1600w	_____	£148
CWMT18 - For LB18/8 - 1400w	_____	£129
CWMT16 - For LB16/8 - 1200w	_____	£114
CWMT14 - For LB14/8 - 1000w	_____	£96



Bench Tables Cubeform Bench Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



CF/RB16/8

Cubeform Rectangular Bench

- 25mm top panel.
- Central support rail.

CF/RB16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h

CF/RB14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h

CF/RB12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

CF/RB16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h

CF/RB14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h

CF/RB12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h

MFC	Black Nanotech
-----	----------------

£428	£548
------	------

£406	£510
------	------

£382	£471
------	------

£406	£495
------	------

£382	£458
------	------

£357	£423
------	------



Bench Tables Cubeform Bench Seats

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

Fabric: Group 1-7



CF/RSS5

Cubeform Rectangular Single Seat with MFC Seat

- Complete with MFC seat. • 25mm top panel.

	MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/RSS8 - 800w x 350d x 465h	£393	£420
CF/RSS5 - 475w x 350d x 465h	£363	£379



CF/RSS5/F

Cubeform Rectangular Single Seat with Fully Upholstered Seat

- Complete with upholstered seat.

		Fabric
CF/RSS8/F - 800w x 350d x 530h	Group 1	£545
	Group 2	£562
	Group 3	£579
	Group 4	£598
	Group 5	£618
	Group 6	£638
	Group 7	£688
CF/RSS5/F - 475w x 350d x 530h	Group 1	£474
	Group 2	£489
	Group 3	£504
	Group 4	£517
	Group 5	£532
	Group 6	£550
	Group 7	£595



CF/RDS14

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Seat with MFC Seat

- Complete with MFC seat. • 25mm top panel.

	MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/RDS14 - 1400w x 350d x 465h	£442	£485
CF/RDS12 - 1200w x 350d x 465h	£411	£451
CF/RDS10 - 1000w x 350d x 465h	£382	£414



CF/RDS14/F

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Seat with Fully Upholstered Seat

- Complete with upholstered seat.

		Fabric
CF/RDS14/F - 1400w x 350d x 530h	Group 1	£664
	Group 2	£691
	Group 3	£720
	Group 4	£749
	Group 5	£780
	Group 6	£810
	Group 7	£882
CF/RDS12/F - 1200w x 350d x 530h	Group 1	£611
	Group 2	£635
	Group 3	£661
	Group 4	£688
	Group 5	£713
	Group 6	£742
	Group 7	£812
CF/RDS10/F - 1000w x 350d x 530h	Group 1	£558
	Group 2	£579
	Group 3	£603
	Group 4	£626
	Group 5	£651
	Group 6	£676
	Group 7	£742



Lead Time: 2 Weeks

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
 Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
 Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 only



FORHB20/9

Forte High Bench Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Panel ended benches. • Horizontal Cable tray included.
- Vertical cable management access within each panel end via a 80mm cable port.

• For Contrasting Edge Finishes, see **Contrasting Finish** section below
 Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
FORHB22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 1050h	£1,511	£2,342
FORHB20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 1050h	£1,448	£2,245
FORHB18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 1050h	£1,388	£2,152
FORHB16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 1050h	£1,325	£2,055
FORHB22/9 - 2200w x 900d x 1050h	£1,388	£2,152
FORHB20/9 - 2000w x 900d x 1050h	£1,325	£2,055
FORHB18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 1050h	£1,265	£1,961
FORHB16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 1050h	£1,202	£1,867



FORB20/9

Forte Bench Table

- 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel.
- Panel ended benches. • Horizontal Cable tray included.
- Vertical cable management access within each panel end via a 80mm cable port.

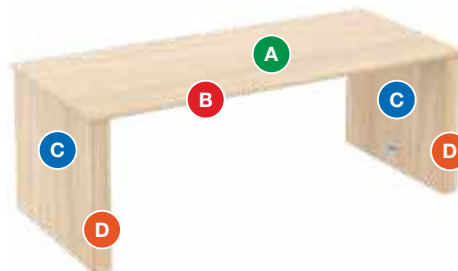
• For Contrasting Edge Finishes, see **Contrasting Finish** section below
 Further information required, contact Customer Services for specification form.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
FORB22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740h	£1,303	£2,017
FORB20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h	£1,240	£1,924
FORB18/10 - 1800w x 1000d x 740h	£1,180	£1,827
FORB16/10 - 1600w x 1000d x 740h	£1,116	£1,731
FORB22/9 - 2200w x 900d x 740h	£1,265	£1,961
FORB20/9 - 2000w x 900d x 740h	£1,202	£1,867
FORB18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 740h	£1,142	£1,770
FORB16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 740h	£1,080	£1,674

Contrasting Finish

- Standard Top Panel Edge Detail applied as normal.
- Contrasting Finish to be chosen from Standard Dual Board MFC Finishes only.
- To apply a contrasting finish from the Desktop Surface (A) to the Leg (C), add **£25** and suffix **.../CONAC** to your chosen unit, and submit a Forte Specification Form.
- To apply a contrasting finish from the Legs Main Surface (C) to its Edge (D), add **£25** and suffix **.../CONCD** to your chosen unit, and submit a Forte Specification Form.
- To apply a contrasting finish from the Desktop Surface (A) to the Leg (C), and from the Legs Main Surface (C) to its Edge (D), add **£50** and suffix **.../CONACD** to your chosen unit, and submit a Forte Specification Form.

	Price
.../CONAC - 'A' contrasting to 'C'	£25
.../CONCD - 'C' contrasting to 'D'	£25
.../CONACD - 'A' contrasting to 'C' and 'C' contrasting to 'D'	£50



- A** Desktop Surface
- B** Desktop Edge
- C** Leg Main Surface
- D** Leg Main Edge



Lead Time: 2 Weeks

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Finishes: Available in the finishes detailed below



LUXHB32/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table

• 2 week lead time. • 2x 25mm top panels. • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame. • Available with radiused corners, suffix .../RC (see below).

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
LUXHB40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 1050h	£3,999	£4,662
LUXHB36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 1050h	£3,870	£4,507
LUXHB32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 1050h	£3,738	£4,349
LUXHB30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 1050h	£3,658	£4,271
LUXHB40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 1050h	£3,854	£4,491
LUXHB36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 1050h	£3,725	£4,333
LUXHB32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 1050h	£3,597	£4,177
LUXHB30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 1050h	£3,529	£4,099

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £111 for Stained Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £129 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) and Black (.../BKL)
- Add £174 for White (.../WHL)



LUXHB16/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table

• 2 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame. • Available with radiused corners, suffix .../RC (see below).

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
LUXHB24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 1050h	£2,585	£3,013
LUXHB22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 1050h	£2,439	£2,833
LUXHB20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 1050h	£2,291	£2,660
LUXHB18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 1050h	£2,142	£2,483
LUXHB16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 1050h	£1,999	£2,307
LUXHB14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 1050h	£1,933	£2,229
LUXHB24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 1050h	£2,521	£2,933
LUXHB22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 1050h	£2,371	£2,754
LUXHB20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 1050h	£2,227	£2,582
LUXHB18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 1050h	£2,080	£2,405
LUXHB16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 1050h	£1,933	£2,229
LUXHB14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 1050h	£1,870	£2,153

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £74 for Stained Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £86 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) and Black (.../BKL)
- Add £116 for White (.../WHL)



.../RC

Lux Optional Radiused Corners

• Adds a radius to 4 corners of specific Lux high benches.
• Suffix .../RC to the end of relevant Lux codes.

.../RC - Radiused Corners	Price
.../RC - Radiused Corners	£64



LCTR20
Illustrated in red

Lux Cable Tray

• Compatible with all Lux high benches.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

	Metalwork
LCTR40 - For 4000w High Bench Tables - 1500w (2x)	£250
LCTR36 - For 3600w High Bench Tables - 1300w (2x)	£234
LCTR32 - For 3200w High Bench Tables - 1100w (2x)	£218
LCTR30 - For 3000w High Bench Tables - 1000w (2x)	£208
LCTR24 - For 2400w High Bench Tables - 900w (2x)	£190
LCTR22 - For 2200w High Bench Tables - 800w (2x)	£178
LCTR20 - For 2000w High Bench Tables - 1500w	£125
LCTR18 - For 1800w High Bench Tables - 1300w	£117
LCTR16 - For 1600w High Bench Tables - 1100w	£109
LCTR14 - For 1400w High Bench Tables - 900w	£95

Power Modules



In order to manage and distribute power supply efficiently and professionally, it is recommended that you purchase one of our selected power modules. Buying directly from Elite ensures that seamless installation brings an upmarket feel which matches the high quality of your furniture with no tell-tale signs of adaptation. The power modules come in a range of styles and shapes to meet customer requirements.

Accessories Power Modules

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Finish: Kaspa: Available with Silver Body with Black Inserts, Black Body with Black Inserts and Matt White Body with Black Inserts

Finish: Prime: Available with Silver Body with Black Inserts, Black Body with Black Inserts and Matt White Body with Black Inserts

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items



POW/KAS/1P1T/S

Kaspa Power and Media Module

- 1x or 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- Integral colour coded fuse clips.
- 200mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Fixing via 135w x 53d (1 gang) or 189w x 53d (2 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

									Price
POW/KAS/1P1T/S	- 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- Silver	- 151w x 70d						£197
POW/KAS/1P1T/B	- 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- Black	- 151w x 70d						£197
POW/KAS/1P1T/W	- 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- White	- 151w x 70d						£197
POW/KAS/2P1T/S	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- Silver	- 204w x 70d						£220
POW/KAS/2P1T/B	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- Black	- 204w x 70d						£220
POW/KAS/2P1T/W	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- White	- 204w x 70d						£220



POW/KAS/1P1T/S
Silver Body with Black Inserts



POW/KAS/1P1T/B
Black Body with Black Inserts



POW/KAS/1P1T/W
Matt White Body with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/S
Showing 3x Power Version

Prime Power and Media Module

- 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 200mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Fixing via 225w x 60d aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

									Price
POW/PRI/2P1T/S	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- Without Cover	- Silver	- 241w x 73d	-				£235
POW/PRI/2P1T/B	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- Without Cover	- Black	- 241w x 73d	-				£235
POW/PRI/2P1T/W	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- Without Cover	- White	- 241w x 73d	-				£235



POW/PRI/2P1T/S
Silver Body with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/B
Black Body with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/W
Matt White Body with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/S

Prime Power and Media Module With Cover

- 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 200mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Fixing via 225w x 60d aperture.
- Casing provided to discretely protect cables and sockets.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

									Price
POW/PRI/2P1T/C/S	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- With Cover	- Silver	- 257w x 88d	-				£333
POW/PRI/2P1T/C/B	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- With Cover	- Black	- 257w x 88d	-				£333
POW/PRI/2P1T/C/W	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- With Cover	- White	- 257w x 88d	-				£333



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/S
Silver Body with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/B
Black Body with Black Inserts



POW/PRI/2P1T/C/W
Matt White Body with Black Inserts

Lead Time: 3 Weeks (Black with Black Trim and White with Grey Trim) and Standard (Silver with Grey Trim) (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Finish: **Boardroom:** Available with Silver Body with Grey Trim, Black Body with Black Trim (3 Week Lead Time) and White Body with Grey Trim (3 Week Lead Time)

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items



PPM2/S



PPM4/S

Boardroom Power Module

- 3 week lead time on black with black trim and white with grey trim power modules.
- 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

									Price
PPM2/S	- 2x Power	- Grey	- 300w x 150d						£298
PPM2/B	- 2x Power	- Black	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£385
PPM2/W	- 2x Power	- White	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£385
PPM4/S	- 4x Power	- Grey	- 460w x 150d						£413
PPM4/B	- 4x Power	- Black	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£534
PPM4/W	- 4x Power	- White	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£534



PPMD2/S



PPMD4/S

Boardroom Power and Data Module

- 3 week lead time on black with black trim and white with grey trim power modules.
- 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable.
- Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

									Price
PPMD2/S	- 2x Power, Data	- Grey	- 300w x 150d						£391
PPMD2/B	- 2x Power, Data	- Black	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£473
PPMD2/W	- 2x Power, Data	- White	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£473
PPMD4/S	- 4x Power, Data	- Grey	- 460w x 150d						£500
PPMD4/B	- 4x Power, Data	- Black	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£618
PPMD4/W	- 4x Power, Data	- White	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£618



PPMMD2/S



PPMMD4/S

Boardroom Power, Media and Data Module

- 3 week lead time on black with black trim and white with grey trim power modules.
- 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 1x VGA and 1x 3.5mm stereo. • 1x HDMI-1.3. • 1x Cat5e data socket.
- Includes ratchet clips and earthing kit.
- Fixing via 272w x 132d (2 gang) or 430w x 132d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

									Price
PPMMD2/S	- 2x Power, Media, Data	- Grey	- 300w x 150d						£1,020
PPMMD2/B	- 2x Power, Media, Data	- Black	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£1,091
PPMMD2/W	- 2x Power, Media, Data	- White	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£1,091
PPMMD4/S	- 4x Power, Media, Data	- Grey	- 460w x 150d						£1,126
PPMMD4/B	- 4x Power, Media, Data	- Black	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£1,233
PPMMD4/W	- 4x Power, Media, Data	- White	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time					£1,233



PPM2/S
Silver Body with Grey Trim



PPM2/B
Black Body with Black Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)



PPM2/W
White Body with Grey Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Finish: Conus: Available with Silver Body with Black Inserts, Black Body with Black Inserts and Matt White Body with Black Inserts (All with a 3 Week Lead Time)

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items



POW/CON/2P1D/S...

Conus Boardroom Power Module

- 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 1x or 2x various additional data options (HDMI (.../OP1), VGA / Jack (.../OP2), USB twin charger (.../OP3), 2x CAT6A (.../OP4) and Blank Front (.../OP5).
- Suffix 1x data option onto 2 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/2P1D/S/OP2) and 2x data options onto 4 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/4P2D/S/OP1/OP3).
- 200mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Fixing via 230w x 138d (2 gang) or 369w x 138d (4 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

						Price
POW/CON/2P1D/S...	- 2x Power, 1x Data Option	- Silver	- 255w x 151d	_____		£295
POW/CON/2P1D/B...	- 2x Power, 1x Data Option	- Black	- 255w x 151d	_____		£295
POW/CON/2P1D/W...	- 2x Power, 1x Data Option	- White	- 255w x 151d	_____		£295
POW/CON/4P2D/S...	- 4x Power, 2x Data Option	- Silver	- 387w x 151d	_____		£366
POW/CON/4P2D/B...	- 4x Power, 2x Data Option	- Black	- 387w x 151d	_____		£366
POW/CON/4P2D/W...	- 4x Power, 2x Data Option	- White	- 387w x 151d	_____		£366



POW/CON/2P1D/S
Silver Body with Black Inserts



POW/CON/2P1D/B
Black Body with Black Inserts



POW/CON/2P1D/W
Matt White Body with Black Inserts



.../OP2



.../OP3



.../OP5

Conus Data Options

- Suffix 1x data option onto 2 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/2P1D/S/OP2) and 2x data options onto 4 Gang versions (e.g. POW/CON/4P2D/S/OP1/OP3).
- HDMI (.../OP1). • VGA / Jack (.../OP2). • USB Twin Charger (.../OP3).
- 2x CAT6A (.../OP4). • Blank Front (.../OP5).

					Price
.../OP1	- HDMI with 3m Tails	_____			£94
.../OP2	- VGA / Jack with 3m Tails	_____			£124
.../OP3	- USB Twin Charger (Type A+C)	_____			£96
.../OP4	- 2x CAT6A with 3m Tails	_____			£104
.../OP5	- Blank Front	_____			£4



Lead Time: 3 Weeks (Peak) or Standard (Escalate) (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 - 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Finish: **Peak:** Available with Stainless Steel Silver Body with Black Inserts, Black Body with Black Inserts and Matt White Body with Grey Inserts (All with a 3 Week Lead Time)

Finish: **Escalate:** Available with Silver Body

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items



PEAPM60/S



PEAPM80/W



PEAPM60/S

Stainless Steel Silver Body with Black Inserts



PEAPM80/B

Black Body with Black Inserts



PEAPM80/W

Matt White Body with Grey Inserts

Peak Power and Media Module

- 3 week lead time.
- 4x or 6x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 2x USB twin chargers (type A+C).
- Integral colour coded fuse clips.
- Hardwired 800mm lead to GST18/3 male/b.
- Includes 4x screw clamps.
- Fixing via 194w x 134d (4 gang) or 274w x 134d (6 gang) aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

PEAPM60/S	- 4x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger	- Silver	- 220w x 155d	_____	£797
PEAPM60/B	- 4x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger	- Black	- 220w x 155d	_____	£826
PEAPM60/W	- 4x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger	- White	- 220w x 155d	_____	£826

PEAPM80/S	- 6x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger	- Silver	- 300w x 155d	_____	£851
PEAPM80/B	- 6x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger	- Black	- 300w x 155d	_____	£885
PEAPM80/W	- 6x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger	- White	- 300w x 155d	_____	£885

Price



Escalate Power and Media Module

- 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 500mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

POW/ESC/1P1T/S	- 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger	- Silver	- 95w (dia) x 230h	_____	£202
-----------------------	---------------------------------	----------	--------------------	-------	------

Price



POW/ESC/1P1T/S



POW/ESC/1P1T/S

Accessories Power Modules

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Finish: **Wireless Charging Unit:** Available with Black Body and Trim, Black Body and Aluminium Trim, White Body and Trim and White Body and Aluminium Trim

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items



WCU/BB

Wireless Charging Unit

- Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly.
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Charging unit complete with USB power plug.
- Wireless Charging Receiver required when device does not support wireless charging.

						Price
WCU/BB	- Charging Unit	- Black	- 85w (dia)	_____		£194
WCU/WW	- Charging Unit	- White	- 85w (dia)	_____		£194
WCU/AB	- Charging Unit	- Aluminium / Black	- 85w (dia)	_____		£236
WCU/AW	- Charging Unit	- Aluminium / White	- 85w (dia)	_____		£236
WCU/BG	- Charging Unit	- Black Glass	- 85w (dia)	_____		£250
WCU/WG	- Charging Unit	- White Glass	- 85w (dia)	_____		£250



WCU/BB
Black Body and Trim



WCU/WW
White Body and Trim



WCU/AB
Black Body and Aluminium Trim



WCU/AW
White Body and Aluminium Trim



WCU/BG
Black Glass Body and Trim



WCU/WG
White Glass Body and Trim



WCU/DP/BGB

Dual Pro Wireless Charging Unit

- Lid cover slides to reveal 3x USB chargers (type A+A+C).
- Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly.
- 65W laptop charging without a traditional brick power cord.
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Charging unit complete with USB power plug.
- Wireless Charging Receiver required when device does not support wireless charging.

						Price
WCU/DP/BGS	- Dual Pro Charging Unit	- Black Glass with Silver Base	- 203w x 93d x 8h	_____		£283
WCU/DP/WGS	- Dual Pro Charging Unit	- White Glass with Silver Base	- 203w x 93d x 8h	_____		£283
WCU/DP/BGB	- Dual Pro Charging Unit	- Black Glass with Black Base	- 203w x 93d x 8h	_____		£283
WCU/DP/WGB	- Dual Pro Charging Unit	- White Glass with Black Base	- 203w x 93d x 8h	_____		£283



WCU/DP/BGS
Black Glass with Silver Base



WCU/DP/WGS
White Glass with Silver Base



WCU/DP/BGB
Black Glass with Black Base



WCU/DP/WGB
White Glass with Black Base



WCU/WCR

Wireless Charging Receiver

- Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly.
- Wireless Charging Unit required to support wireless charging.

					Price
WCU/WCR	- Wireless Charging Receiver	_____			£119

Accessories Power Modules

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Finish: Port Hole: Available with Grey Body, Black Body or White Body

Finish: Pix: Available with Black Body with Silver Trim or White Body with White Trim

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items - Flex Modules Conform to BS5733 and BS6396:2008 Guidelines



PHPM/G

Port Hole Power and Media Module

- 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 1m connection lead. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).
- USB twin charger (type A+A) will be changing to type A+C during 2021-2022.

Price

PHPM/G - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Grey - 95w (dia)	_____	£192
PHPM/B - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Black - 95w (dia)	_____	£192
PHPM/W - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - White - 95w (dia)	_____	£192



PHPM/G
Grey



PHPM/B
Black



PHPM/W
White



POW/PIX/1P1T/B

Pix Power and Media Module

- 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 800mm connection lead. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

Price

POW/PIX/1P1T/B - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Black - 90w (dia) x 16h	_____	£237
POW/PIX/1P1T/W - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - White - 90w (dia) x 16h	_____	£237



POW/PIX/1P1T/B
Black



POW/PIX/1P1T/W
White



Accessories Power Modules

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Finish: Pluto: Available with Grey Body with Black Inserts, Black Body with Grey Inserts and White Body with Grey Inserts

Finish: Inca: Available with Grey Body, Black Body or White Body

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items



PLU/3P/G

Pluto Power Module

- 3x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

		Price
PLU/3P/G	- 3x Power - Grey Body / Black Inserts - 140w (dia) x 73h	£230
PLU/3P/B	- 3x Power - Black Body / Grey Inserts - 140w (dia) x 73h	£230
PLU/3P/W	- 3x Power - White Body / Grey Inserts - 140w (dia) x 73h	£230



PLU/2P/1USB/G

Pluto Power and Media Module

- 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

		Price
PLU/2P/1USB/G	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Grey Body / Black Inserts - 140w (dia) x 73h	£374
PLU/2P/1USB/B	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Black Body / Grey Inserts - 140w (dia) x 73h	£374
PLU/2P/1USB/W	- 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - White Body / Grey Inserts - 140w (dia) x 73h	£374



PLU2P/1USB/G
Grey Body with Black Inserts



PLU2P/1USB/B
Black Body with Grey Inserts



PLU2P/1USB/W
White Body with Grey Inserts



IPM/G

Inca Power and Media Module

- 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB twin chargers (type A+A).
- Hardwired 1000mm mains lead to male Wieland. • Fixing via 80w porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).
- USB twin charger (type A+A) will be changing to type A+C during 2021-2022.

		Price
IPM/G	- 2x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - Grey - 140w x 140d x 72h	£417
IPM/B	- 2x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - Black - 140w x 140d x 72h	£417
IPM/W	- 2x Power, 2x USB Twin Charger - White - 140w x 140d x 72h	£417



IPM/G
Grey



IPM/B
Black



IPM/W
White



Lead Time: 3 Weeks (Black and White) and Standard (Grey) (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 - 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%)

Finish: Available with Grey Aluminium Body and Grey Plastic Ends (Standard), Black Plastic Body and Ends (3 Week Lead Time) and White Plastic Body and Ends (3 Week Lead Time)

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items



FDT/2P/W

Flex Desktop Power Module

- 3 week lead time on black and white power modules.
- 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Cables exit from unit back. • Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

Price

FDT/2P/G - 2x Power - Grey	£74
FDT/2P/B - 2x Power - Black - 3 Week Lead Time	£67
FDT/2P/W - 2x Power - White - 3 Week Lead Time	£67



FDT/1P/2USB/G

Flex Desktop Power and Media Module

- 3 week lead time on black and white power modules.
- 1x or 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector. • Cables exit from unit back.
- Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

Price

FDT/1P/2USB/G - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Grey	£149
FDT/1P/2USB/B - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Black - 3 Week Lead Time	£142
FDT/1P/2USB/W - 1x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - White - 3 Week Lead Time	£142



FDT/2P/2USB/B

FDT/2P/2USB/G - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Grey	£167
FDT/2P/2USB/B - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Black - 3 Week Lead Time	£161
FDT/2P/2USB/W - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - White - 3 Week Lead Time	£161



FDT/1P/2USB/G
Grey Aluminium Body and Grey Plastic Ends



FDT/2P/2USB/B
Black Plastic Body and Ends
3 Week Lead Time



FDT/2P/W
White Plastic Body and Ends
3 Week Lead Time



FDPC2

Flex Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp

- Compatible with Flex power modules. • Clamps modules to chosen desks.

Metalwork

FDPC2 - Flex	£13
---------------------	-----

Accessories Power Modules

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%)

Finish: Capsule: Available with Black and White

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items



CAP/2P/W

Capsule Desktop Power and Media Module

- 2x 3 amp switched sockets with resettable thermal fuses.
- 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 2x data blanks.
- Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Cables exit from unit back.
- Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).

Price

CAP/2P/B - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger, 2x Blanks - Black _____

£149

CAP/2P/W - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger, 2x Blanks - White _____

£149



CAP/2P/B
Black Plastic
3 Week Lead Time



CAP/2P/W
White Plastic
3 Week Lead Time



CAPDPC2

Capsule Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp

- Compatible with Capsule power modules.
- Clamps modules to chosen desks.

Metalwork

CAPDPC2 - Capsule _____

£13

Accessories Power Modules

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Finish: Plaza: Available with Black or White

Finish: Boost: Available with Black Body and Silver Trim

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items



POW/PLA/2P1T/B

Plaza Desktop Power and Media Module

- 2x 3 amp sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+C).
- 500mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Cables exit from unit back. • Fixed desktop clamp.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).
- For compatibility, see page 304.

POW/PLA/2P1T/B - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Black _____

POW/PLA/2P1T/W - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - White _____

Price

£146

£146



POW/PLA/2P1T/B
Black Plastic



POW/PLA/2P1T/W
White Plastic



PLADPC1

Plaza Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp

- Compatible with Plaza power modules. • Clamps modules to chosen desks.

Metalwork

PLADPC1 - Plaza _____

£13



POW/BOO/2P1T/S

Boost Desktop Power and Media Module

- 2x 3 amp switched sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 1x USB twin charger (type A+A).
- 500mm power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
- Cables exit from unit back. • Fixed desktop clamp.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 267).
- For compatibility, see page 304.

POW/BOO/2P1T/S - 2x Power, 1x USB Twin Charger - Silver _____

Price

£151

Accessories Power Modules and Accessories

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Finish: Wieland: Available with Black Body Only

Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items



SK3/U

Wieland Socket Box

- 3.15 amp Individually fused unswitched black sockets.
- Complete with 250mm earth lead to M5 ring terminal.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see below).

	Price
SK2/U - 2 Gang - Black - 262w x 60d x 50h	£30
SK3/U - 3 Gang - Black - 262w x 60d x 50h	£34
SK4/U - 4 Gang - Black - 315w x 60d x 50h	£42



AFK

Adhesive Fixing Kit

- Enables freestanding power modules to be attached to the desk top.
- 1x kit required per module.

	Price
AFK	£5



2WA

2 Way Adapter

- Allows power supply to be split between multiple power modules.

	Price
2WA	£30



3WA

3 Way Adaptor

- Allows power supply to be split between multiple power modules.

	Price
3WA	£18



5M

Wieland Mains Cable

- Black plug.

	Price
7M - 7000w	£31
5M - 5000w	£24
3M - 3000w	£19
2M - 2000w	£17



CL10

Wieland Interconnection Cable

- Black interconnection plugs.

	Price
CL20 - 2000w	£15
CL10 - 1000w	£13
CL5 - 500w	£12

Cubeform Cubeform Storage



Cubeform has been designed with modularity and flexibility as the core feature. Its modular design is ideal for dividing open plan offices into reconfigurable and flexible work zones without the need for fixed partitions. Storage boxes, lockers, drawers, magnetic whiteboards and planter boxes are optional extras that enhance Cubeform's functional nature. These options enable the product to be tailored offering flexible and adaptable solutions.

Cubeform Cubeform Storage

How to Specify Cubeform

Vertical Frame

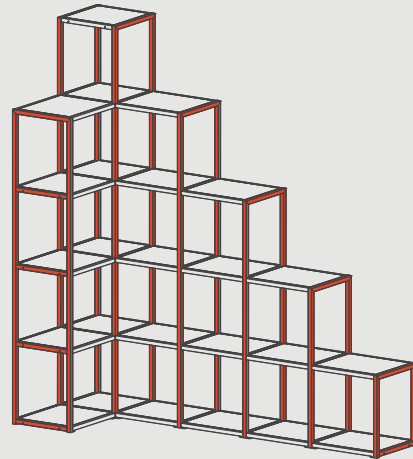
The code is for a Single Vertical Frame that is represented by a full uninterrupted orange vertical line. These Vertical Frames will be joined together when Bases and Shelves are specified.

Cubeforms specified 1 cube wide can be 1 or 2 cubes high only.

To create a configuration 2 cubes wide, 3 Vertical Frames are required, to create a configuration 3 cubes wide, 4 Vertical Frames are required, and so on.

These can be used on standard or corner configurations.

The Vertical Frames are represented in orange.

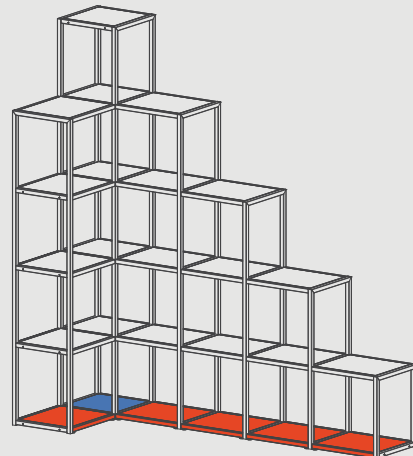


Base

The code is for the first shelf at floor level, represented by the uninterrupted orange horizontal line. The Bases connect the Vertical Frames together at the base of the unit.

Standard and Corner bases must be specified separately.

The Standard bases are represented in orange and the Corner bases are represented in blue.

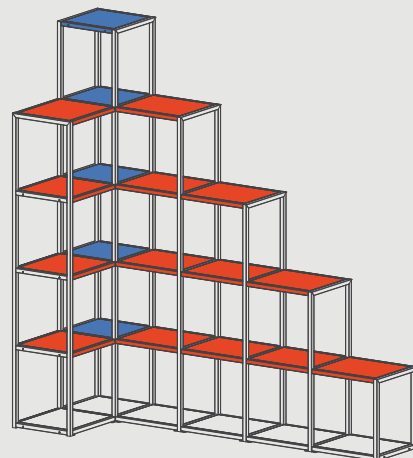


Shelf

The code is for all other shelves that are represented by the uninterrupted orange horizontal lines. The Shelves also connect the Vertical Frames together at regular intervals on the unit. These, along with the Bases, provide the structural link for the overall unit.

Standard and Corner shelves must be specified separately.

The Standard shelves are represented in orange and the Corner shelves are represented in blue.



Accessories

A range of optional accessories are compatible with Cubeform delivering a number of flexible storage solutions.

All accessories can be retro-fitted.

Cubeform Cubeform Storage

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



CF/VF1 - CF/VF2 - CF/VF3 - CF/VF4 - CF/VF5

Cubeform Vertical Frame

- **Bases and Shelves are required with this product (see below).**
- If only 1 column is required, unit must be 1 or 2 sections high only.
- 3x Vertical Frames are required for the first 2 columns.
- 1x Vertical Frame is required for all subsequent columns.
- Each standard cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.
- Each corner cube measures 350w x 425h x 400d.

CF/VF5	- 5 Sections High	- 25w x 400d x 2280h	- Minimum 2 Columns Wide	_____					Metalwork
CF/VF4	- 4 Sections High	- 25w x 400d x 1830h	- Minimum 2 Columns Wide	_____					£214
CF/VF3	- 3 Sections High	- 25w x 400d x 1380h	- Minimum 2 Columns Wide	_____					£179
CF/VF2	- 2 Sections High	- 25w x 400d x 930h	- Minimum 2 Columns Wide	_____					£144
CF/VF1	- 1 Section High	- 25w x 400d x 480h	- Minimum 2 Columns Wide	_____					£108
									£118
									£112

Cubeform Base

- **Vertical Frames and Shelves are required with this product (see above and below).**
- 18mm top panel. • Adjustable feet as standard. • 1x Base is required for all columns.
- Acts as structural support for the Cubeform frame.
- Each cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.

CF/SB	- Standard Base	- 425w x 395d x 30h	_____						MFC
CF/CB	- Corner Base	- 350w x 395d x 30h	_____						Black Nanotech
									£102
									£96

Cubeform Shelf

- **Vertical Frames and Bases are required with this product (see above).**
- 18mm top panel. • 1x Shelf per level is required for all columns.
- Acts as structural support for the Cubeform frame.
- Each cube measures 425w x 425h x 400d.

CF/SS	- Standard Shelf	- 425w x 395d x 25h	_____						MFC
CF/CS	- Corner Shelf	- 350w x 395d x 25h	_____						Black Nanotech
									£80
									£74
									£95
									£90



CF/BKT

Cubeform Bracket for Back to Back Units

- **Required on back to back structures, 2x columns wide only.**
- **Not needed for standard Cubeform Structures.**
- Connects 2x Cubeform structures to increase stability on deeper versions.
- Brackets placed at either end of the Cubeform structure.

CF/BKT	- Bracket	- Sold in Pairs	_____						Price
									£24



Cubeform Cubeform Storage

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



CF/EFCC/BGR



CF/EFCC...

Cubeform End Frame Cover Caps

- Fills exposed flow drill holes on the ends of the framework.

CF/EFCC/S	- Silver	- Sold in Packs of 24	_____	£6
CF/EFCC/BGR	- Black Graphite	- Sold in Packs of 24	_____	£6
CF/EFCC/WH	- White	- Sold in Packs of 24	_____	£6

Price



CF/BC1



CF/BC2



CF/BC3

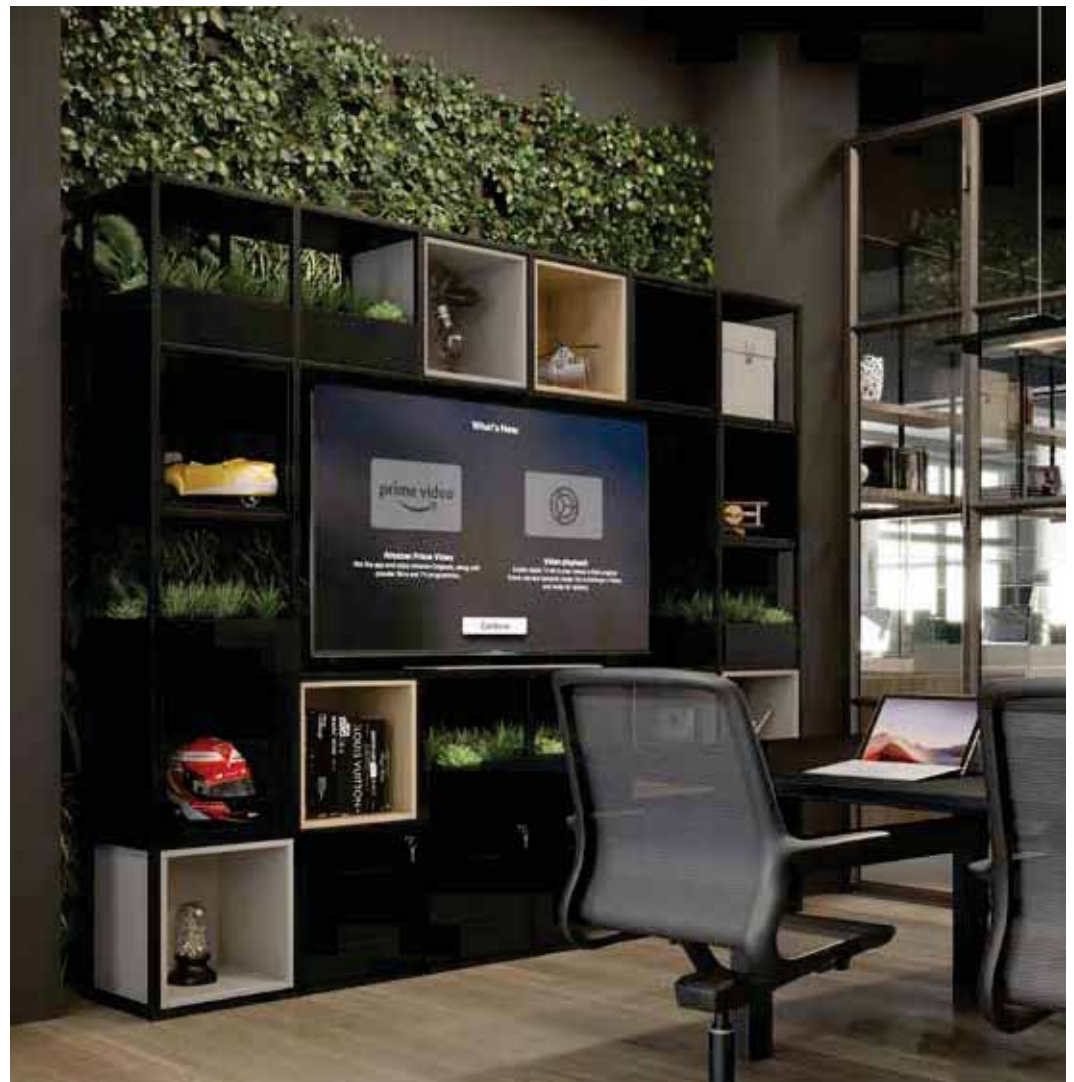


CF/BC4

Cubeform Bridging Cube

- 18mm top panels.
- Allows a connection between 2 tall Cubeform Structures.
- Uses a mixture of shelves and vertical frames to create the Bridging Cube.

					MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/BC4	- 4 Sections Wide	- Creates 1775w x 875h Void	- 1775w x 400d x 475h	-	£853	£973
CF/BC3	- 3 Sections Wide	- Creates 1325w x 875h Void	- 1325w x 400d x 475h	-	£622	£712
CF/BC2	- 2 Sections Wide	- Creates 875w x 875h Void	- 875w x 400d x 475h	-	£391	£451
CF/BC1	- 1 Section Wide	- Creates 425w x 875h Void	- 425w x 400d x 475h	-	£160	£190



Cubeform Cubeform Storage

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) Specific items also available in Coloured MFC (Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow) Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%) Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

Fabric: Group 1-7



CF/SPB

Cubeform Single Planter Box

- 18mm top panel. • Planter boxes can be used on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
- 389w x 364d x 152h internal dimensions.
- This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
- The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
- For coloured MFC finishes, see 'Coloured MFC' price and suffix .../CON (see page 275).

	MFC	Coloured MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/SPB - Single Planter Box - 425w x 400d x 170h	£179	£225	£218



CF/SPB/PLT1

Plants for Cubeform Single Planter Box

- Plants to be used for Cubeform Single Planter Boxes.

	Price
CF/SPB/PLT1 - Plants for Single Planter Box	£625



CF/DPB

Cubeform Double Planter Box

- 18mm top panel. • Planter boxes can be used on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
- Double Planter Boxes require space 2 shelves.
- 839w x 314d x 152h internal dimensions.
- This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
- The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
- For coloured MFC finishes, see 'Coloured MFC' price and suffix .../CON (see page 275).

	MFC	Coloured MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/DPB - Double Planter Box - 875w x 350d x 170h	£239	£298	£292



CF/DPB/PLT1

Plants for Cubeform Double Planter Box

- Plants to be used for Cubeform Double Planter Boxes.

	Price
CF/DPB/PLT1 - Double Planter Box	£805



CF/OFB

Cubeform Open Fronted Box

- 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
- Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (see page 275).

	MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/OFB - Standard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h	£209	£281
CF/OFB/WB - Whiteboard Back - 425w x 400d x 425h	£286	£358
CF/OFB/FB - Fabric Back - 425w x 400d x 425h	Group 1	£358
	Group 2	£364
	Group 3	£370
	Group 4	£375
	Group 5	£381
	Group 6	£386
	Group 7	£391

Cubeform Cubeform Storage

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Also available in Coloured MFC (Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

Fabric: Group 1-7



CF/SDB

Cubeform Single Door Box

- 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
- Available with Standard, Combination or Digital Keypad Lock (see below).
- Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (see page 275).
- For coloured MFC finishes on door fronts only, see 'Coloured MFC' price and suffix .../CON (see page 275).

- Add £0 for Standard Key Lock
- Add £24 for Combination Lock (.../CL)
- Add £64 for Digital Keypad Lock (.../DKL)

			MFC	Coloured MFC on Door Fronts	Black Nanotech
CF/SDB	- Standard Back	- 425w x 400d x 425h	£257	£301	£346
CF/SDB/WB	- Whiteboard Back	- 425w x 400d x 425h	£334	£378	£424
CF/SDB/FB	- Fabric Back	- 425w x 400d x 425h	Group 1 £334	£378	£424
		Group 2	£340	£384	£430
		Group 3	£346	£390	£436
		Group 4	£351	£395	£441
		Group 5	£357	£401	£447
		Group 6	£362	£406	£452
		Group 7	£367	£411	£457



Standard Key Lock
Turn and open



Combination Lock
4 Digit Combination, turn and open



Digital Keypad Lock
Electronic access, turn and open



CF/DU1

Cubeform 1 Drawer Unit

- 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
- Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (see page 275).
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see the Elite Desking Guide).
- For coloured MFC finishes on drawer fronts only, see 'Coloured MFC' price and suffix .../CON (see page 275).

			MFC	Coloured MFC on Drawer Fronts	Black Nanotech
CF/DU1	- Standard Back	- 425w x 400d x 425h	£293	£337	£382
CF/DU1/WB	- Whiteboard Back	- 425w x 400d x 425h	£370	£414	£460
CF/DU1/FB	- Fabric Back	- 425w x 400d x 425h	Group 1 £370	£414	£460
		Group 2	£376	£420	£466
		Group 3	£382	£426	£472
		Group 4	£387	£431	£477
		Group 5	£393	£437	£483
		Group 6	£398	£442	£488
		Group 7	£403	£447	£493



CF/DU2

Cubeform 2 Drawer Unit

- 18mm top panel. • Can be specified on standard shelves only (not corner shelves).
- Available with Standard, Whiteboard or Fabric back (see page 275).
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see the Elite Desking Guide).
- For coloured MFC finishes on drawer fronts only, see 'Coloured MFC' price and suffix .../CON (see page 275).

			MFC	Coloured MFC on Drawer Fronts	Black Nanotech
CF/DU2	- Standard Back	- 425w x 400d x 425h	£293	£337	£382
CF/DU2/WB	- Whiteboard Back	- 425w x 400d x 425h	£370	£414	£460
CF/DU2/FB	- Fabric Back	- 425w x 400d x 425h	Group 1 £370	£414	£460
		Group 2	£376	£420	£466
		Group 3	£382	£426	£472
		Group 4	£387	£431	£477
		Group 5	£393	£437	£483
		Group 6	£398	£442	£488
		Group 7	£403	£447	£493

Cubeform Cubeform Home Study Station and Accessories

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Specific items also available in Coloured MFC (Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



CF/HSS16/8RH

Cubeform Home Study Station

- This item **must be securely fixed to a solid wall using the anti-tip device provided.**
- 25mm top panel. • Includes a wall fixing kit.

		MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/HSS16/8RH	- 1500w x 550d x 2065h	£1,203	£1,503
CF/HSS16/8LH	- 1500w x 550d x 2065h	£1,203	£1,503



CF/HSSDPB

Cubeform Home Study Station Double Planter Box

- 18mm top panel. • 964w x 364d x 152h internal dimensions.
- Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations overhead shelf only (not standard or corner shelves). • This unit is supplied without plants, plant tray or liner.
- The units require a waterproof membrane liner to protect against moisture and water ingress.
- For coloured MFC finishes, see 'Coloured MFC' price and suffix .../CON (see page 275).

		MFC	Coloured MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/HSSDPB	- Home Study Station Double Planter Box	£281	£351	£342
	1000w x 400d x 170h			



CF/HSSDPB/PLT1

Plants for Cubeform Home Study Double Planter Box

- Plants to be used for Cubeform Home Study Station Double Planter Boxes.

			Price
CF/HSSDPB/PLT1	- Plants for Home Study Station Double Planter Box		£952

Cubeform Home Study Station Accessories

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Specific items also available in Coloured MFC (Paraline, Petrol, Red, Sea Blue, Turquoise and Yellow)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



CF/HSSOFB

Cubeform Home Study Station Open Fronted Box

• 25mm top panel. • Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations overhead shelf only (not standard or corner shelves).

CF/HSSOFB - Standard Back - 1000w x 400d x 425h

	MFC	Black Nanotech
	£321	£434



CF/HSSSDB

Cubeform Home Study Station Double Door Box

• 25mm top panel. • Can be specified on the Cubeform Home Study Stations overhead shelf only (not standard or corner shelves).

• For coloured MFC finishes on door fronts only, see 'Coloured MFC' price and suffix .../CON (see below).

CF/HSSSDB - Standard Back - 1000w x 400d x 425h

	MFC	Coloured MFC on Door Fronts	Black Nanotech
	£412	£457	£553

Cubeform Accessory Back Styles (For Open Fronted Boxes, Single Door Boxes and 2 Drawer Units Only)



Standard Back



.../WB
Magnetic Whiteboard Back Panel



.../FB
Fabric Back

Cubeform Coloured MFC Finishes (For Door Fronts, Drawer Fronts and Planter Boxes Only)



Paraline



Petrol



Red



Sea Blue



Turquoise



Yellow

Cubeform Cubeform Benches

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



CF/RB16/8

Cubeform Rectangular Bench

- 25mm top panel.
- Central support rail.

CF/RB16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h

CF/RB14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h

CF/RB12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

CF/RB16/6 - 1600w x 600d x 740h

CF/RB14/6 - 1400w x 600d x 740h

CF/RB12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h

	MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/RB16/8	£428	£548
CF/RB14/8	£406	£510
CF/RB12/8	£382	£471
CF/RB16/6	£406	£495
CF/RB14/6	£382	£458
CF/RB12/6	£357	£423



Cubeform Cubeform Benches

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

Fabric: Group 1-7



CF/RSS5

Cubeform Rectangular Single Seat with MFC Seat

• Complete with MFC seat. • 25mm top panel.

	MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/RSS8 - 800w x 350d x 465h	£393	£420
CF/RSS5 - 475w x 350d x 465h	£363	£379



CF/RSS5/F

Cubeform Rectangular Single Seat with Fully Upholstered Seat

• Complete with upholstered seat.

		Fabric
CF/RSS8/F - 800w x 350d x 530h	Group 1	£545
	Group 2	£562
	Group 3	£579
	Group 4	£598
	Group 5	£618
	Group 6	£638
	Group 7	£688
CF/RSS5/F - 475w x 350d x 530h	Group 1	£474
	Group 2	£489
	Group 3	£504
	Group 4	£517
	Group 5	£532
	Group 6	£550
	Group 7	£595



CF/RDS14

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Seat with MFC Seat

• Complete with MFC seat. • 25mm top panel.

	MFC	Black Nanotech
CF/RDS14 - 1400w x 350d x 465h	£417	£485
CF/RDS12 - 1200w x 350d x 465h	£388	£451
CF/RDS10 - 1000w x 350d x 465h	£360	£414



CF/RDS14/F

Cubeform Rectangular Bench Seat with Fully Upholstered Seat

• Complete with upholstered seat.

		Fabric
CF/RDS14/F - 1400w x 350d x 530h	Group 1	£664
	Group 2	£691
	Group 3	£720
	Group 4	£749
	Group 5	£780
	Group 6	£810
	Group 7	£882
CF/RDS12/F - 1200w x 350d x 530h	Group 1	£611
	Group 2	£635
	Group 3	£661
	Group 4	£688
	Group 5	£713
	Group 6	£742
	Group 7	£812
CF/RDS10/F - 1000w x 350d x 530h	Group 1	£558
	Group 2	£579
	Group 3	£603
	Group 4	£626
	Group 5	£651
	Group 6	£676
	Group 7	£742

Cubeform Cubeform Coffee Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

Cubeform Rectangular / Square Coffee Table

• 25mm top panel.



CF/SCT1

CF/SCT1 - 475w x 475d x 400h

MFC

£393

Black Nanotech

£414



CF/SCT2

CF/SCT2 - 900w x 900d x 400h

£489

£564



CF/RCT1

CF/RCT1 - 900w x 475d x 400h

£442

£480

Cubeform Rectangular / Square Coffee Table with Base Panel

• 25mm top panel and 18mm base panel.



CF/SCT1/BP

CF/SCT1/BP - 475w x 475d x 400h

MFC

£453

Black Nanotech

£497



CF/SCT2/BP

CF/SCT2/BP - 900w x 900d x 400h

£548

£697



CF/RCT1/BP

CF/RCT1/BP - 900w x 475d x 400h

£501

£579



Park and Hush Acoustic Panels



Park acoustic panels have been inspired by the shapes and colours of nature. All timber is fully certified to FSC standards emphasising the strict eco and sustainability philosophy that lead to the creation of Park screens mirroring the traditional tree shape. Clustering screens creates a partition wall to divide and define the workplace. The lightweight construction enables Park to be configured and re-configured easily creating lounge, meeting room and private spaces within the open plan environment.

Hush acoustic panels can be arranged in a variety of configurations dependent on your requirements. They can be mounted to walls and ceilings ensuring sufficient absorption within the chosen environment. The panels are simple to install, dismantle and reassemble for complete flexibility. Hush panels are high performance soundproofing specifically developed to offer complete flexibility. Each panel is upholstered in a two tone fabric enabling panels to be reversed refreshing the environment aesthetics. There are 5 colour combinations within the range.

Lead Time: 7 Weeks

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in the 4 colours below



PAR/S

Park Single Small Acoustic Screen

- 7 week lead time.
- Small acoustic panel with Oak support frame.

Fabric

PAR/S - 990w x 290d x 1260h

£868



PAR/L

Park Single Large Acoustic Screen

- 7 week lead time.
- Large acoustic panel with Oak support frame.

Fabric

PAR/L - 990w x 290d x 1660h

£953



Ochre (Melange)



Yellow (Melange)



Green (Melange)



Dark Green (Melange)



Lead Time: 7 Weeks

Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in the 5 reversible colours below



HUS/WM

Hush Single Wall Mounted Acoustic Panel

- 7 week lead time.
- Reversible acoustic wall panels with timber centre.
- Fixing kit included for wall mounting.

HUS/WM - 590w x 590h

Fabric

£297



Yellow
Orange



Green
Dark Green



Dark Blue
Blue



Red
Cream



Grey
Cream



Meeting Tables



We offer an exciting, dynamic, range of meeting tables bringing something to suit every requirement. The tables have been developed to complement the entire portfolio of our seating and furniture ranges. The meeting table ranges offer numerous configurations, including Sit and Stand, Fliptop, Folding, Stand Alone and Modular table variants. Square, Round, Rectangular, Semi-circular and Trapezoidal shaped tops are all available in numerous MFC and Veneer wood finishes. In addition, there are chromed and epoxy painted steel frame colours to choose from. A truly versatile and adaptable range of meeting tables suitable for every possible brief or design requirement.



Meeting Tables Tilt Tables

2 Week Lead Time

Lead Time: 2 Weeks

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
 Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
 Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
 Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all)



TIL15/7



TIL15/7



6x TIL15/7

Tilt Fliptop Rectangular Table

- 2 week lead time.
- 25mm top panel.
- Chevron leg frame.
- Folds via quick release lever.
- Enables horizontal nesting of frames.

TIL18/7 - 1800w x 750d x 740h _____

TIL15/7 - 1500w x 750d x 740h _____

TIL12/7 - 1200w x 750d x 740h _____

TIL18/6 - 1800w x 600d x 740h _____

TIL15/6 - 1500w x 600d x 740h _____

TIL12/6 - 1200w x 600d x 740h _____

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
TIL18/7	£761	£1,199
TIL15/7	£711	£1,079
TIL12/7	£683	£985
TIL18/6	£729	£1,062
TIL15/6	£683	£964
TIL12/6	£653	£890



TIL/MP15

Tilt Fliptop Modesty Panel Option

- 2 week lead time.
- Retrofits option.
- Folds into vertical position when the release lever is activated.

TIL/MP18 - 1400w x 300h _____

TIL/MP15 - 1100w x 300h _____

TIL/MP12 - 800w x 300h _____

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
TIL/MP18	£116	£174
TIL/MP15	£110	£165
TIL/MP12	£104	£156



FTLP

Tilt Table Link Plate

- Table tops are pre-drilled for ease of fitting.
- The red markers below indicate the pre-drilled positions on the above tables.

FTLP _____

Price

£30



Rectangular Table

Meeting Tables Fliptop Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
 Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
 Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 Only



FTT16

Fliptop Rectangular Table

- 25mm top panel.
- Silver tubular upright and cross frame.
- Brushed aluminium support feet.
- Heavy duty release and flip mechanism.
- 2x lockable castors.
- Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT16 - 1600w x 800d x 725h

FTT14 - 1400w x 800d x 725h

FTT12 - 1200w x 800d x 725h

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
FTT16	£731	£1,115
FTT14	£679	£1,015
FTT12	£632	£932



FTT08C

Fliptop Circular Table

- 25mm top panel.
- Silver tubular upright and cross frame.
- Brushed aluminium support feet.
- Heavy duty release and flip mechanism.
- Protective glides.
- Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT08C - 800w (dia) x 725h

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
FTT08C	£720	£921



FTT16SC

Fliptop Semi-circular Table

- 25mm top panel.
- Silver tubular upright and cross frame.
- Brushed aluminium support feet.
- Heavy duty release and flip mechanism.
- 2x lockable castors.
- Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT16SC - 1600w (dia) x 725h

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
FTT16SC	£826	£1,185



FTLP

Fliptop Table Link Plate

- Table tops are pre-drilled for ease of fitting.
- The red markers below indicate the pre-drilled positions on the above tables.

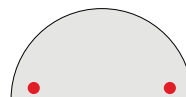
FTLP

Price

£30



Rectangular Table



Semi-circular Table

Meeting Tables Folding and Training Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)

Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time
Metalwork: Folding Tables: Available in Silver RAL 9006 Only
Training Tables: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



FT16

Folding Rectangular Table

- 25mm top panel. • 30mm diameter leg frames. • Folded height 130mm.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes. • Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

		MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
FT18	- Straight Leg - 1800w x 800d x 735h	£524	£955
FT16	- Straight Leg - 1600w x 800d x 735h	£499	£885
FT14	- Straight Leg - 1400w x 800d x 735h	£476	£812
FT12	- Straight Leg - 1200w x 800d x 735h	£454	£757



TR16

Rectangular Training Table

- 25mm top panel.
- Welded underframe on 40mm diameter tubular legs.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.



		MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
TR18	- 1800w x 800d x 740h	£434	£865
TR16	- 1600w x 800d x 740h	£400	£784
TR14	- 1400w x 800d x 740h	£374	£708
TR12	- 1200w x 800d x 740h	£341	£643
TR10	- 1000w x 800d x 740h	£326	£567
TR08	- 800w x 800d x 740h	£314	£514
TR18/6	- 1800w x 600d x 740h	£412	£738
TR16/6	- 1600w x 600d x 740h	£379	£669
TR14/6	- 1400w x 600d x 740h	£353	£603
TR12/6	- 1200w x 600d x 740h	£321	£537
TR10/6	- 1000w x 600d x 740h	£311	£490
TR08/6	- 800w x 600d x 740h	£299	£449



TSC16

Semi-circular Training Table

- 25mm top panel.
- Welded underframe on 40mm diameter tubular legs.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.



		MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
TSC16	- 1600w x 800d x 740h	£650	£1,035



TT16

Trapezoidal Training Table

- 25mm top panel.
- Welded underframe on 40mm diameter tubular legs.
- Angled ends are 800mm wide.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.



		MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
TT16	- 1600w x 690d x 740h	£650	£1,035
TT14	- 1400w x 690d x 740h	£596	£932

Meeting Tables Training Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



TRSQ16

Rectangular Training Table with Square Legs

- 25mm top panel.
- Welded underframe on 35mm x 35mm square legs.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.



Square Leg

TRSQ18	- 1800w x 800d x 740h	_____	£434	£865
TRSQ16	- 1600w x 800d x 740h	_____	£400	£784
TRSQ14	- 1400w x 800d x 740h	_____	£374	£708
TRSQ12	- 1200w x 800d x 740h	_____	£341	£643
TRSQ10	- 1000w x 800d x 740h	_____	£326	£567
TRSQ08	- 800w x 800d x 740h	_____	£314	£514
TRSQ18/6	- 1800w x 600d x 740h	_____	£412	£738
TRSQ16/6	- 1600w x 600d x 740h	_____	£379	£669
TRSQ14/6	- 1400w x 600d x 740h	_____	£353	£603
TRSQ12/6	- 1200w x 600d x 740h	_____	£321	£537
TRSQ10/6	- 1000w x 600d x 740h	_____	£311	£490
TRSQ08/6	- 800w x 600d x 740h	_____	£299	£449

MFC

**Veneer
(3 Week
Lead Time)**



TSCSQ16

Semi-circular Training Table with Square Legs

- 25mm top panel.
- Welded underframe on 35mm x 35mm square legs.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.



Square Leg

TSCSQ16	- 1600w x 800d x 740h	_____	£650	£1,035
----------------	-----------------------	-------	------	--------

MFC

**Veneer
(3 Week
Lead Time)**



TTSQ16

Trapezoidal Training Table with Square Legs

- 25mm top panel.
- Welded underframe on 35mm x 35mm square legs.
- Angled ends are 800mm wide.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.



Square Leg

TTSQ16	- 1600w x 690d x 740h	_____	£650	£1,035
TTSQ14	- 1400w x 690d x 740h	_____	£596	£932

MFC

**Veneer
(3 Week
Lead Time)**

Meeting Tables Vista Meeting Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in Brushed Aluminium Only



VISR16/8

Vista Rectangular Training Table

- 25mm top panel.
- Brushed aluminium chevron leg frames supported by black steel subframe.
- Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

		MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
VISR18/9	- 1800w x 900d x 750h	£624	£971
VISR16/9	- 1600w x 900d x 750h	£611	£950
VISR14/9	- 1400w x 900d x 750h	£596	£928
VISR12/9	- 1200w x 900d x 750h	£582	£905
VISR18/8	- 1800w x 800d x 750h	£611	£950
VISR16/8	- 1600w x 800d x 750h	£596	£928
VISR14/8	- 1400w x 800d x 750h	£582	£905
VISR12/8	- 1200w x 800d x 750h	£567	£884
VISR18/7	- 1800w x 700d x 750h	£596	£928
VISR16/7	- 1600w x 700d x 750h	£582	£905
VISR14/7	- 1400w x 700d x 750h	£567	£884
VISR12/7	- 1200w x 700d x 750h	£554	£863



Lead Time: 3 Weeks
Wood: Available in MDF (White) with Undercut Edge
Finishes: Available in the finishes detailed below



PIA/REC16/09

Piazza Rectangular Meeting Table

- 3 week lead time.
- 30mm top panel.
- Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
- White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

MDF

PIA/REC16/09... - 1600w x 900d x 725h _____ | £806

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £54 for Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £63 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) or Black (.../BKL)
- Add £83 for White (.../WHL)



PIA/SQR09

Piazza Square Meeting Table

- 3 week lead time.
- 30mm top panel.
- Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
- White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

MDF

PIA/SQR09... - 900w x 900d x 725h _____ | £689

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £54 for Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £63 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) or Black (.../BKL)
- Add £83 for White (.../WHL)



PIA/CIR10

Piazza Circular Meeting Table

- 3 week lead time.
- 30mm top panel.
- Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
- White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

MDF

PIA/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 725h _____ | £787

PIA/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 725h _____ | £723

PIA/CIR08... - 800w (dia) x 725h _____ | £639

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £54 for Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £63 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) or Black (.../BKL)
- Add £83 for White (.../WHL)



Meeting Tables Tondo Meeting Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MDF (White) with Undercut Edge

Finishes: Available in the finishes detailed below



TON/REC16/09

Tondo Rectangular Meeting Table

- 30mm top panel. • Solid beech round legs with protective glides.
- White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

MDF

TON/REC16/09... - 1600w x 900d x 720h

£660

- Add £0 for Beech (.../BEL)
- Add £40 for Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £50 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) or Black (.../BKL)
- Add £69 for White (.../WHL)



TON/SQR09

Tondo Square Meeting Table

- 30mm top panel. • Solid beech round legs with protective glides.
- White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

MDF

TON/SQR09... - 900w x 900d x 720h

£542

- Add £0 for Beech (.../BEL)
- Add £40 for Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £50 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) or Black (.../BKL)
- Add £69 for White (.../WHL)



TON/CIR10

Tondo Circular Meeting Table

- 30mm top panel. • Solid beech round legs with protective glides.
- White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

MDF

TON/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 720h

£639

TON/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 720h

£580

TON/CIR08... - 800w (dia) x 720h

£495

- Add £0 for Beech (.../BEL)
- Add £40 for Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £50 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) or Black (.../BKL)
- Add £69 for White (.../WHL)



Meeting Tables Meeting Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: MT01, MT02, MT03 and MT04: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)
MT05: Available in Chrome Only



Square / Circular Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.
- 100mm square column. • Heavy duty weighted 505mm square x 15mm deep base.
- Levelling feet.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT01/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 740h	£638	£939
MT01/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 740h	£585	£787
MT01/CIR12 - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 740h	£802	£1,160
MT01/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 740h	£750	£1,052
MT01/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 740h	£701	£901



Square / Circular Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column. • 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 720h	£438	£638
MT02/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 720h	£418	£586
MT02/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 720h	£603	£903
MT02/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 720h	£550	£750
MT02/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 720h	£532	£703



Square / Circular Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column. • 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT03/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 720h	£438	£638
MT03/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 720h	£418	£586
MT03/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 720h	£603	£903
MT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 720h	£550	£750
MT03/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 720h	£532	£703



Square / Circular Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 120mm diameter column.
- Heavy duty weighted 675mm diameter domed base with rolled edge.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT04/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h	£559	£859
MT04/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h	£506	£706
MT04/CIR12 - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 725h	£736	£1,093
MT04/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h	£672	£973
MT04/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h	£620	£822



Square / Circular Chrome Trumpet Based Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column. • Weighted 490mm diameter trumpet base.
- Protective feet. • Available in Chrome only.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT05/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h	£528	£729
MT05/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h	£509	£679
MT05/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h	£694	£994
MT05/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h	£643	£844
MT05/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h	£624	£793

Meeting Tables Meeting Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: MT06, MT07 and MT08: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

MT09HA and MT10HA: Available in the finishes detailed below



MT06/SQR8

Square / Circular Pyramid Based Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
- 490mm square x 8mm deep pyramid base. • Levelling feet.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT06/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h	£514	£714
MT06/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h	£497	£664
MT06/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h	£682	£982
MT06/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h	£629	£828
MT06/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h	£611	£780



MT07/CIR10

Square / Circular Trumpet Based Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column.
- Weighted 470mm diameter x 5mm deep base. • Protective feet.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT07/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h	£444	£643
MT07/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h	£423	£593
MT07/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h	£610	£911
MT07/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h	£559	£759
MT07/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h	£538	£739



MT08/CIR10

Square / Circular Trumpet Based Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
- Weighted 480mm diameter trumpet base. • Levelling feet.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT08/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h	£616	£816
MT08/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h	£597	£765
MT08/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h	£781	£1,081
MT08/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h	£729	£930
MT08/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h	£709	£865



MT09HA/CIR10

Circular Sit / Stand Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 725mm-1050mm height adjustment. • 95mm diameter gas lift column.
- Heavy duty weighted 675mm diameter domed base with rolled edge.
- Available in Silver RAL 9006 or White RAL 9003 only.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT09HA/CIR12... - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 725-1050h	£1,423	£1,779
MT09HA/CIR10... - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725-1050h	£1,370	£1,671

- Add £0 for Silver
- Add £0 for White (.../W)



MT10HA/CIR10

Circular Mobile Sit / Stand Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 725mm-1050mm height adjustment. • 95mm diameter gas lift column.
- Mobile 920mm diameter four-legged base with locking castors.
- Available in Silver RAL 9006 or White RAL 9003 only.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT10HA/CIR12... - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 725-1050h	£1,732	£2,194
MT10HA/CIR10... - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725-1050h	£1,683	£2,084

- Add £0 for Silver
- Add £0 for White (.../W)

Meeting Tables Meeting Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: MT11 and MT12: Available in Chrome Only
CTB: Available in the finishes detailed below
MT13: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



MT11/SQR10

Square / Circular Meeting Table for Cascara

- 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
- 655mm four-star base. • Available in Chrome only.
- Complements Cascara seating range (See page 154).

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT11/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h	£596	£897
MT11/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h	£542	£744
MT11/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h	£708	£1,010
MT11/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h	£657	£859



CTB/CIR08/7/P4S

Canterbury Square / Circular Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • Polished or black aluminium four-star base.
- Complements Tempo, Elipsa, Cascara, Myla and Luma seating ranges (See pages 57, 151-166).

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
CTB/SQR10/7 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 750h	£584	£884
CTB/SQR08/7 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 750h	£530	£732
CTB/CIR10/7 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 750h	£695	£996
CTB/CIR08/7 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 750h	£647	£846

- Add £0 for Polished Base (.../P4S)
- Add £15 for Black Base (.../B4S)



CTB/CIR08/7/B4S



MT12/SQR10

Square / Circular Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column. • 680mm four-star base.
- Levelling feet. • Available in Chrome only.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT12/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h	£580	£882
MT12/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h	£528	£729
MT12/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h	£694	£994
MT12/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h	£643	£844



MT13/CIR15

Circular Meeting Table

- 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter post legs.
- Fully welded four-legged frame. • Levelling feet.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
MT13/CIR15 - Circular Top - 1500w (dia) x 725h	£701	£1,273

Coffee Tables



Our vast selection of coffee tables offer compatibility with the entire Elite soft seating portfolio, many have been specifically designed to complement particular seating ranges. The range is available in a number of shapes including circular, square, triangular, rectangular and even a squircle. All of these are available in a broad range of MFC and Veneer wood finishes as well as various coloured, epoxy painted and chromed frame finishes.

Coffee Tables Coffee Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top) Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: CT02 and CT03: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003 Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

Others: Available in the finishes detailed below



CT02/SQR10

Square Coffee Table

- 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column. • 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

CT02/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 425h	£470	£772
CT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 425h	£444	£657

MFC **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**



CT03/CIR10

Circular Coffee Table

- 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column. • 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

CT03/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 425h	£585	£886
CT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 425h	£559	£772

MFC **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**



ELLRCT

Rectangular / Square Coffee Table for Ella

- 25mm top panel. • 5mm steel sled legs. • Chrome effect paint as standard. • Epoxy powder coated finish. • Complements Ella seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

ELLRCTL... - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 550d x 405h	£518	£745
ELLRCT... - Rectangular Top - 800w x 550d x 405h	£489	£639
ELLSCTL... - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 405h	£504	£703
ELLSCT... - Square Top - 550w x 550d x 405h	£458	£572

MFC **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**

- Chrome Effect as Standard
- Add £0 for Silver (.../SF), Black Graphite (.../BGF) or White (.../WF)
- Add £48 for Black (.../BF), Blue (.../BUF), Coral (.../CRF), Green (.../GNF), Light Grey (.../LGF), Teal (.../TLF) or Yellow (.../YEF)

Rectangular / Square Coffee Table for Evo Plus

- 25mm top panel. • Chromed legs. • Complements Evo Plus seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

EVOPRCTL... - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 550d x 405h	£529	£824
EVOPRCT... - Rectangular Top - 800w x 550d x 405h	£484	£759
EVOPSCTL... - Square Top - 700w x 700d x 405h	£507	£809
EVOPSCT... - Square Top - 550w x 550d x 405h	£443	£682

MFC **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**



EVOPRCT

Frame Finishes for Standard Leg

- Chrome Effect as Standard
- Add £43 for Silver (.../SF), Black Graphite (.../BGF) or White (.../WF)
- Add £22 for Black Chrome (.../BCF)
- Add £56 for Black (.../BF), Blue (.../BUF), Coral (.../CRF), Green (.../GNF), Light Grey (.../LGF), Teal (.../TLF) or Yellow (.../YEF)



EVOPRCT/CFL/SF

Frame Finishes for Cubiform Leg

- Add £127 for Silver (.../CFL/SF), Black Graphite (.../CFL/BGF) or White (.../CFL/WF)
- Add £213 for Chrome Effect (.../CFL/CF)
- Add £175 for Black (.../CFL/BF), Blue (.../CFL/BUF), Coral (.../CFL/CRF), Green (.../CFL/GNF), Light Grey (.../CFL/LGF), Teal (.../CFL/TLF) or Yellow (.../CFL/YEF)

Coffee Tables Coffee Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: CT11 and CT12: Available in Chrome Only
ESC: Available in Chrome (Standard), Silver RAL 9006, Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

Others: Available in the finishes detailed below



CT11/SQC08

Squircle / Circular Coffee Table for Cascara

- 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column.
- 655mm four-star base. • Available in Chrome only.
- Complements Cascara seating range (See page 154).

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
CT11/SQC08 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 425h	£570	-
CT11/SQC06 - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 425h	£559	-
CT11/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 425h	£570	£772



CT12/CIR08

Squircle / Circular Coffee Table

- 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column. • 680mm four-star base.
- Levelling feet. • Available in Chrome only.

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
CT12/SQC08 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 425h	£542	-
CT12/SQC06 - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 425h	£528	-
CT12/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 425h	£542	£744



ESCSQT

Squircle / Circular Coffee Table for Escape

- 25mm top panel. • 12mm chromed wire sled base. • Chrome as standard.
- Complements Escape seating range (See page 167).

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
ESCSCT - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 415h	£484	-
ESCCCT - Circular Top - 700w (dia) x 415h	£484	£687



CTB/CIR08/4/P4S

Canterbury Squircle / Circular Coffee Table

- 25mm top panel. • Polished or black aluminium four-star base.
- Complements Tempo, Elipsa, Cascara, Myla and Luma seating ranges (See pages 57,151-164).

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
CTB/SQC08/5... - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 500h	£560	-
CTB/SQC06/5... - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 500h	£546	-
CTB/CIR08/5... - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 500h	£560	£761
CTB/SQC08/4... - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 400h	£547	-
CTB/SQC06/4... - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 400h	£534	-
CTB/CIR08/4... - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 400h	£547	£748

- Add £0 for Polished Base (.../P4S)
- Add £15 for Black Base (.../B4S)



CTB/SQC08/4/B4S

Lead Time: 3 Weeks

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: Available in the finishes detailed below



HEN/SQC08/5

Henley Squircle / Circular Coffee Table

- 25mm top panel. • Wooden 4 star pyramid base. • Available at 500h and 400h.
- Complements Elipsa, Cascara, Myla and Luma seating ranges (See the Elite Seating Guide).

			MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
HEN/SQC08/5...	- Squircle Top	- 800w x 800d x 500h	£507	-
HEN/SQC06/5...	- Squircle Top	- 600w x 600d x 500h	£493	-
HEN/CIR08/5...	- Circular Top	- 800w (dia) x 500h	£507	£708
HEN/CIR06/5...	- Circular Top	- 600w (dia) x 500h	£493	£685
HEN/SQC08/4...	- Squircle Top	- 800w x 800d x 400h	£489	-
HEN/SQC06/4...	- Squircle Top	- 600w x 600d x 400h	£474	-
HEN/CIR08/4...	- Circular Top	- 800w (dia) x 400h	£489	£690
HEN/CIR06/4...	- Circular Top	- 600w (dia) x 400h	£474	£667

- Add £0 for Ash (.../ASL)
- Add £31 for Stained Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £36 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) and Black (.../BKL)
- Add £52 for White (.../WHL)



OXFRCT/ESL

Oxford Rounded Rectangular Coffee Table

- 3 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Below finishes apply to whole unit on veneered items.
- Complements Kouch seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

			MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
OXFRCT...	- Rounded Rectangular Top	- 1100w x 700d x 330h	£598	£724

- Add £0 for Beech (.../BEL)
- Add £53 for Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £67 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) or Black (.../BKL)
- Add £80 for White (.../WHL)



CBGCCT/ESL

Cambridge Circular Coffee Table

- 3 week lead time. • 25mm top panel. • Below finishes apply to whole unit on veneered items.
- Complements Kouch seating range (See the Elite Seating Guide).

			MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
CBGCCT...	- Circular Top	- 600w (dia) x 400h	£366	£444

- Add £0 for Beech (.../BEL)
- Add £40 for Walnut (.../WAL)
- Add £53 for Stained Espresso (.../ESL), Wenge (.../WEL) or Black (.../BKL)
- Add £67 for White (.../WHL)

Coffee Tables Coffee Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Nanotech (Black)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

Cubeform Rectangular / Square Coffee Table

• 25mm top panel.



CF/SCT1

CF/SCT1 - 475w x 475d x 400h

MFC

£393

Black Nanotech

£414



CF/SCT2

CF/SCT2 - 900w x 900d x 400h

£489

£564



CF/RCT1

CF/RCT1 - 900w x 475d x 400h

£442

£480

Cubeform Rectangular / Square Coffee Table with Base Panel

• 25mm top panel and 18mm base panel.



CF/SCT1/BP

CF/SCT1/BP - 475w x 475d x 400h

MFC

£453

Black Nanotech

£497



CF/SCT2/BP

CF/SCT2/BP - 900w x 900d x 400h

£548

£697



CF/RCT1/BP

CF/RCT1/BP - 900w x 475d x 400h

£501

£579



Coffee Tables Coffee Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: SCT800, CCT750L and TCT900: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add 15%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)

Others: Available in the finishes detailed below



RCT900

Rectangular Panel Ended Coffee Table

- 25mm top panel.
- 25mm panel end base.
- Middle support panel.

MFC | **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**

RCT900 - Rectangular Top - 900w x 530d x 385h | £368 | £655



CCT750

Circular Coffee Table

- 25mm top panel.
- 25mm panelled cross base.

MFC | **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**

CCT750 - Circular Top - 750w (dia) x 400h | £294 | £580



SCT800

Squircle / Circular / Triangular Coffee Table

- 25mm top panel.
- Squircle and circular table has 4 tapered legs.
- Triangular table has 3 tapered legs.

MFC | **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**

SCT800 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 400h | £478 | -

CCT750L - Circular Top - 750w (dia) x 400h | £478 | £679

TCT900 - Triangular Top - 900w (dia) x 400h | £461 | -



TCT900



GCT9

Clear Glass Rectangular Coffee Table

- 10mm polished toughened glass.
- Brushed steel and silver rod design.

Price

GCT9 - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 600d x 420h | £453



GCT10

Clear Glass Circular Coffee Table

- 8mm polished toughened glass.
- Silver tubular base.

Price

GCT10 - Circular Top - 500w (dia) x 590h | £335

Modular Meeting TV and Computer Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: **MTVU:** Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add 15%)
NOV: Available in Chrome Only
LUN: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add 15%) and Raw finish (Add 5%)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



MTVU

Mobile TV Unit

- 25mm top panel.
- Horizontal wire management tray (accommodates optional power modules).
- Vertical wire management access via removal of leg upright cover plates.
- Compatible with a TV up to 56".
- Locking castors.
- Universal bracket fixing.
- Maximum TV weight of 50KG.

MTVU - 900w x 800d x 1785h

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
	£765	£800



LUNT and LUNO

Luna Laptop Table

- 18mm top panel.
- 10mm laser cut steel base.
- 50mm tubular column.
- Protective glides.

LUNT - Trapezoidal Top - 520w x 425d x 630h

LUNO - Oval Top - 600w x 500d x 630h

	MFC	Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)
LUNT	£430	-
LUNO	£430	£570

Modular Meeting Mobile Whiteboard Unit

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)



MWBP

Mobile Portrait Whiteboard Unit

- 25mm top panel. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard.
- Portrait (900w x 1200h) or landscape (1200w x 900h) options.
- 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

Price

MWBP - 1000w x 620d x 1850h | £785



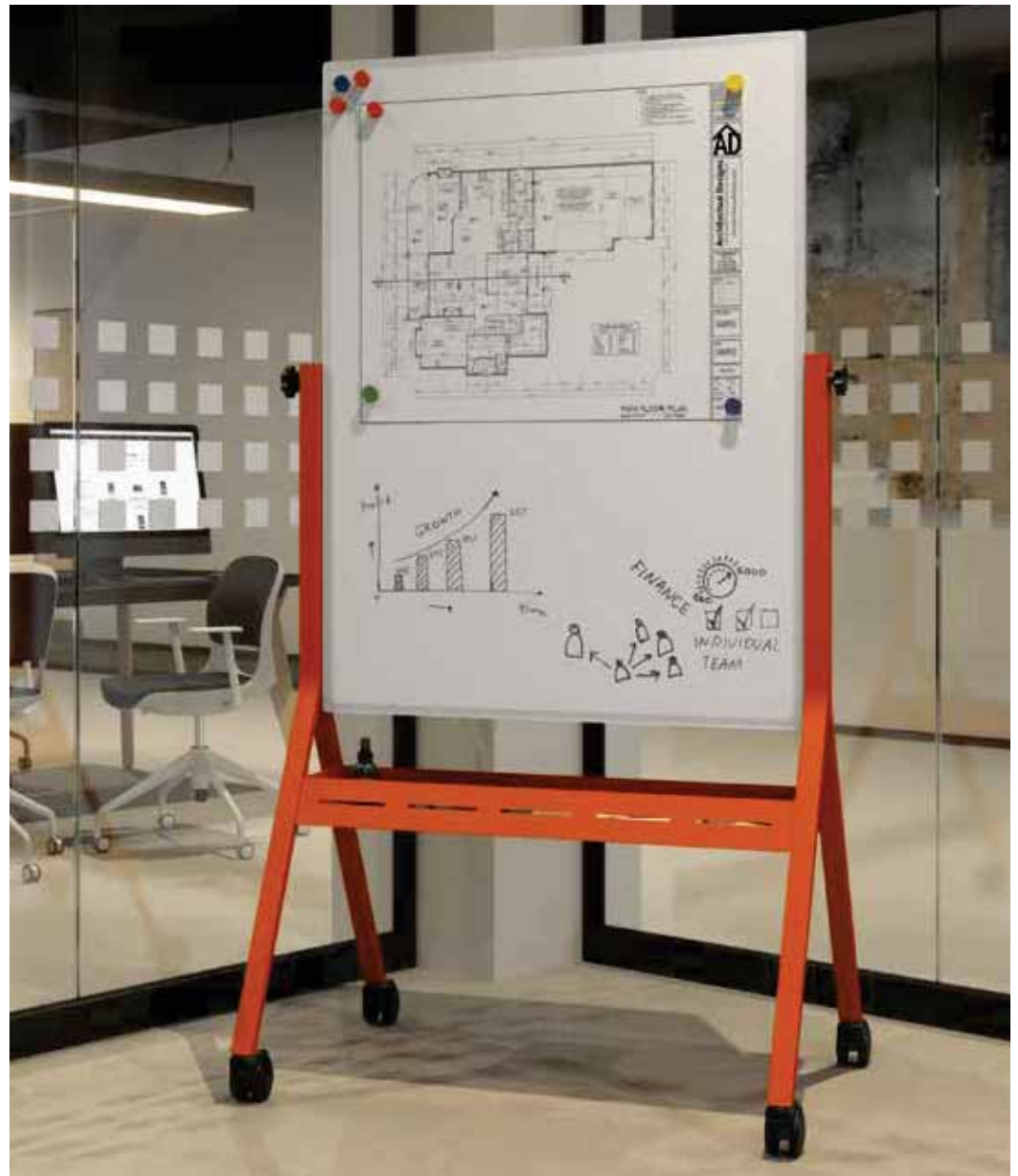
MWBL

Mobile Landscape Whiteboard Unit

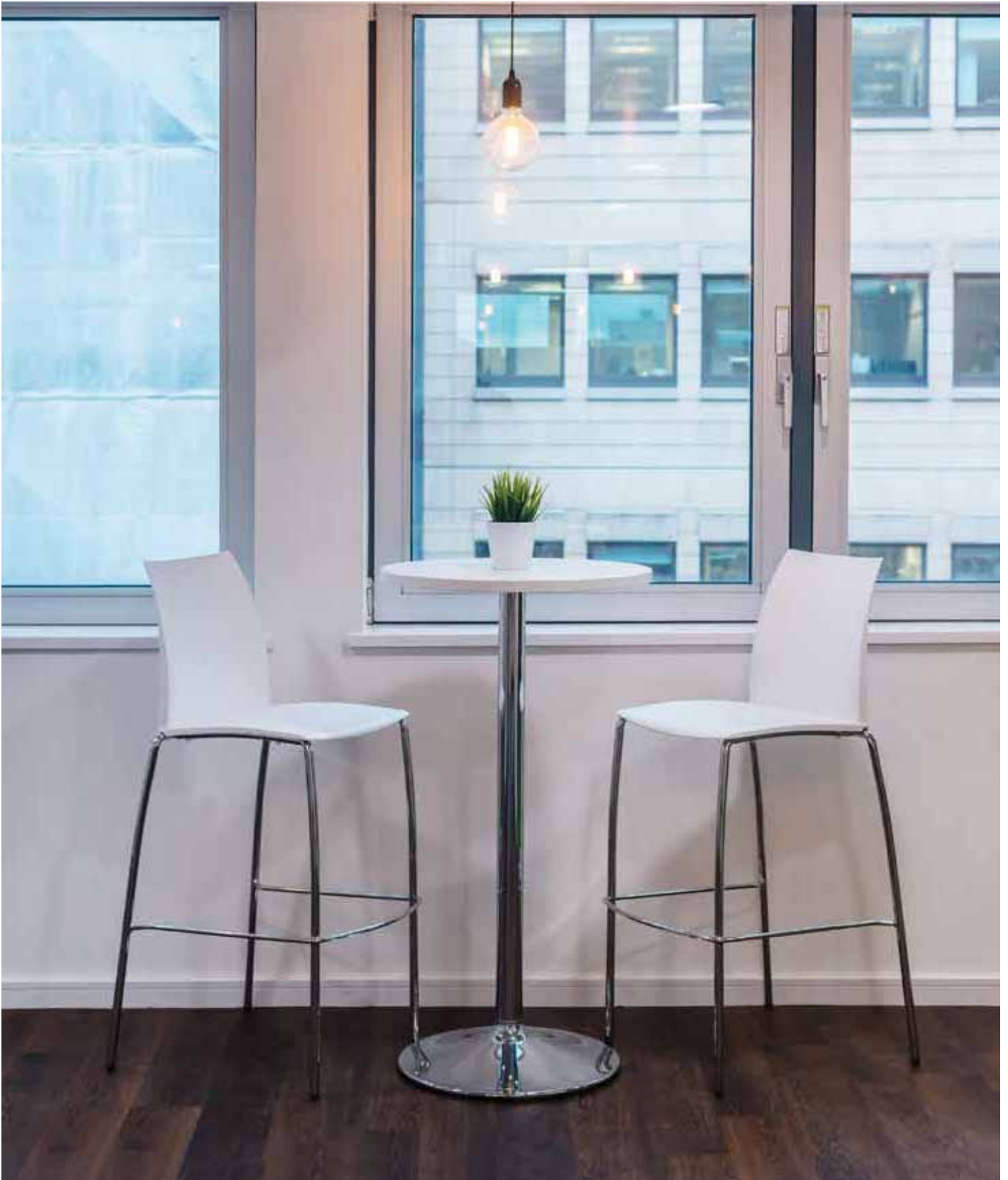
- 25mm top panel. • Mobile drywipe whiteboard.
- Portrait (900w x 1200h) or landscape (1200w x 900h) options.
- 360 degree rotation. • Magnetic. • Storage tray. • 2x locking castors.

Price

MWBL - 1300w x 620d x 1700h | £813



Bar Tables



Our range of bar tables have a modest and stylish feel, worthy of any corporate or leisure area. They allow the user to work both individually or in a group, but in a more relaxed manner than around a meeting table. The flexibility of our bar tables enable use as a standalone working surface, or simply as a drinks table. Our comprehensive stool portfolio ensures there is something to suit every taste and style of bar table. The possibility for customisation and personalisation is huge with a broad choice of MFC and Veneer wood finishes offered as well as epoxy painted frame colour options.

Bar Tables Bar Tables

Lead Time: Standard (All products are manufactured to order and when 'Standard Lead Time' is quoted (7 – 10 days), this may vary dependant on volume ordered, factory capacity and distribution requirements at the time of ordering. For more information please contact your Dealer Business Manager or the Customer Services Team for clarification.)

Wood: Available in MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White MFC (Wenge and Black - Add £32 Retail Per Top) (Plywood - Add £42 Retail Per Top)
Available in Veneer (Oak and Walnut) on a 3 Week Lead Time

Metalwork: BT02, BT03, BT06, BT07 and BT08: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add 12% for all - 2 Week Lead Time)
BT05: Available in Chrome Only



BT02/SQR8

Square Bar Table

- 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column. • 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

MFC **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**

BT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 1100h

£455

£656

BT02/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1100h

£441

£583



BT03/CIR8

Circular Bar Table

- 25mm top panel. • 80mm diameter column. • 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

MFC **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**

BT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 1100h

£597

£782

BT03/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1100h

£580

£724



BT05/SQR06

Square / Circular Trumpet Based Bar Table

- 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column. • Weighted 490mm circular base. • Protective feet. • Available in Chrome only.

MFC **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**

BT05/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

£520

£663

BT05/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

£564

£706



BT06/SQR06

Square / Circular Pyramid Based Bar Table

- 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column. • 475mm square x 8mm deep pyramid base. • Levelling feet.

MFC **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**

BT06/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

£457

£600

BT06/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

£500

£643



BT07/CIR06

Square / Circular Bar Table

- 25mm top panel. • 60mm diameter column. • Weighted 470mm diameter x 5mm deep base. • Protective feet.

MFC **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**

BT07/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

£414

£559

BT07/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

£457

£600



BT08/CIR06

Square / Circular Bar Table

- 25mm top panel. • 50mm diameter column. • Weighted 480mm diameter trumpet base. • Levelling feet.

MFC **Veneer (3 Week Lead Time)**

BT08/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

£602

£745

BT08/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

£644

£788

Meeting Tables Accessory Compatibility

- **BLACK** - Compatible
- **RED** - Will not support 4 Gang Modules

	Power and Data Modules	Kaspa and Prime, page 257	Boardroom, Conus and Peak, page 258-260	Escalate, page 260	Wireless Charging Unit, page 261	Port Hole and Pix, page 262	Pluto and Inca, page 263	Flex and Capsule, page 264-265	Plaza and Boost, page 266	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 267
Benches - Alto - 2600w and Above		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Benches - Alto - 2400w		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Benches - Alto - 2200w				●	●	●	●	●		
Benches - Harmony - 2000w		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Benches - Harmony - 1800w and Below		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Benches - Loco		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Benches - Cubeform Bench Table		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Benches - Forte Bench Table		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Benches - Lux Bench Table		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Fliptop - Rectangular and Semi-circular		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Fliptop - Circular								●		
Folding					●		●	●		
Training		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Vista				●	●	●	●	●		
Piazza		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Tondo		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Meeting - MT01				●	●	●	●	●		
Meeting - MT13		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Meeting - All Others								●		
Bar								●		
Coffee - ESC, ELL, EVOP, CCT750L, SCT800 and TCT900		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Coffee - Cubeform		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Coffee - All Others								●		
TV		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Laptop								●		
Whiteboard										●

Terms and Conditions

INTERPRETATION

- In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:
"Business Day" means a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for business;
"Conditions" means the terms and conditions set out in this document as amended from time to time in accordance with clause 52;
"Contract" means the contract between EOF and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions;
"Customer" means the person or firm who purchases the Goods from EOF;
"EOF" means Elite Office Furniture (UK) Ltd. a company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 03365655;
"Force Majeure Event" means has the meaning given in clause 46;
"Goods" means the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order;
"Order" means the Customer's order for the Goods, as set out [in the Customer's purchase order form OR overleaf OR in the Customer's written acceptance of the EOF's quotation OR in the Customer's purchase order form, the Customer's written acceptance of EOF's quotation];
"Specials" means any bespoke products manufactured or otherwise supplied by EOF to the Customer's Specification; and
"Specification" means any specification for the Goods agreed between the parties in accordance with clause 9.
- In these Conditions:
 - a person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality);
 - a reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns;
 - a reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted;
 - any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms; and
 - a reference to writing or written includes faxes and e-mails.

BASIS OF THE CONTRACT

- These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing. The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.
- The Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when EOF issues a written acceptance of the Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate. The Customer must communicate any errors to EOF's Customer Services Team within 24 hours (and confirmed in writing within 48 hours) and accepts that failure to do will render them liable for potential abortive costs.
- The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of EOF which is not set out in the Contract.
- Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by EOF and any descriptions or illustrations contained in EOF's catalogues, brochures and website are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.
- A quotation for the Goods given by EOF shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 30 Business Days from its date of issue.

PRODUCTS

- The Goods are, subject to clause 6, as described in EOF's catalogue as modified by any applicable Specification.
- Requests for Special product(s) must be submitted on the official 'Elite Specials Request Form' which is available via the Elite web site or on request from EOF's Customer Services Department. When submitted the document will be processed by the Elite Specials team and a decision will be made either to accept or reject the request based on its validity and feasibility. It is EOF's aim to return completed forms within 2 – 3 Business Days.
- To the extent that the Goods are to be manufactured in accordance with a Specification supplied by the Customer, the Customer shall indemnify EOF against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by EOF in connection with any claim made against EOF for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with EOF's use of the Specification. This clause 10 shall survive termination of the Contract.

- EOF reserves the right to discontinue the manufacture or supply of the Goods or amend the specification of the Goods without notice:
 - if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements; or
 - in accordance with its policy of continuous product development.

CANCELLATIONS AND VARIATIONS

- It is in EOF's sole discretion, having regard to any agreed delivery dates, when to commence manufacture of the Goods. Cancellations must be communicated to EOF in writing. Cancellations received by EOF:
 - prior to manufacture may, in EOF's sole discretion, be subject to a 25% administration cost (such cost being a genuine pre-estimate of the cost of, amongst other things, the rescheduling of production runs);
 - following commencement of manufacture will be charged in full;
 - in respect of outsourced Goods (i.e. not manufactured by EOF) shall be subject to a 25% administration cost (such cost being a genuine pre-estimate of EOF cancelling its order with any third party supplier), please note that whilst EOF may, but shall be under no obligation so to do, have regard to the stage of production reached when receiving the Customer's notice of cancellation when determining cancellation costs it reserves the right to charge for cancellations in full. Specials shall always be charged in full.
- If the Customer wishes to change anything in the Contract, the request must be made in writing. EOF will inform the Customer whether it is willing to agree to the change and, if so, what will be the impact on the price and delivery date. The Customer must notify EOF in writing within 2 days of receiving EOF's response whether these changes are accepted and if so, the Contract will be deemed to have been varied accordingly. EOF will not proceed with the change until this notice is received. A request to reduce the quantity of Goods ordered will not result in a price reduction unless otherwise agreed in writing by EOF.

DELIVERY

- EOF shall ensure that:
 - each delivery of the Goods is accompanied by a delivery note which shows the date of the Order, all relevant Customer and EOF reference numbers, the type and quantity of the Goods (including the code number of the Goods, where applicable), special storage instructions (if any) and, if the Order is being delivered by instalments, the outstanding balance of Goods remaining to be delivered; and
 - if EOF requires the Customer to return any packaging materials to EOF, that fact is clearly stated on the delivery note. The Customer shall make any such packaging materials available for collection at such times as EOF shall reasonably request. Returns of packaging materials shall be at EOF's expense.
- EOF shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order (one address only) or such other location as the parties may agree ("Delivery Location") at any time after EOF notifies the Customer that the Goods are ready. Delivery requests for alternative addresses will be charged at a minimum of £110.00 and must be approved by EOF's Customer Services Team prior to placing the Order. EOF reserves the right to decline any such request.
- Delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the Goods' arrival at the Delivery Location and in the case of ex-works on EOF notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready for collection. All deliveries must be signed for & appropriately dated. Items cannot be signed unchecked, it is the Customer's responsibility to visually check items delivered and investigate items where the packaging is visibly damaged or torn. Deliveries are inclusive of tailboard only where it is the Customer's responsibility to provide free assistance in unloading the vehicle. Once unloaded to the tailboard of the vehicle and handed to the Customer, it is their responsibility from here on. Notification of shortages and/or damages must be made in writing to EOF within 3 days of delivery.
- Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. EOF shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide EOF with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods. EOF deliver on multi-drop vehicles and no guarantee can be made to set timescales. However, if the volume permits a dedicated delivery can be made (subject to additional costs) and an estimated time of delivery can be requested. In such cases EOF will not be liable for financial penalties resulting in late delivery of products.
- EOF shall have no liability for any failure to deliver the Goods to the extent that such failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide EOF with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

- If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods within 3 Business Days of EOF notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or EOF's failure to comply with its obligations under the Contract:
 - delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the third Business Day after the day on which EOF notified the Customer that the Goods were ready; and
 - EOF shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and expenses (including insurance, storage and redelivery).
- If 10 Business Days after the day on which EOF notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery the Customer has not taken delivery of them, EOF may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, account to the Customer for any excess over the price of the Goods paid by the Customer or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods.
- EOF may deliver the Goods by instalments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. Each instalment shall constitute a separate Contract. Any delay in delivery or defect in an instalment shall not entitle the Customer to cancel any other instalment.

QUALITY/RETURNS

- EOF warrants that on delivery, and for a period of 5 years from the date of delivery ("Warranty Period"), the Goods shall:
 - conform in all material respects with their description and any applicable Specification;
 - be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; and
 - be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979); and
 - be fit for any purpose held out by EOF.
- Subject to clause 24 if:
 - the Customer gives notice in writing to EOF during the Warranty Period within a reasonable time of discovery that some or all of the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 22;
 - EOF is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods; and
 - the Customer (if asked to do so by EOF) returns such Goods to EOF's place of business at EOF's cost, EOF shall, at its option, repair or replace the defective Goods, or refund the price of the defective Goods in full.
- EOF shall not be liable for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 22 in any of the following events:
 - the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 22;
 - the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow EOF's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same;
 - the defect arises as a result of EOF following any drawing, design or Specification supplied by the Customer;
 - the Customer alters or repairs such Goods without EOF's prior written consent;
 - the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or
 - the Goods differ from their description or, as the case may be, the Specification as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.
- Wood veneers vary in grain and colour, EOF do not book match veneers and work with pre-veneered boards limiting the matching of veneers on adjoining surfaces. EOF will not be liable whatsoever for any variation and shall be under no obligation to accept return of Goods where a variation occurs. Veneer is a natural material and variations on pre-veneered board are inevitable. If the Customer requires book matching on veneers a specialist supplier should be identified and appointed.
- Except as provided in clauses 22 to 28 (inclusive), EOF shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 22.
- Except as set out in these Conditions, all warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.
- These Conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by EOF.

TITLE AND RISK

29. The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery.
30. Title to the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until EOF has received payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for:
- 30.1 the Goods; and
- 30.2 any other goods or services that EOF has supplied to the Customer.
31. Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:
- 31.1 hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as EOF's bailee;
- 31.2 store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as EOF's property;
- 31.3 not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;
- 31.4 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;
- 31.5 notify EOF immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43; and
- 31.6 give EOF such information relating to the Goods as EOF may require from time to time, but the Customer may resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business.
32. If before title to the Goods passes to the Customer the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43, or EOF reasonably believes that any such event is about to happen and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy EOF may have, EOF may at any time require the Customer to deliver up the Goods and, if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored in order to recover them.

FINANCIAL - PRICES

33. The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price set out in EOF's published price list in force as at the date of delivery.
34. EOF may, by giving notice to the Customer at any time before delivery, increase the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods that is due to:
- 34.1 any factor beyond EOF's reasonable control (including foreign exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes and duties, and increases in labour, materials and other manufacturing costs);
- 34.2 any request by the Customer to change the delivery date(s), quantities or types of Goods ordered, or the Specification; or
- 34.3 any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give EOF adequate or accurate information or instructions.
35. The price of the Goods is inclusive of the costs and charges of packaging. (Export product will be subject to additional charges, please contact the Elite Customer Services for prices).
36. The price of the Goods is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax ("VAT"). The Customer shall, on receipt of a valid VAT invoice from EOF, pay to EOF such additional amounts in respect of VAT as are chargeable on the supply of the Goods.

FINANCIAL - PAYMENT

37. EOF requires 2 bank references for new account applications and reserves the right to change its financial requirements as and when it deems it appropriate.
38. EOF may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after the completion of delivery.
39. The Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds by the end of the month following the month the invoice was dated. Time of payment is of the essence.
40. If the Customer fails to make any payment due to EOF under the Contract by the due date for payment ("due date"), then the Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 2.5% per annum above [HSBC]'s base rate from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until the date of actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount. EOF reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment in accordance with the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998. The Customer shall be liable for all reasonable costs (including legal and court costs) associated with the collection of overdue accounts.

41. The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and the Customer shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against EOF in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. EOF may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies it may have, set off any amount owing to it by the Customer against any amount payable by EOF to the Customer.

CUSTOMER'S INSOLVENCY OR INCAPACITY

42. If the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43, or EOF reasonably believes that the Customer is about to become subject to any of them and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to EOF, EOF may cancel or suspend all further deliveries under the Contract or under any other contract between the Customer and EOF without incurring any liability to the Customer, and all outstanding sums in respect of Goods delivered to the Customer shall become immediately due.
43. For the purposes of clause 42, the relevant events are:
- 43.1 the Customer suspends, or threatens to suspend, payment of its debts, or is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or admits inability to pay its debts, or (being a company) is deemed unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) is deemed either unable to pay its debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) has any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;
- 43.2 the Customer commences negotiations with all or any class of its creditors with a view to rescheduling any of its debts, or makes a proposal for or enters into any compromise or arrangement with its creditors other than (where the Customer is a company) where these events take place for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer;
- 43.3 (being a company) a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in connection with the winding up of the Customer, other than for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer;
- 43.4 (being an individual) the Customer is the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;
- 43.5 a creditor or encumbrancer of the Customer attaches or takes possession of, or a distress, execution, sequestration or other such process is levied or enforced on or sued against, the whole or any part of its assets and such attachment or process is not discharged within 14 days;
- 43.6 (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over the Customer;
- 43.7 (being a company) a floating charge holder over the Customer's assets has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;
- 43.8 a person becomes entitled to appoint a receiver over the Customer's assets or a receiver is appointed over the Customer's assets;
- 43.9 any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, with respect to the Customer in any jurisdiction to which it is subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 43.1 to clause 43.8 (inclusive);
- 43.10 the Customer suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of its business;
- 43.11 the Customer's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in EOF's opinion the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; and
- 43.12 (being an individual) the Customer dies or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), is incapable of managing his or her own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.
- 43.13 Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination. Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

44. Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude EOF's liability for:
- 44.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);
- 44.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
- 44.3 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;

- 44.4 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
- 44.5 any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for the EOF to exclude or restrict liability.
45. Subject to clause 44:
- 45.1 EOF shall under no circumstances whatever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and
- 45.2 EOF's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed the price of the Goods.

FORCE MAJEURE

46. EOF shall not be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event. A Force Majeure Event means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics or similar events, natural disasters or extreme adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors. If the event of force majeure continues for a continuous period in excess of 43 months, the Customer shall be entitled to give notice in writing to EOF to terminate the Contract.

GENERAL

47. EOF may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract.
48. The Customer may not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without EOF's prior written consent.
49. Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office (if it is a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case) or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.
50. A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 49; if sent by pre-paid first class post or recorded delivery, at 9.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.
51. The provisions of clauses 49 and 50 shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.
52. If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part-provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.
53. If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.
54. A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.
55. A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.
56. Except as set out in these Conditions, any variation to the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by EOF.
57. The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

